A New Security & Services Training Facility

BRKR 009063

Birmingham IAP (ANG), AL

David Donovan

Digitally signed by David Donovan
DN: cn=David Donovan, o=SS&L, ou=SS&L, email=ddonovan@sslarch.com, c=US
Date: 2022.03.21 14:58:26 -05'00'



Schedule of Bid Options

Bid Option #1	Construct MultiPurpose Room Shell
Bid Option #2	Fit Out MultiPurpose Room
Bid Option #3	South Parking Lot
Bid Option #4	Security Forces Parking Lot
Bid Option #5	Mechanical Screen Wall
Bid Option #6	Upgrade Floor Finish Package
Bid Option #7	Movable Wall Systems

Approvals:

Title:	Signature:	Date:
Base Commander:		
Base Civil Engineer:		
Base Project Engineer:		
Bio Enviornmental Eng:		
Safety:		
Security Police:		
Base Communications:		
Fire Chief:		
Using Agent:		

Design Team:

Architect:

SS&L

www.sslarch.com / Seay Seay & Litchfield, P.C. / 334.263.5162
architecture . interiors . planning . graphics

Consulting Engineers:

Civil:

PEC

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.
822 South McDonough Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104
Phone: (334) 262-7307
Fax: (334) 262-7309

Structural

BLACKBURN DANIELS O'BARR

Blackburn Daniels O'Barr Inc.
8805 County Road 40 East, P.O. Box 100
Lowndesboro, Alabama 36752
P:334-265-0206 F:334 265-0207

Plumbing, Mechanical & Fire Protection:

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL

RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PH 256/820-9897 FAX 256/820-9896

DATE
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

Electrical

McCARTER ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS

PHONE: (256) 240-7335
FAX: (256) 240-7336

878 AVALON LANE
ANNISTON, AL 36207
M.E. JOB #1301

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334.263.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By JJ, NB, DCD, JBW
Checked By DCD
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Title Sheet & Index to Drawings

Sheet Number
T1.0

STATE OF ALABAMA MONTGOMERY REGISTERED ARCHITECTS

GENERAL PROJECT NOTES:

GENERAL NOTES APPLY TO THE ENTIRE PROJECT. SPECIFIC NOTES APPLY TO ISOLATED WORK AREAS AND ARE FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE CONTRACTOR. HOWEVER, ALL ISOLATED WORK AREAS ARE NOT NOTED. SHOULD A CONDITION OCCUR THAT IS NOT SPECIFICALLY NOTED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROCEED WITH WORK PER GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES OR A SPECIFIC WORK NOTE(S) USED IN OTHER SIMILAR CONDITIONS, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT, PER APPROVAL OF ARCHITECT.

CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FIELD VERIFY CONDITIONS

1. CONTRACTOR TO VISIT SITE AND TO BECOME TOTALLY FAMILIAR WITH EXTENT OF WORK REQUIRED PRIOR TO BID.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF INTERIOR PARTITION WALLS. IF DISCREPANCY OCCURS, NOTIFY ARCHITECT PRIOR TO FRAMING.
3. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL FINISHED DIMENSIONS BEFORE INSTALLATION OF CABINET WORK, TRIMWORK, AND EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION.
4. DIMENSIONS OF EXISTING STRUCTURES ARE ONLY FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE CONTRACTOR, VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS. LOCATION OF WALLS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON PLAN RELATIVE TO EXISTING CONDITIONS.
5. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND FIELD CONDITIONS WITH THE DRAWINGS, IN PARTICULAR: WALL DIMENSIONS, INCOMING UTILITIES, ETC. REPORT IMMEDIATELY TO THE ARCHITECT ANY VARIANCES OR FIELD CONDITIONS THAT MAY CAUSE CONSTRUCTION PROBLEMS PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.

CONTRACTOR'S REPONSIBILITY TO COORDINATE THE WORK

1. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY LOCATIONS OF ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO COMMENCING. FURNISH INFORMATION NECESSARY TO ADJUST, MOVE OR RELOCATE EXISTING STRUCTURES, UTILITY POLES, LINES, SERVICES OF OTHER SYSTEMS LOCATED IN, OR AFFECTED BY CONSTRUCTION. COORDINATE WITH LOCAL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION WITH CONSTRUCTION.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY APPLICABLE OPENINGS, DOOR SIZES, AND DIMENSIONS OF MECHANICAL ROOMS WITH EQUIPMENT. IF DISCREPANCY OCCURS, NOTIFY THE GOVERNMENT PRIOR TO FRAMING.
3. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL LINES WITH CEILING HEIGHTS AND CRAWL SPACE, ABOVE CEILING AREAS AND STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS.
4. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY WITH STRUCTURAL, PLUMBING, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL THE QUANTITY AND SIZES OF ALL SLEEVES REQUIRED. ALL SLEEVES TO BE ONE HOUR RATED, PROVIDE GREATER RATING IF PENETRATING INTO HIGHER RATED SPACE.
5. COORDINATE CONDUIT, PIPING, AND DUCTWORK SO THAT THE HEAD HEIGHT IS NOT ENCUMBERED AND SERVICES ARE AS TIGHT UP TO STRUCTURE AS POSSIBLE.
6. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE PLUMBING, MECHANICAL, FIRE SPRINKLER, ELECTRICAL, AND LIGHTING WITH STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS WHERE THERE IS EXPOSED STRUCTURE. CONDUIT LINES, ECT. SHALL RUN AT RIGHT ANGLES OR SEGMENTED BETWEEN COLUMN LINES AND BE CLEAN AND NEAT IN APPEARANCE.
7. COORDINATE LOCATION OF SWITCHES, OUTLETS, THERMOSTATS, LIGHTS, ETC. WITH SHELVING, TRIM, MARKER BOARDS, CABINETRY, AND TOILET ACCESSORIES. MOVE AS REQUIRED TO MISS SHELVING, STORAGE, CASEWORK, VISUAL DISPLAY BOARDS.
8. COORDINATE CONDUIT, PIPING, AND DUCTWORK SO THAT HEAD HEIGHT IS NOT ENCUMBERED AND SERVICES ARE AS TIGHT UP TO STRUCTURE AS POSSIBLE, THIS WILL INCLUDE JOGGING DUCTS, PLUMBING LINES, CONDUIT, ETC. UP AND DOWN OR AROUND AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE CEILING HEIGHTS AS INDICATED. COORDINATE INSTALLATION AND SEQUENCING OF DISCIPLINES TO ACHIEVE.
9. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL STAKE OUT ALL MAJOR FEATURES SHOWN ON THE SITE PLAN TO VERIFY THE SITE LAYOUT RELATIVE TO THE PROPERTY LINES AND SITE CONDITIONS PRIOR TO ANY UTILITIES OR FOOTINGS BEING INSTALLED.
10. COORDINATE FINAL CEILING HEIGHT WITH ALL WINDOWS. ALL TRADES SHOULD BE ABLE TO FIT WITHIN THE ALLOTTED SPACE IF COORDINATED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND EACH TRADE. IF FURR DOWNS ARE REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE ABOVE CEILING ITEMS, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE FURR DOWNS AND COORDINATE LOCATIONS WITH THE GOVERNMENT.
11. PLUMBING, FIRE-PROTECTION, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL WORK REQUIRED BY THIS CONTRACT IS NOTED ON CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE TRADE CONTRACTORS SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF THEIR WORK WITH ALL TRADES. CHANGE ORDERS SHALL NOT BE APPROVED FOR EXTRA WORK ARISING FROM TRADE CONTRACTORS NOT COORDINATING WORK.
12. CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL LAYOUT FOR INTERIOR/EXTERIOR WALLS AND FOUNDATION AND WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING A BENCHMARK AND CONTROL LINES AT EACH FLOOR LEVEL. CONTRACTOR IS ALSO RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING ACTUAL FLOOR HEIGHTS AND COORDINATING NEW AND EXISTING FLOORS TO ALIGN.
13. EACH TRADE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FURNISHING AND INSTALLING CEILING OR WALL-MOUNTED ACCESS DOORS AS REQUIRED TO ACCESS COMPONENTS OF ITS SYSTEM AND TO COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES SO ACCESS IS MAINTAINED. PROVIDE FIRE RATING ON ACCESS DOORS AS REQUIRED.
14. PLUMBING, FIRE-PROTECTION, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL WORK REQUIRED BY THIS CONTRACT IS NOTED ON CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE TRADE CONTRACTORS SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF THEIR WORK WITH ALL TRADES. CHANGE ORDERS SHALL NOT BE APPROVED FOR EXTRA WORK ARISING FROM TRADE CONTRACTORS NOT COORDINATING WORK.
15. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE TO ASSURE ALL EQUIPMENT CAN BE BROUGHT INTO THE BUILDING AND PROPERLY INSTALLED. THIS INCLUDES MANUFACTURE COMPONENT SIZE/ASSEMBLY, CRITICAL PATH SCHEDULING, AND COORDINATION OF OTHER TRADES. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY DEMOLITON AND ASSOCIATED RPARATION TO ACCOMPLISH ALL EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION.

CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILTY TO COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE GOVERNING CODES/AUTHORITIES:

1. ALL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES, LAWS, AND ORDINANCES. EACH TRADE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL PERMITS, INSPECTIONS, AND CERTIFICATES REQUIRED BY GOVERNING ENTITIES.
2. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM ALL OSHA AND APPLICABLE STANDARDS TO ASSURE SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS ON SITE DURING ENTIRE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION.
3. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT, NOR THE GOVERNMENT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR JOB SAFETY. EACH TRADE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR JOB SITE SAFETY AND SAFETY OF THE PUBLIC DURING CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL PROVIDE APPROPRIATE WARNINGS, BARRICADES, ETC. AS REQUIRED PER CODES.
4. PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE GOVERNMENT IN WRITING IF ANY CONTRACT DOCUMENTS ARE FOUND TO BE IN VARIANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE LAWS AND ORDINANCES. NECESSARY CHANGES WILL BE MADE BY APPROPRIATE MODIFICATIONS.
5. IF ANY WORK IS PERFORMED KNOWING IT TO BE CONTRARY TO SUCH CODES, LAWS, ORDINANCES, RULES AND REGULATIONS, AND WITHOUT NOTICE TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER, THAT TRADE CONTRACTOR ASSUMES FULL RESPONSIBILITY AND BEARS COSTS ATTRIBUTED TO BRING WORK TO COMPLIANCE OF SUCH CODES, LAWS, ORDINANCES, AND RULES AND REGULATIONS.

GENERAL PROJECT NOTES (CONTINUED):

GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR FIRE RATED CONSTRUCTION

1. ALL RECESSED ACCESSORIES LOCATED IN FIRE RATED WALLS SHALL BE EITHER OF FIRE RATED CONSTRUCTION OR COORDINATED WITH THE ADJACENT TRADES TO ALLOW THE GYPSUM BOARD TO BE CONTINUOUS BEHIND THE ACCESSORIES.
2. EACH RESPONSIBLE CONTRACTOR SHALL SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS MADE AS PART OF THEIR WORK IN FIRE-RATED CONSTRUCTION AS REQUIRED BY ALL APPLICABLE CODES. EACH CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY WITH LOCAL FIRE MARSHAL OR BUILDING OFFICIAL HAVING JURISDICTION. EACH RESPONSIBLE CONTRACTOR WILL SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS MADE AS PART OF THEIR WORK THROUGH NON-RATED PARTITIONS. ALL FIRE CAULK TO BE THE SAME BRAND AS DETERMINED BY CONTRACTOR.
3. ALL NEW AND EXISTING FIRE WALLS IN WORK AREAS ARE TO BE CARRIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ROOF DECK AND SEALED AS REQUIRED FOR NECESSARY FIRE RATINGS, AND LABELED PER THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
4. MATERIALS WITHIN PLENUMS. EXCEPT AS REQUIRED BY THE 2009 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE SECTION 602.2.1.1 THROUGH 602.2.1.6, MATERIALS WITHIN PLENUMS SHALL BE NONCOMBUSTIBLE OR SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPEAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 50 WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E84 OR UL 723.

MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL PROVISIONS:

1. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY THE GOVERNMENT IMMEDIATELY IF THERE ARE ANY DISCREPANCIES WITH TAGGED DETAILS, ENLARGED PLANS, ELEVATIONS, ETC.
2. IN ROOMS WITH FLOOR DRAINS, WHERE CONCRETE SLOPE TO DRAIN AT 1 PERCENT SLOPE UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE.

TYPICAL ABBREVIATION LEGEND:

ACT	Acoustical Ceiling Tile	JT	Joint
A/C	Air Conditioning	LAM	Laminate
AB	Anchor Bolt	LAV	Lavatory
ADA	American Disabilities Act	LVR	Louver
AFF	Above Finish Floor	MIN	Minimum
BM	Beam	MAX	Maximum
BRG	Bearing	MECH	Mechanical
BRK	Brick	MET	Metal
CFCI	Contractor Furnished Contractor Installed	MFR	Manufacturer
		MH	Man Hole
CIP	Cast In Place	MIN	Minimum
CJ	Control Joint	MISC	Miscellaneous
CL	Column Line	MLDG	Moulding
CLG	Ceiling	MO	Masonry Opening
CLR	Clear	MTD	Mounted
CMU	Concrete Masonry Unit	MW	Microwave
COL	Column	NIC	Not In Contract
CONC	Concrete	NO	Number
CONT	Continuous	NOM	Nominal
CONTR	Contractor	NTS	Not to Scale
COORDF	Coordination	OC	On Center
CORR	Corridor	OFCI	Owner Furnished Contractor Installed
CT	Ceramic Tile		
CTR	Center	OFOI	Owner Furnished Owner Installed
DBL	Double		
DET	Detail	OPP	Opposite
DIA	Diameter	P	Paint
DR	Drain	PL	Plate / Property Line
DN	Down	PL LAM	Plastic Laminate
DS	Downspout	PLYWD	Plywood
DW	Dishwasher	PNL	Panel
DWG	Drawing	PT	Pressure Treated
DWR	Drawer	R	Radius / Riser
EA	Each	RB	Rubber Base
EF	Exhaust Fan	REFR	Refrigerator
EJ	Expansion Joint	REINF	Reinforce (D)
EL	Elevation	REV	Revised
ELEC	Electrical	RM	Room
EQ	Equal	SCHED	Schedule
EX	Existing	SECT	Section
EXT	Exterior	SHT	Sheet
FF	Finish Floor	SHW	Single Hung Window
FIN	Finish	SIM	Similar
FL	Floor Line	SPECS	Specifications
FISNG	Flashing	SQ	Square
FTG	Footing	SS	Sanitary Sewer
GA	Gauge	STD	Standard
GFRC	Glass Fiber Reinforced Concrete	SVT	Solid Vinyl Tile
		STL	Steel
GWB	GWB	T	Tile
HT	Height	T&G	Tongue & Groove
HM	Hollow Metal	TYP	Typical
HOR	Horizontal	UNO	Unless Noted Otherwise
HR	Handrail		
HTR	Heater	VERT	Vertical
HVAC	Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning	VTR	Vent Thru Roof
		VWC	Vinyl Wall Covering
HxWxL	Height, width, length	WD	Wood
IN	Inches	WWM	Welded Wire Mesh
INSUL	Insulation	WWF	Welded Wire Fabric
INT	Interior	YP	Yellow Pine
JST	Joist		

GENERAL SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOLS APPLY TO ALL ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS

Symbol	Description
Ref / 1 / A101 / Ref	BUILDING ELEVATION TAG
1 Ref / A101 / Ref	INTERIOR ELEVATION TAG
1 / A101 / SIM	BUILDING SECTION TAG
1 / A101 / SIM	WALL SECTION TAG
1 / A101 / SIM	DETAIL TAG
ROOM NAME / 101	ROOM TAG
	ADA APPROVED TURNING SPACE
	SPOT ELEVATION
202A	DOOR TAG (SEE DOOR TAG)
1t	WINDOW TAG (SEE WINDOW SCHEDULE)
1i	WALL/STOREFRONT TAG (SEE WALL/STOREFRONT SCHEDULE)
1	REVISION TAG (SEE REVISION SCHEDULE)
X	SPECIFIC NOTE TAG
	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER (SEE PLUMBING)
	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET

Sheet Schedule

Sheet No.	Sheet Name
00 Title	
T1.0	Title Sheet & Index to Drawings
T2.0	GENERAL WORK NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, SYMBOLS, & INDEX TO DRAWINGS
T3.0	TYPICAL MOUNTING HEIGHTS & CLEARANCES
01 Civil	
C1.1	Topographic Survey
C2.1	Site Demolition Plan (Base Bid)
C2.1A	Site Demolition Plan (Bid Option)
C3.1	Site Layout Plan (Base Bid)
C3.1A	Site Layout Plan (Bid Option)
C4.1	Site Grading and Drainage Plan (Base Bid)
C4.1A	Site Grading and Drainage Plan (Bid Option)
C5.1	Site Utilies Plan (Base Bid)
C5.1A	Site Utilies Plan (Bid Option)
C6.1	Site Erosion Control and B.M.P. Plan (Base Bid)
C6.1A	Site Erosion Control and B.M.P. Plan (Bid Option)
C7.1	Pavement Joint Layout
C8.1	Site Details
C9.1	Site Details
C10.1	Site Details
C11.1	Site Details
02 Landscape	
L1.0	Landscape Site Plan (Base Bid)
L1.0A	Landscape Plan (Bid Option)
L1.1	Landscape Details
02.1 Life Safety	
LS1.0	LIFE SAFETY CRITERIA & CALCULATIONS
LS2.0	Life Safety Plan (Base Bid)
LS3.0	First Floor Life Safety Plan (Bid Option)
03 Architectural	
A2.1	First Floor Plan (Base Bid)
A2.1A	First Floor Plan (Bid Option)
A2.2	Dimensioned Floor Plan
A2.3	Roof Plan (Base Bid)
A2.3A	Roof Plan (Bid Option)
A2.4	Wall Type Plan
A3.1	Finish Schedule
A3.2	Door Schedules
A3.3	Curtain Wall & Window Details
A3.4	Interior Store front
A3.5	Curtain Wall & Store Front - Base Bid
A3.5A	Curtain Wall & Store Front - Bid Option
A3.6	WINDOW DETAILS
A4.1	Elevations (Base Bid)
A4.1A	Elevations (Bid Option)
A5.1	Building Sections
A5.2	Wall Sections
A5.3	Wall Sections
A5.4	Wall Sections
A5.5	Wall Sections
A5.6	Wall Sections
A5.7	Wall Sections
A6.1	Latrine 118 & 119 Plans & Elevations (Base Bid)
A6.2	Latrine 118 & 119 Plans & Elevations (Bid Option)
A6.3	Enlarged Floor Plans & Interior Elevations (Base Bid)
A6.4	Enlarged Floor Plans & Interior Elevations (Bid Option)
A6.5	Enlarged Floor Plans & Interior Elevations (BASE BID)
A6.6	Enlarged Floor Plans & Interior Elevations (BID OPTION)
A6.7	Enlarged Floor Plans & Interior Elevations
A7.1	Multipurpose Room Interior Elevations & Details (Bid Option #2)
A7.2	Multipurpose Room Details
A7.3	Multipurpose Room Configuration Diagrams (Bid Option #2)
A7.4	Cabinet Elevations
A7.5	Cabinet Details
A8.1	Reflected Ceiling Plan (Base Bid)
A8.1A	Bid Option 1 Partial Floor Plan and Reflected Ceiling Plan
A8.1B	Reflected Ceiling Plan (Bid Option 2)
A9.1	Floor Pattern Plan Base Bid
A9.1A	Floor Pattern Plan - Bid Option

Sheet Schedule

Sheet No.	Sheet Name
04 Structural	
S0.1	General Notes/Schedules/Typical Details
S1.1	First Floor and Foundation Plan - (Base Bid)
S1.1A	First Floor and Foundation Plan - (Bid Option)
S1.2	Mezzanine Framing Plan
S1.3	Roof Framing Plan - (Base Bid)
S1.3A	Roof Framing Plan - (Bid Option)
S2.1	Sections and Details
S2.2	Sections and Details
S2.3	Sections and Details
S2.4	Sections and Details
S2.5	Sections and Details
05 Mechanical	
M1.1	HVAC Legend, Notes, and Schedules
M1.2	HVAC Schedules
M1.3	HVAC Schedules and Details
M1.4	HVAC Schedules and Details
M2.1	HVAC Details
M2.2	HVAC Details
M2.3	HVAC Details
M2.4	HVAC Details
M2.5	HVAC Details
M2.6	HVAC Details and Compliance Calculations
M2.7	HVAC Details and Compliance Calculations
M3.1	HVAC Plans - Base Bid
M3.2	HVAC Plans - Bid Option #1
M3.3	HVAC Plans - Bid Option #2
M4.1	HVAC Chilled Water Piping Plans - Base Bid
M4.2	HVAC Chilled Water Piping Plans - Bid Option #1
M4.3	HVAC Chilled Water Piping Plans - Bid Option #2
M5.1	HVAC Hot Water Piping Plans - Base Bid
M5.2	HVAC Hot Water Piping Plans - Bid Option #1
M5.3	HVAC Hot Water Piping Plans - Bid Option #2
M5.4	HVAC Chilled Water Piping Riser Diagram - Base Bid
M5.5	HVAC Chilled Water Piping Riser Diagram - Bid Option #1
M5.6	HVAC Chilled Water Piping Riser Diagram - Bid Option #2
M5.7	HVAC Hot Water Piping Riser Diagram - Base Bid
M5.8	HVAC Hot Water Piping Riser Diagram - Bid Option #1
M5.9	HVAC Hot Water Piping Riser Diagram - Bid Option #2
06 Plumbing	
P1.1	Plumbing Schedules, Legend, and Notes
P1.2	Plumbing Details
P2.1	First Floor Waste & Condensate Plumbing Plan
P3.1	First Floor Water & Gas Plumbing Plan
P4.1	Mechanical Platform Plumbing Plan
P5.1	Water & Gas Riser Diagrams
P5.2	Water Plumbing Riser Diagram
P5.3	Water Plumbing Riser Diagram
07 Fire Protection	
SP1.1	Fire Sprinkler Plumbing Legend, Notes and Details
SP2.1	Fire Sprinkler Plumbing Plans
08 Electrical	
E1.1	Symbols, Notes and Lighting Fixture Schedule
E2.1	Electrical Demolition Site Plan
E2.2	Site Plan, Single Line Diagram and Details
E2.3	Panelboard Schedules
E2.4	Panelboard Schedules Continued
E3.1	Base Bid First Floor Lighting Plan and Mezzanine Lighting Plan
E4.1	Base Bid First Floor Power Plan and Mezzanine Power and Auxiliaries Plan
E5.1	Base Bid First Floor Auxiliaries Plan
E6.1	Bid Option 2 Lighting, Power, and Auxiliaries Plans
E7.1	Electrical Details

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By
DCD

Project Title

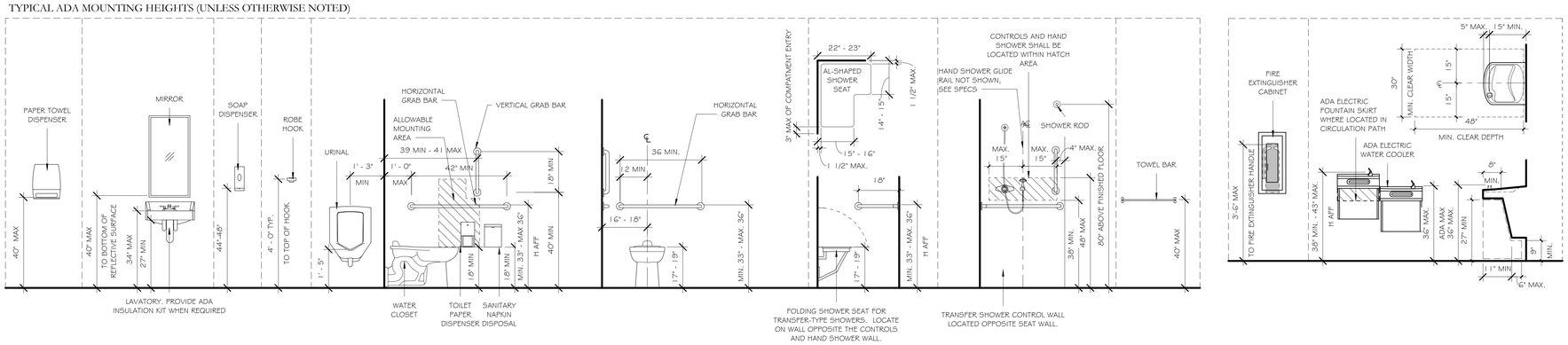
A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
GENERAL WORK NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, SYMBOLS, & INDEX TO DRAWINGS

Sheet Number
T2.0

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Sealy, Jr. 1846
Gregory A. O'Neal 6043
Wesley E. Osmer 6244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS

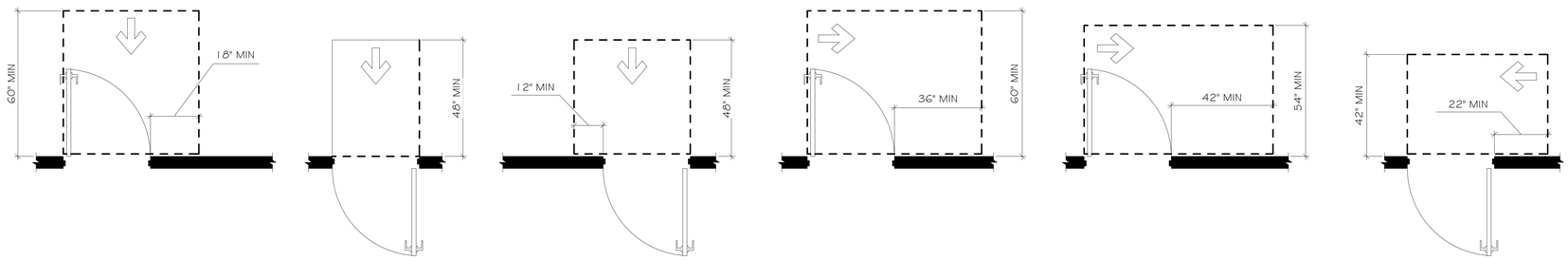
TYPICAL ADA MOUNTING HEIGHTS (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED)

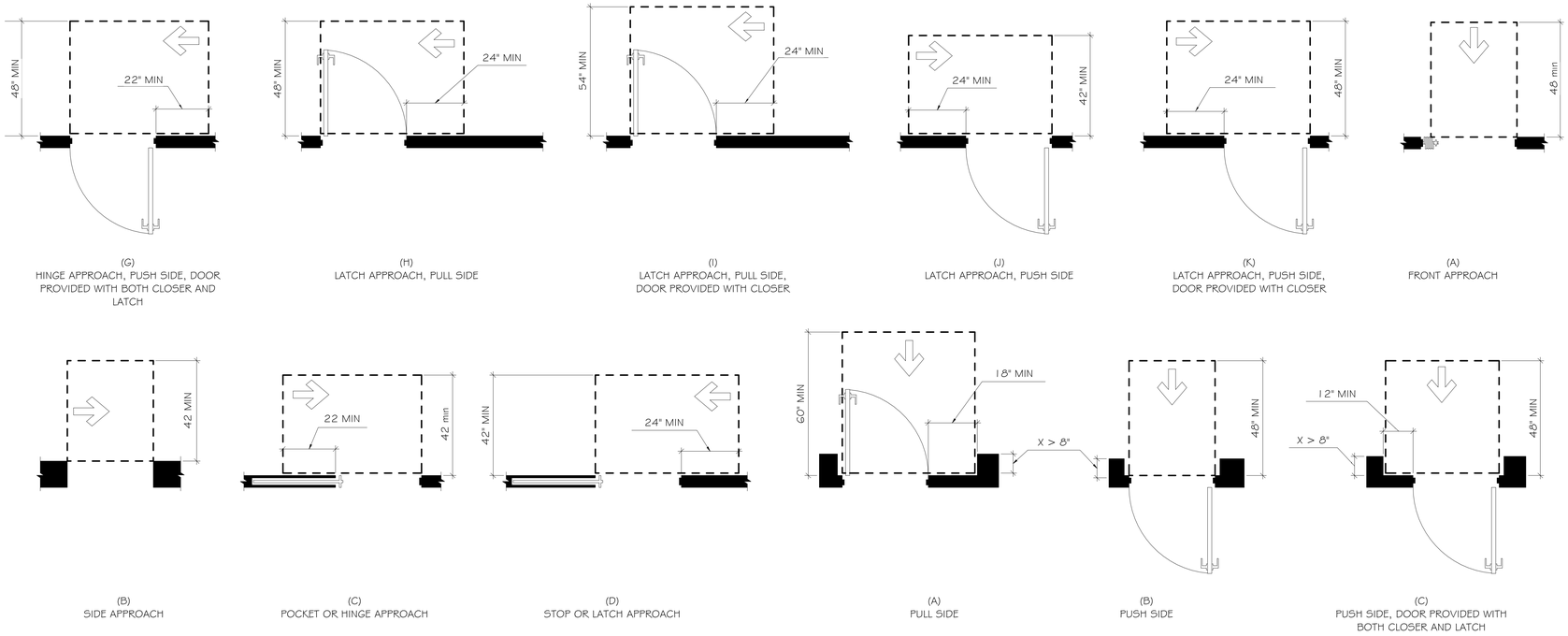


1 T3.0 TYPICAL ADA MOUNTING HEIGHTS
1/2" = 1'-0"

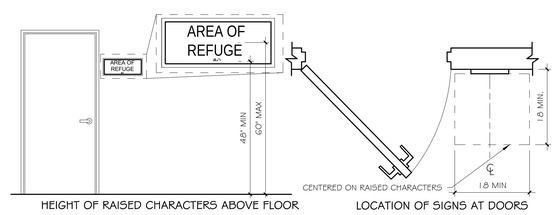
GENERAL NOTES:

1. ADA STANDARDS FOR ACCESSIBLE DESIGN AND ICC/ANSI A117.1 ARE THE REFERENCE STANDARDS USED FOR SCOOPING PROVISIONS FOR ACCESSIBILITY. THE MORE STRINGENT PROVISIONS OF THE TWO STANDARDS ARE INDICATED.
2. DIAGRAMS SHOWN ARE FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT INFORMATION ONLY. FIXTURES SHOWN ARE NOT NECESSARILY INCLUDED IN THE PROJECT.
3. COORDINATE ADA REQUIREMENTS WITH ALL REQUIRED CONCEALED WOOD BLOCKING.
4. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE REGARDING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MOUNTING PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS IN COMPLIANCE WITH ADA STANDARDS.





2 T3.0 ADA DOOR OPENING MANEUVERING CLEARANCES
1/2" = 1'-0"



3 T3.0 TYPICAL SIGNAGE MOUNTING DETAILS
1/8" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 South Court Street, Florence, AL 35630
Tel. 334.765.5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By DCD

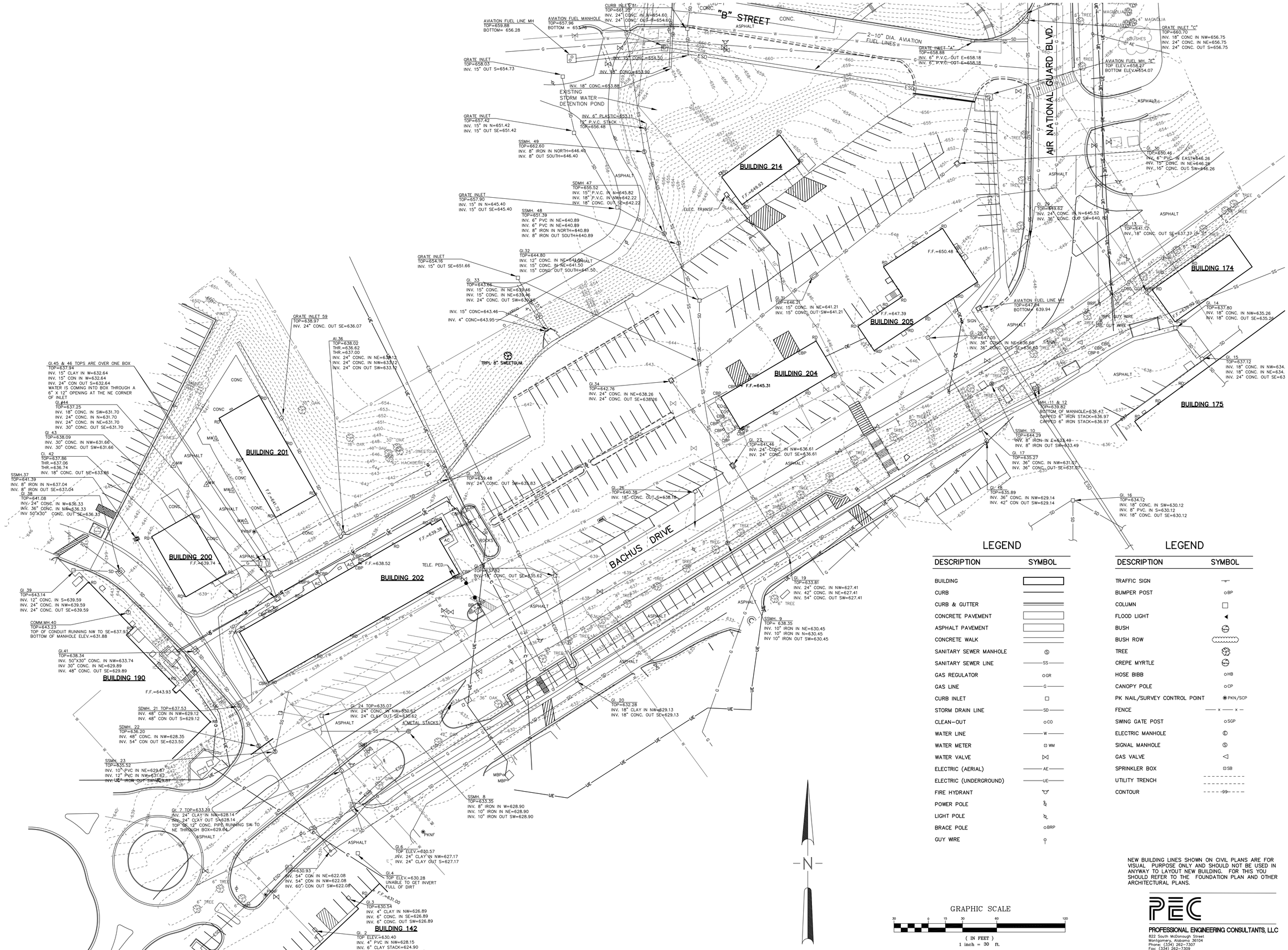
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
TYPICAL MOUNTING HEIGHTS & CLEARANCES

Sheet Number
T3.0

STATE OF ALABAMA MONTGOMERY Jon R. Lamp, Jr. 1045 Gregory A. O'Neal 4543 Wesley S. Chiver 6244 ALABAMA REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL
BUILDING	
CURB	
CURB & GUTTER	
CONCRETE PAVEMENT	
ASPHALT PAVEMENT	
CONCRETE WALK	
SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE	Ⓢ
SANITARY SEWER LINE	—SS—
GAS REGULATOR	○GR
GAS LINE	—G—
CURB INLET	□
STORM DRAIN LINE	—SD—
CLEAN-OUT	○CO
WATER LINE	—W—
WATER METER	⊡ WM
WATER VALVE	⋈
ELECTRIC (AERIAL)	—AE—
ELECTRIC (UNDERGROUND)	—UE—
FIRE HYDRANT	
POWER POLE	
LIGHT POLE	
BRACE POLE	○BRP
GUY WIRE	

LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL
TRAFFIC SIGN	
BUMPER POST	○BP
COLUMN	□
FLOOD LIGHT	
BUSH	
BUSH ROW	
TREE	
CREPE MYRTLE	
HOSE BIBB	○HB
CANOPY POLE	○CP
PK NAIL/SURVEY CONTROL POINT	◉PKN/SCP
FENCE	— x — x —
SWING GATE POST	○SGP
ELECTRIC MANHOLE	Ⓔ
SIGNAL MANHOLE	Ⓢ
GAS VALVE	
SPRINKLER BOX	⊡SB
UTILITY TRENCH	
CONTOUR	-99-

NEW BUILDING LINES SHOWN ON CIVIL PLANS ARE FOR VISUAL PURPOSE ONLY AND SHOULD NOT BE USED IN ANYWAY TO LAYOUT NEW BUILDING. FOR THIS YOU SHOULD REFER TO THE FOUNDATION PLAN AND OTHER ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.

PEC
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC
822 South McDonough Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104
Phone: (334) 262-7307
Fax: (334) 262-7309

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By SBG

Checked By SBG

Project Title

A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Topographic
Survey

Sheet Number
C1.1

ALABAMA LICENSED No. 5935 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER PATRICK A. MOSELEY

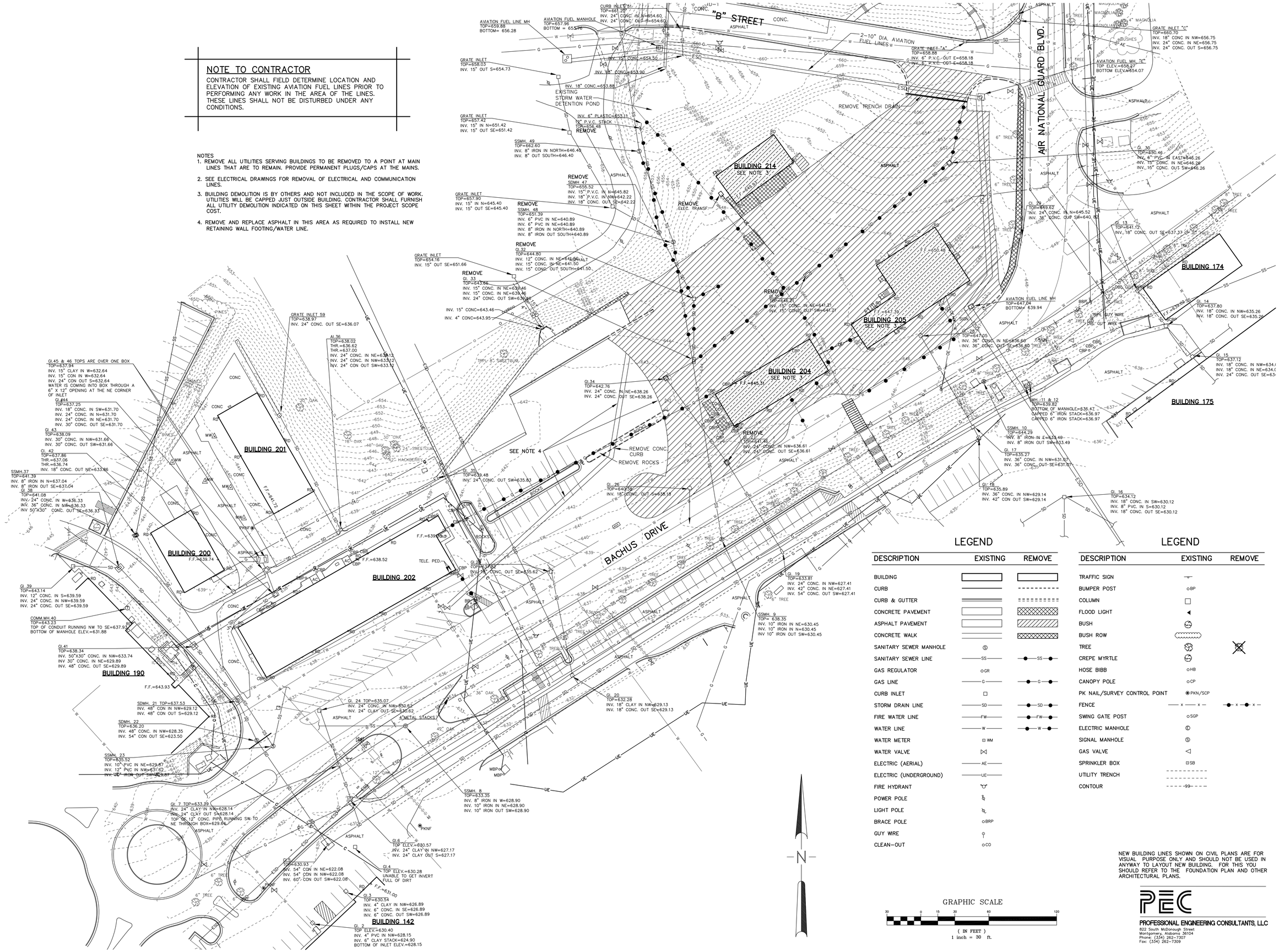
3/10/22

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD DETERMINE LOCATION AND ELEVATION OF EXISTING AVIATION FUEL LINES PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY WORK IN THE AREA OF THE LINES. THESE LINES SHALL NOT BE DISTURBED UNDER ANY CONDITIONS.

NOTES

1. REMOVE ALL UTILITIES SERVING BUILDINGS TO BE REMOVED TO A POINT AT MAIN LINES THAT ARE TO REMAIN. PROVIDE PERMANENT PLUGS/CAPS AT THE MAINS.
2. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR REMOVAL OF ELECTRICAL AND COMMUNICATION LINES.
3. BUILDING DEMOLITION IS BY OTHERS AND NOT INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK. UTILITIES WILL BE CAPPED JUST OUTSIDE BUILDING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL UTILITY DEMOLITION INDICATED ON THIS SHEET WITHIN THE PROJECT SCOPE COST.
4. REMOVE AND REPLACE ASPHALT IN THIS AREA AS REQUIRED TO INSTALL NEW RETAINING WALL FOOTING/WATER LINE.



LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	REMOVE
BUILDING		
CURB		
CURB & GUTTER		
CONCRETE PAVEMENT		
ASPHALT PAVEMENT		
CONCRETE WALK		
SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE	S	
SANITARY SEWER LINE	SS	SS
GAS REGULATOR	GR	
GAS LINE	G	G
CURB INLET		
STORM DRAIN LINE	SD	SD
FIRE WATER LINE	FW	FW
WATER LINE	W	W
WATER METER	WM	
WATER VALVE		
ELECTRIC (AERIAL)	AE	
ELECTRIC (UNDERGROUND)	UE	
FIRE HYDRANT		
POWER POLE		
LIGHT POLE		
BRACE POLE	BRP	
GUY WIRE		
CLEAN-OUT	CO	

LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	REMOVE
TRAFFIC SIGN		
BUMPER POST	BP	
COLUMN		
FLOOD LIGHT		
BUSH		
BUSH ROW		
TREE		
CREPE MYRTLE		
HOSE BIBB	HB	
CANOPY POLE	CP	
PK NAIL/SURVEY CONTROL POINT	PKN/SCP	
FENCE	x x	x x
SWING GATE POST	SGP	
ELECTRIC MANHOLE	E	
SIGNAL MANHOLE	S	
GAS VALVE		
SPRINKLER BOX	SB	
UTILITY TRENCH		
CONTOUR	-99-	

NEW BUILDING LINES SHOWN ON CIVIL PLANS ARE FOR VISUAL PURPOSE ONLY AND SHOULD NOT BE USED IN ANYWAY TO LAYOUT NEW BUILDING. FOR THIS YOU SHOULD REFER TO THE FOUNDATION PLAN AND OTHER ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.

PEC
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC
822 South McDonough Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104
Phone: (334) 262-7307
Fax: (334) 262-7309

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By SBG

Checked By SBG

Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Site Demolition Plan (BASE BID)

Sheet Number
C2.1

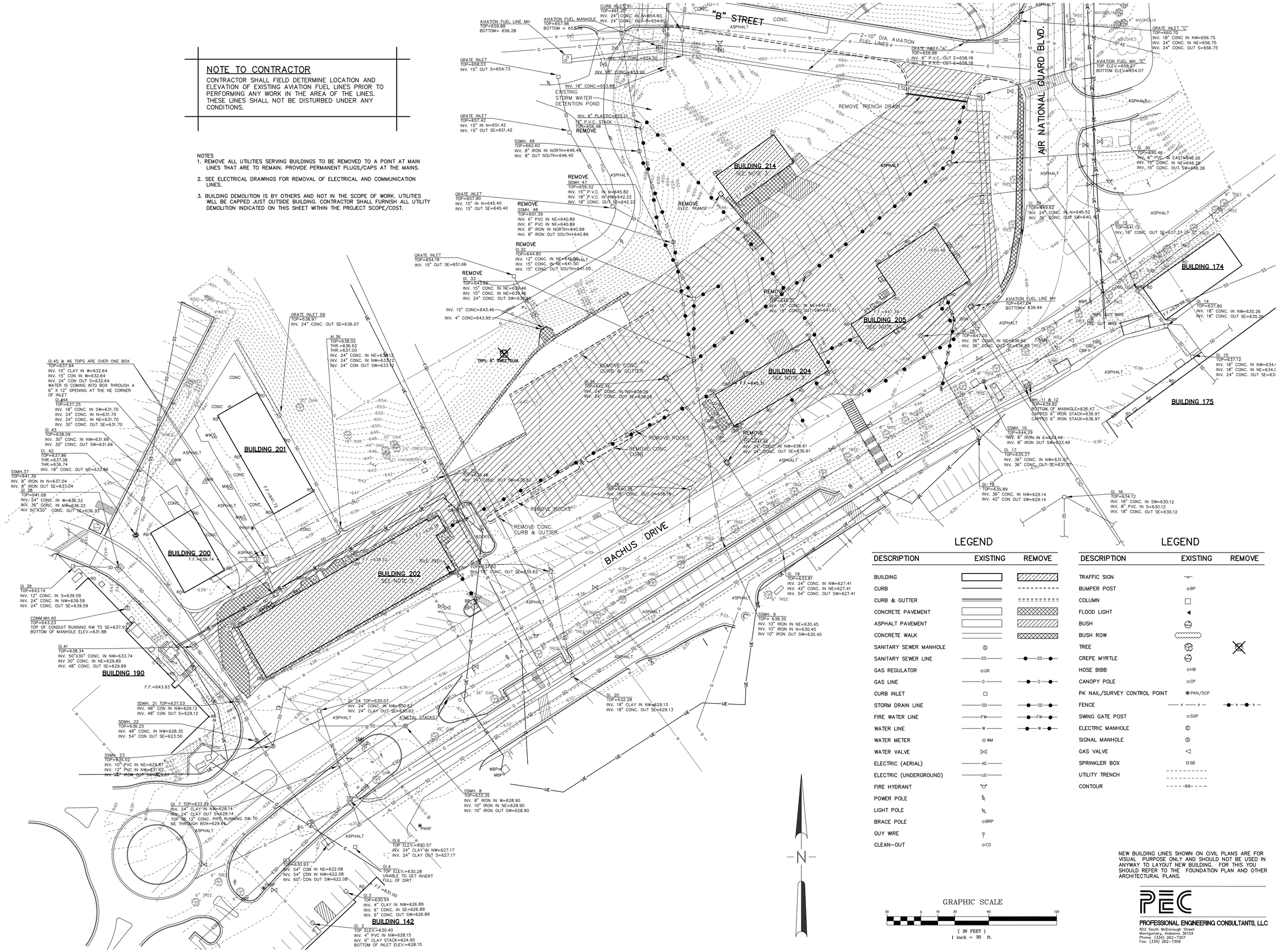
ALABAMA LICENSED No. 5935 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER PATRICK A. MOSELEY

3/10/22

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD DETERMINE LOCATION AND ELEVATION OF EXISTING AVIATION FUEL LINES PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY WORK IN THE AREA OF THE LINES. THESE LINES SHALL NOT BE DISTURBED UNDER ANY CONDITIONS.

NOTES
1. REMOVE ALL UTILITIES SERVING BUILDINGS TO BE REMOVED TO A POINT AT MAIN LINES THAT ARE TO REMAIN. PROVIDE PERMANENT PLUGS/CAPS AT THE MAINS.
2. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR REMOVAL OF ELECTRICAL AND COMMUNICATION LINES.
3. BUILDING DEMOLITION IS BY OTHERS AND NOT IN THE SCOPE OF WORK. UTILITIES WILL BE CAPPED JUST OUTSIDE BUILDING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL UTILITY DEMOLITION INDICATED ON THIS SHEET WITHIN THE PROJECT SCOPE/COST.


"B" STREET
CONC.
AIR NATIONAL GUARD BLVD.
BACHUS DRIVE
BUILDING 214
SEE NOTE 3
BUILDING 205
SEE NOTE 3
BUILDING 204
SEE NOTE 3
BUILDING 202
SEE NOTE 3
BUILDING 201
BUILDING 200
F.F.=639.74
BUILDING 190
F.F.=643.93
BUILDING 174
BUILDING 175
BUILDING 142
F.F.=631.00
EXISTING STORM WATER DETENTION POND
REMOVE TRENCH DRAIN
REMOVE ROCKS
REMOVE CONC. CURB & GUTTER
2-10" DIA. AVIATION FUEL LINES
AVIATION FUEL LINE MH
TOP=659.88
BOTTOM= 656.28
AVIATION FUEL MANHOLE
TOP=657.96
BOTTOM = 653.76
AVIATION FUEL MH 7E
TOP ELEV.=658.27
BOTTOM ELEV.=654.07
GRATE INLET "C"
TOP=660.70
INV. 18" CONC IN NW=656.75
INV. 24" CONC. IN NE=656.75
INV. 24" CONC. OUT S=656.75
GRATE INLET 7A"
TOP=658.68
INV. 6" P.V.C. OUT E=658.18
INV. 6" P.V.C. OUT E=658.18
GRATE INLET
TOP=658.03
INV. 15" OUT S=654.73
CURB INLET 51
TOP=661.20
INV. 24" CONC. IN N=654.60
INV. 24" CONC. OUT S=654.60
INV. 15" CONC=654.50
INV. 18" CONC.=653.90
INV. 18" CONC.=653.88
GRATE INLET
TOP=657.42
INV. 15" IN N=651.42
INV. 15" OUT SE=651.42
INV. 6" PLASTIC=653.11
36" P.V.C. STACK
TOP=656.48
REMOVE
SSMH. 49
TOP=662.60
INV. 8" IRON IN NORTH=646.40
INV. 8" OUT SOUTH=646.40
REMOVE
SDMH. 47
TOP=655.52
INV. 15" P.V.C. IN N=645.82
INV. 18" P.V.C. IN NW=642.22
INV. 18" CONC. OUT SE=642.22
REMOVE
ELEC. TRANSF.
GRATE INLET
TOP=657.90
INV. 15" IN N=645.40
INV. 15" OUT SE=645.40
REMOVE
SSMH. 48
TOP=651.39
INV. 6" PVC IN NE=640.89
INV. 6" PVC IN NE=640.89
INV. 8" IRON IN NORTH=640.89
INV. 8" IRON OUT SOUTH=640.89
REMOVE
GI. 32
TOP=644.80
INV. 12" CONC. IN NE=641.50
INV. 15" CONC. IN NE=641.50
INV. 15" CONC. OUT SOUTH=641.50
GRATE INLET
TOP=654.16
INV. 15" OUT SE=651.66
REMOVE
GI. 33
TOP=643.66
INV. 15" CONC. IN NE=639.46
INV. 15" CONC. IN NE=639.46
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SW=639.46
INV. 15" CONC=643.46
INV. 4" CONC=643.95
TRPL. 8" SWEETGUM
REMOVE
GI. 31
TOP=648.21
INV. 15" CONC. IN NE=641.21
INV. 15" CONC. OUT SW=641.21
REMOVE
GI. 34
TOP=642.76
INV. 24" CONC. IN NE=638.26
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SE=638.26
REMOVE
GI. 35
TOP=638.48
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SW=638.83
REMOVE
GI. 27
TOP=641.46
INV. 24" CONC. IN NW=636.61
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SE=636.61
GI. 26
TOP=640.38
INV. 18" CONC. OUT SE=639.19
GI. 30
TOP=650.46
INV. 6" PVC. IN EAST=646.26
INV. 15" CONC. IN NE=646.26
INV. 15" CONC. OUT SW=646.26
GI. 29
TOP=649.62
INV. 24" CONC. IN N=645.52
INV. 36" CONC. OUT SW=640.82
GI. 13
TOP=641.12
INV. 18" CONC. OUT SE=637.37
GI. 14
TOP=637.80
INV. 18" CONC. IN NW=635.26
INV. 18" CONC. OUT SE=635.26
GI. 15
TOP=637.12
INV. 18" CONC. IN NW=634.(
INV. 18" CONC. IN NE=634.(
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SE=63-
AVIATION FUEL LINE MH
TOP=647.04
BOTTOM= 639.94
GI. 28
TOP=647.05
INV. 36" CONC. IN NE=636.66
INV. 36" CONC. OUT SE=636.80
MH. 11 & 12
TOP=639.82
BOTTOM OF MANHOLE=636.47
CAPPED 6" IRON STACK=636.97
CAPPED 6" IRON STACK=636.97
SSMH. 10
TOP=644.29
INV. 8" IRON-IN E=633.49
INV. 8" IRON OUT SW=633.49
GI. 17
TOP=635.27
INV. 36" CONC. IN NW=631.87
INV. 36" CONC. OUT SE=631.87
GI. 18
TOP=635.89
INV. 36" CONC. IN NW=629.14
INV. 42" CON OUT SW=629.14
GI. 16
TOP=634.12
INV. 18" CONC. IN SW=630.12
INV. 8" PVC. IN S=630.12
INV. 18" CONC. OUT SE=630.12
GI. 19
TOP=633.81
INV. 24" CONC. IN NW=627.41
INV. 42" CONC. IN NE=627.41
INV. 54" CONC. OUT SW=627.41
SSMH. 9
TOP=638.35
INV. 10" IRON IN NE=630.45
INV. 10" IRON IN N=630.45
INV 10" IRON OUT SW=630.45
GI. 20
TOP=632.28
INV. 18" CLAY IN NW=629.13
INV. 18" CONC. OUT SE=629.13
GI. 24 TOP=635.07
INV. 24" CONC. IN NW=630.62
INV. 24" CLAY OUT SE=630.62
4 METAL STACKS
SSMH. 8
TOP=633.35
INV. 8" IRON IN W=628.90
INV. 10" IRON IN NE=628.90
INV. 10" IRON OUT SW=628.90
GI. 6
TOP ELEV.=630.57
INV. 24" CLAY IN NW=627.17
INV. 24" CLAY OUT S=627.17
GI. 4
TOP ELEV.=630.28
UNABLE TO GET INVERT
FULL OF DIRT
GI. 3
TOP=630.54
INV. 4" CLAY IN NW=626.89
INV. 6" CONC. IN SE=626.89
INV. 6" CONC. OUT SW=626.89
GI. 2
TOP ELEV.=630.40
INV. 4" PVC IN NW=628.15
INV. 6" CLAY STACK=624.90
BOTTOM OF INLET ELEV.=628.15
GI. 5
TOP=630.93
INV. 54" CON IN NE=622.08
INV. 54" CON IN NW=622.08
INV. 60" CON OUT SW=622.08
GRATE INLET 59
TOP=638.97
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SE=636.07
AI.36
TOP=638.02
THR.=636.62
THR.=637.00
INV. 24" CONC. IN NE=633.12
INV. 24" CONC. IN NW=633.12
INV. 24" CON OUT SW=633.12
GI.45 & 46 TOPS ARE OVER ONE BOX
TOP=637.94
INV. 15" CLAY IN W=632.64
INV. 15" CON IN W=632.64
INV. 24" CON OUT S=632.64
WATER IS COMING INTO BOX THROUGH A 6" X 12" OPENING AT THE NE CORNER OF INLET
GI.44
TOP=637.25
INV. 18" CONC. IN SW=631.70
INV. 24" CONC. IN N=631.70
INV. 24" CONC. IN NE=631.70
INV. 30" CONC. OUT SE=631.70
GI. 43
TOP=638.09
INV. 30" CONC. IN NW=631.66
INV. 30" CONC. OUT SW=631.66
GI. 42
TOP=637.86
THR.=637.06
THR.=636.74
INV. 18" CONC. OUT NE=633.86
SSMH.37
TOP=641.39
INV. 8" IRON IN N=637.04
INV. 8" IRON OUT SE=637.04
GI. 38
TOP=641.08
INV.- 24" CONC. IN W=636.33
INV. 36" CONC. IN NW=636.33
INV 50"X36" CONC. OUT SE=636.33
GI. 39
TOP=643.14
INV. 12" CONC. IN S=639.59
INV. 24" CONC. IN NW=639.59
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SE=639.59
COMM MH.40
TOP=643.23
TOP OF CONDUIT RUNNING NW TO SE=637.9
BOTTOM OF MANHOLE ELEV.=631.88
GI.41
TOP=638.34
INV. 50"X30" CONC. IN NW=633.74
INV 30" CONC. IN NE=629.89
INV. 48" CONC. OUT SE=629.89
SDMH. 21 TOP=637.53
INV. 48" CON IN NW=629.12
INV. 48" CON OUT S=629.12
SDMH. 22
TOP=636.20
INV. 48" CONC. IN NW=628.35
INV. 54" CON OUT SE=623.50
SSMH. 23
TOP=635.52
INV. 10" PVC IN NE=629.62
INV. 12" PVC IN NW=631.62
INV. UE" IRON OUT SW=629.87
GI. 7 TOP=633.39
INV. 24" CLAY IN NW=628.14
INV. 24" CLAY OUT S=628.14
TOP OF 12" CONC PIPE RUNNING SW TO NE THROUGH BOX=629.64
GI. 25
TOP=638.48
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SW=638.83
GI. 26
TOP=640.38
INV. 18" CONC. OUT SE=639.19
ROCKS
ROCKS
ROCKS
TELE. PED.
TELE. PED.
PKNF
MBP
MBP
MW
MW
MW

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD DETERMINE LOCATION AND ELEVATION OF EXISTING AVIATION FUEL LINES PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY WORK IN THE AREA OF THE LINES. THESE LINES SHALL NOT BE DISTURBED UNDER ANY CONDITIONS.

CONC. "B" STREET CONC.
ASPHALT
2-10" DIA. AVIATION FUEL LINES
3" NOSE DOWN CURB
DETECTABLE WARNING
AIR NATIONAL GUARD BLVD.
SECURITY GATE (20' WIDE)
6" THICK CONCRETE PAVEMENT
4" THICK CONCRETE PAVEMENT
4" THICK CONCRETE SIDEWALK
MECH. YARD
NEW RETAINING WALL
TOP WALL LEVEL
136.34'
N 1300067.4008
E 2195971.7604
SECURITY AND SERVICES TRAINING FACILITY
FIN. FL. EL.= 651.00
H.C. CURB CUT
ASPHALT
6" TREE
4" MAGNOLIA
BUSHES
TOP WALL @ SLOPES
4:1.0'
515'±SF
142'R
4" THICK CONCRETE SIDEWALK
NEW RETAINING WALL SEE SH. C11.1 DETAIL "A"
4" THICK CONCRETE PAVEMENT
6" THICK CONCRETE PAVEMENT
DETECTABLE WARNING
BUILDING 174
BUILDING 175
F.F.=639.02
DBL GUY WIRE
TRPL GUY WIRE
SIGN
MH. 11 & 12
TOP=639.82
BOTTOM OF MANHOLE=636.47
CAPPED 6" IRON STACK=636.97
CAPPED 6" IRON STACK=636.97
TRPL 8" SWEETGUM
30" OAK
18" OAK
40" OAK
24" SWEETGUM
42" HACKBERRY
PINES
CONC
BUILDING 201
F.F.=641.72
BUILDING 200
F.F.=639.74
BUILDING 202
F.F.=639.55
F.F.=638.52
TELE. PED.
BUILDING 190
F.F.=643.93
COMM MH 40
TOP=643.23
TOP OF CONDUIT RUNNING NW TO SE=637.93
BOTTOM OF MANHOLE ELEV.=631.88
BACHUS DRIVE
NOTE:
RE-STRIPE NORTHERN END OF EXISTING PARKING LOT AS REQUIRED IN AREAS OF NEW WORK.
4"METAL STACKS
42" OAK
36" OAK
12" OAK
MBPo
PKNF
F.F.=631.00
BUILDING 142
ESD
SD
MW
CBP
BP
SB
AC
TYP.

PAINT STRIPE LEGEND

- (A) 24" WIDE, SOLID, REFLECTIVE, WHITE PAINT STOP BAR
- (B) 4" WIDE, SOLID, NON-REFLECTIVE, WHITE PAINTED PARKING STRIPES
- (C) 4" WIDE, SOLID, NON-REFLECTIVE, BLUE PAINTED PARKING STRIPE AND INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL FOR HANDICAP PARKING AS DETAILED
- (D) REFLECTIVE WHITE PAINTED CROSSWALK AS DETAILED
- (E) 4" WIDE, SOLID, REFLECTIVE, YELLOW PAINT STRIPE
- (F) 4" WIDE, SOLID, REFLECTIVE, YELLOW PAINT STRIPED ISLAND

SIGN LEGEND

- (1) PAINTED "STOP" SIGN
- (2) HANDICAP PARKING SIGN
- (3) HANDICAP PARKING & VAN ACCESSIBLE SIGN

N

LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	NEW
BUILDING		
CURB		
CURB & GUTTER		
CONCRETE PAVEMENT		
ASPHALT PAVEMENT		
CONCRETE WALK		
SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE	Ⓢ	
SANITARY SEWER LINE	SS	
GAS REGULATOR	GR	
GAS LINE	G	
CURB INLET	□	
STORM DRAIN LINE	SD	
CLEAN-OUT	CO	
WATER LINE	W	
WATER METER	WM	
WATER VALVE	⋈	
ELECTRIC (AERIAL)	AE	
ELECTRIC (UNDERGROUND)	UE	
FIRE HYDRANT		
POWER POLE		
LIGHT POLE		
BRACE POLE	BRP	
GUY WIRE		

LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	NEW
TRAFFIC SIGN		
BUMPER POST	BP	
COLUMN	□	
FLOOD LIGHT	◀	
BUSH		
BUSH ROW		
TREE		
CREPE MYRTLE		
HOSE BIBB	HB	
CANOPY POLE	CP	
PK NAIL/SURVEY CONTROL POINT	PKN/SCP	
FENCE	x x	
SWING GATE POST	SGP	
ELECTRIC MANHOLE	Ⓔ	
SIGNAL MANHOLE	Ⓢ	
GAS VALVE		
SPRINKLER BOX	SB	
UTILITY TRENCH		

GRAPHIC SCALE
30 0 15 30 60 120
(IN FEET)
1 inch = 30 ft.

NEW BUILDING LINES SHOWN ON CIVIL PLANS ARE FOR VISUAL PURPOSE ONLY AND SHOULD NOT BE USED IN ANYWAY TO LAYOUT NEW BUILDING. FOR THIS YOU SHOULD REFER TO THE FOUNDATION PLAN AND OTHER ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.

PEC
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC
822 South McDonough Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104
Phone: (334) 262-7307
Fax: (334) 262-7309

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By SBG
Checked By SBG
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

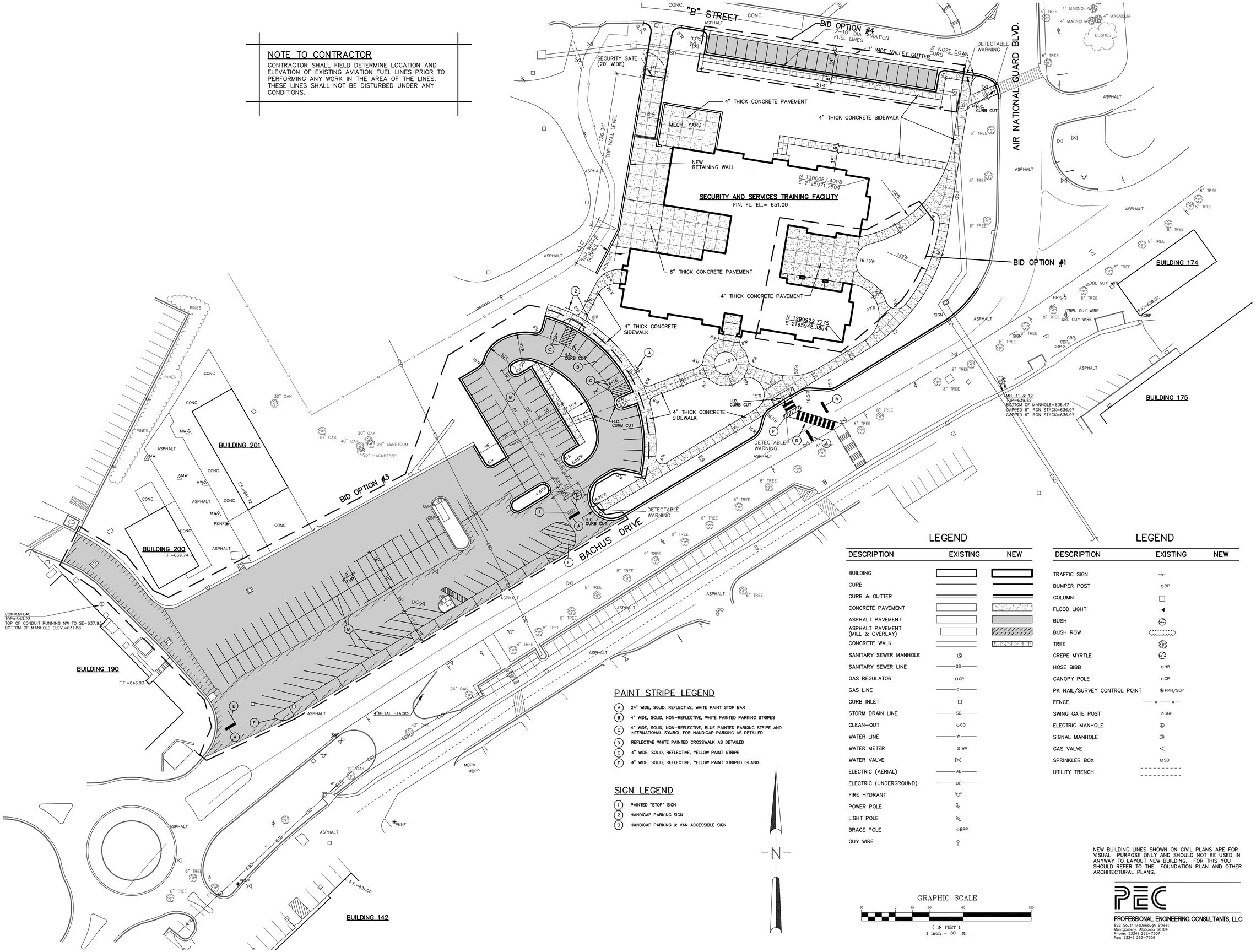
Sheet Title
Site Layout Plan (Basc Bid)

Sheet Number
C3.1

ALABAMA LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 5935 PATRICK A. MOSELEY
3/10/22

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD DETERMINE LOCATION AND ELEVATION OF EXISTING AVIATION FUEL LINES PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY WORK IN THE AREA OF THE LINES. THESE LINES SHALL NOT BE DISTURBED UNDER ANY CONDITIONS.



PAINT STRIPE LEGEND

- (A) 24" WIDE, SOLID, REFLECTIVE, WHITE PAINT STOP BAR
- (B) 4" WIDE, SOLID, NON-REFLECTIVE, WHITE PAINTED PARKING STRIPES
- (C) 4" WIDE, SOLID, NON-REFLECTIVE, BLUE PAINTED PARKING STRIPE AND INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL FOR HANDICAP PARKING AS DETAILED
- (D) REFLECTIVE WHITE PAINTED CROSSWALK AS DETAILED
- (E) 4" WIDE, SOLID, REFLECTIVE, YELLOW PAINT STRIPE
- (F) 4" WIDE, SOLID, REFLECTIVE, YELLOW PAINT STRIPED ISLAND

SIGN LEGEND

- (1) PAINTED "STOP" SIGN
- (2) HANDICAP PARKING SIGN
- (3) HANDICAP PARKING & VAN ACCESSIBLE SIGN

LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	NEW
BUILDING		
CURB		
CURB & GUTTER		
CONCRETE PAVEMENT		
ASPHALT PAVEMENT		
ASPHALT PAVEMENT (MILL & OVERLAY)		
CONCRETE WALK		
SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE	Ⓢ	
SANITARY SEWER LINE	SS	
GAS REGULATOR	GR	
GAS LINE	G	
CURB INLET	□	
STORM DRAIN LINE	SD	
CLEAN-OUT	CO	
WATER LINE	W	
WATER METER	WM	
WATER VALVE	⋈	
ELECTRIC (AERIAL)	AE	
ELECTRIC (UNDERGROUND)	UE	
FIRE HYDRANT		
POWER POLE		
LIGHT POLE		
BRACE POLE	BRP	
GUY WIRE		

LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	NEW
TRAFFIC SIGN		
BUMPER POST	BP	
COLUMN	□	
FLOOD LIGHT	◀	
BUSH		
BUSH ROW		
TREE		
CREPE MYRTLE		
HOSE BIBB	HB	
CANOPY POLE	CP	
PK NAIL/SURVEY CONTROL POINT	PKN/SCP	
FENCE	x x	
SWING GATE POST	SGP	
ELECTRIC MANHOLE	Ⓔ	
SIGNAL MANHOLE	Ⓢ	
GAS VALVE		
SPRINKLER BOX	SB	
UTILITY TRENCH		

NEW BUILDING LINES SHOWN ON CIVIL PLANS ARE FOR VISUAL PURPOSE ONLY AND SHOULD NOT BE USED IN ANYWAY TO LAYOUT NEW BUILDING. FOR THIS YOU SHOULD REFER TO THE FOUNDATION PLAN AND OTHER ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.

GRAPHIC SCALE

30 0 15 30 60 120

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 30 ft.

PEC
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC
822 South McDonough Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104
Phone: (334) 262-7307
Fax: (334) 262-7309

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By SBG

Checked By SBG

Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Site Layout Plan
(Bid Option)

Sheet Number
C3.1A

ALABAMA LICENSED No. 5935 PROFESSIONAL

3/10/22

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD DETERMINE LOCATION AND ELEVATION OF EXISTING AVIATION FUEL LINES PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY WORK IN THE AREA OF THE LINES. THESE LINES SHALL NOT BE DISTURBED UNDER ANY CONDITIONS.

NOTES:
1. TOP OF EXISTING INLET 51 SHALL BE REMOVED AND CONVERTED TO MANHOLE WITH SOLID MANHOLE COVER. NEW TOP ELEVATION = 660.70.
2. TOP OF EXISTING INLET 26 SHALL BE REMOVED AND CONVERTED TO MANHOLE WITH SOLID MANHOLE COVER. NEW TOP ELEVATION = 642.50.
3. TOP OF EXISTING INLET 33 SHALL BE REMOVED AND CONVERTED TO MANHOLE WITH SOLID MANHOLE COVER. NEW TOP ELEVATION = 648.90.
4. TOP OF EXISTING INLET 27 SHALL BE REMOVED AND CONVERTED TO MANHOLE WITH SOLID MANHOLE COVER. NEW TOP ELEVATION = 644.00

NOTE:
DRIVEWAY IN POL AREA SHALL BE BARRICADED DURING CONSTRUCTION OF NEW RETAINING WALL AND NO VEHICLE TRAFFIC ALLOWED BETWEEN BARRICADES.

SECURITY AND SERVICES TRAINING FACILITY
FIN. FL. EL.= 651.00

NEW TOP EL.= 647.20

BUILDING 174
BUILDING 175
BUILDING 190
BUILDING 200
F.F.=639.74
BUILDING 201
BUILDING 202
BUILDING 142

"B" STREET CONC.
AIR NATIONAL GUARD BLVD.
BACHUS DRIVE

GI.45 & 46 TOPS ARE OVER ONE BOX
TOP=637.94
INV. 15" CLAY IN W=632.64
INV. 15" CON IN W=632.64
INV. 24" CON OUT S=632.64
WATER IS COMING INTO BOX THROUGH A 6" X 12" OPENING AT THE NE CORNER OF INLET

GI.44
TOP=637.25
INV. 18" CONC. IN SW=631.70
INV. 24" CONC. IN N=631.70
INV. 24" CONC. IN NE=631.70
INV. 30" CONC. OUT SE=631.70

GI. 43
TOP=638.09
INV. 30" CONC. IN NW=631.66
INV. 30" CONC. OUT SW=631.66

GI. 42
TOP=637.86
THR.=637.06
THR.=636.74
INV. 18" CONC. OUT NE=633.86

SSMH.37
TOP=641.39
INV. 8" IRON IN N=637.04
INV. 8" IRON OUT SE=637.04

GI. 38
TOP=641.08
INV. 24" CONC. IN W=636.33
INV. 36" CONC. IN NW=636.33
INV 50"X30" CONC. OUT SE=636.33

GI. 39
TOP=643.14
INV. 12" CONC. IN S=639.59
INV. 24" CONC. IN NW=639.59
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SE=639.59

COMM.MH.40
TOP=643.23
TOP OF CONDUIT RUNNING NW TO SE=637.93
BOTTOM OF MANHOLE ELEV.=631.88

GI.41
TOP=638.34
INV. 50"X30" CONC. IN NW=633.74
INV 30" CONC. IN NE=629.89
INV. 48" CONC. OUT SE=629.89

SDMH. 21 TOP=637.53
INV. 48" CON IN NW=629.12
INV. 48" CON OUT S=629.12

SDMH. 22
TOP=636.20
INV. 48" CONC. IN NW=628.35
INV. 54" CON OUT SE=623.50

SSMH. 23
TOP=635.52
INV. 10" PVC IN NE=629.87
INV. 12" PVC IN NW=631.62
INV. UE IRON OUT SW=629.87

GI. 7 TOP=633.39
INV. 24" CLAY IN NW=628.14
INV. 24" CLAY OUT S=628.14
TOP OF 12" CONC. PIPE, RUNNING SW. TO NE THROUGH BOX=629.64

GI.6
TOP ELEV=630.57
INV. 24" CLAY IN NW=627.17
INV. 24" CLAY OUT S=627.17

GI.4
TOP ELEV.=630.28
UNABLE TO GET INVERT
FULL OF DIRT

GI.3
TOP=630.54
INV. 4" CLAY IN NW=626.89
INV. 6" CONC. IN SE=626.89
INV. 6" CONC. OUT SW=626.89

GI. 2
TOP ELEV=630.40
INV. 4" PVC IN NW=628.15
INV. 6" CLAY STACK=624.90
BOTTOM OF INLET ELEV.=628.15

CURB INLET 51
TOP=661.20
INV. 24" CONC. IN N=654.60
INV. 24" CONC. OUT S=654.60
SEE NOTE

GRATE INLET
TOP=658.03
INV. 15" OUT S=654.73

GRATE INLET
TOP=657.42
INV. 15" IN N=651.42
INV. 15" OUT SE=651.42

SSMH. 49
TOP=662.60
INV. 8" IRON IN NORTH=646.40
INV. 8" OUT SOUTH=646.40

GRATE INLET
TOP=657.90
INV. 15" IN N=645.40
INV. 15" OUT SE=645.40

GRATE INLET
TOP=654.16
INV. 15" OUT SE=651.66

GI. 33
TOP=643.66
INV. 15" CONC. IN NE=639.46
INV. 15" CONC. IN W=639.46
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SW=639.46
SEE NOTE 3
INV. 15" CONC=643.46
INV. 4" CONC=643.95

GRATE INLET 59
TOP=638.97
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SE=636.07

AI.36
TOP=638.02
THR.=636.62
THR.=637.00
INV. 24" CONC. IN NE=633.12
INV. 24" CONC. IN NW=633.12
INV. 24" CON OUT SW=633.12

GI.34
TOP=642.76
INV. 24" CONC. IN NE=638.26
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SE=638.26
NEW T.E. EL= 647.50

GI. 35
TOP=639.48
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SW=635.83

GI. 27
TOP=643.46
INV. 24" CONC. IN NW=636.61
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SE=636.61
SEE NOTE 4

GI. 32
TOP=636.62
INV. 18" CONC. OUT SE=635.62

GI. 24 TOP=635.07
INV. 24" CONC. IN NW=630.62
INV. 24" CLAY OUT SE=630.62

GI. 20
TOP=632.28
INV. 18" CLAY IN NW=629.13
INV. 18" CONC. OUT SE=629.13

SSMH. 8
TOP=633.35
INV. 8" IRON IN W=628.90
INV. 10" IRON IN NE=628.90
INV. 10" IRON OUT SW=628.90

SSMH. 9
TOP= 638.35
INV. 10" IRON IN NE=630.45
INV. 10" IRON IN W=630.45
INV 10" IRON OUT SW=630.45

GI. 19
TOP=633.81
INV. 24" CONC. IN NW=627.41
INV. 42" CONC. IN NE=627.41
INV. 54" CONC. OUT SW=627.41

GI. 29
TOP=649.87
INV. 24" CONC. IN N=645.52
INV. 36" CONC. OUT SW=640.82

GI. 13
TOP=641.12
INV. 18" CONC. OUT SE=637.37

GI. 14
TOP=637.80
INV. 18" CONC. IN NW=635.26
INV. 18" CONC. OUT SE=635.26

GI. 15
TOP=637.12
INV. 18" CONC. IN NW=634.02
INV. 18" CONC. IN NE=634.02
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SE=634.

MH. 11 & 12
TOP=639.82
BOTTOM OF MANHOLE=636.47
CAPPED 6" IRON STACK=636.97
CAPPED 6" IRON STACK=636.97

SSMH. 10
TOP=644.29
INV. 8" IRON IN E=633.49
INV. 8" IRON OUT SW=633.49

GI. 17
TOP=635.27
INV. 36" CONC. IN NW=631.87
INV. 36" CONC. OUT SE=631.87

GI. 18
TOP=635.89
INV. 36" CONC. IN NW=629.14
INV. 42" CON OUT SW=629.14

GI. 16
TOP=634.12
INV. 18" CONC. IN SW=630.12
INV. 8" PVC. IN S=630.12
INV. 18" CONC. OUT SE=630.12

GRATE INLET "A"
TOP=658.88
INV. 6" P.V.C. OUT E=658.18
INV. 6" P.V.C. OUT E=658.18

GRATE INLET "C"
TOP=660.70
INV. 18" CONC IN NW=656.75
INV. 24" CONC. IN NE=656.75
INV. 24" CONC. OUT S=656.75

2-10" DIA. AVIATION FUEL LINES

8" DUCTILE IRON PIPE

FOUNDATION DRAIN SEE DETAIL

GAS REGULATOR/METER SEE MECH/PLUMBING DRAWINGS

CONNECT TO EXISTING GAS SERVICE LINE

DOWNSPOUT BOOT (TYPICAL) SEE ARCH.

CONNECT TO EXISTING WATER SERVICE

SEE NOTE 2

4"METAL STACKS

SS MH-1
SS MH-2
SS MH-3
SS MH-4

LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	NEW
BUILDING		
CURB		
CURB & GUTTER		
CONCRETE PAVEMENT		
ASPHALT PAVEMENT		
CONCRETE WALK		
SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE	S	
SANITARY SEWER LINE	SS	SS
GAS REGULATOR	GR	
GAS LINE	G	
CURB INLET	C	C-1
GRATE INLET	G	G-1
WEIR INLET	W	W-1
STORM DRAIN LINE	SD	SD
CLEAN-OUT	CO	
WATER LINE	W	W
WATER METER	WM	
WATER VALVE		
ELECTRIC (AERIAL)	AE	
ELECTRIC (UNDERGROUND)	UE	
FIRE HYDRANT		
POWER POLE		
LIGHT POLE		
BRACE POLE	BRP	
GUY WIRE		
POL EMERG. SHUTOFF	ESD	

LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	NEW
TRAFFIC SIGN		
BUMPER POST	BP	
COLUMN		
FLOOD LIGHT		
BUSH		
BUSH ROW		
TREE		
CREPE MYRTLE		
HOSE BIBB	HB	
CANOPY POLE	CP	
PK NAIL/SURVEY CONTROL POINT	PKN/SCP	
FENCE	x x x	x x x
SWING GATE POST	SGP	
ELECTRIC MANHOLE	E	
SIGNAL MANHOLE	S	
GAS VALVE		
SPRINKLER BOX	SB	
UTILITY TRENCH		
CONTOUR	99	99
SPOT ELEVATION	+ (99.50)	+ 99.50

GRAPHIC SCALE
30 0 15 30 60 120
(IN FEET)
1 inch = 30 ft.

NEW BUILDING LINES SHOWN ON CIVIL PLANS ARE FOR VISUAL PURPOSE ONLY AND SHOULD NOT BE USED IN ANYWAY TO LAYOUT NEW BUILDING. FOR THIS YOU SHOULD REFER TO THE FOUNDATION PLAN AND OTHER ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.

PEC
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC
822 South McDonough Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104
Phone: (334) 262-7307
Fax: (334) 262-7309

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By SBG
Checked By SBG
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Site Grading and Drainage Plan (BASE BID)

Sheet Number
C4.1

ALABAMA LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER PATRICK A. MOORE No. 29335
3/10/22

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD DETERMINE LOCATION AND ELEVATION OF EXISTING AVIATION FUEL LINES PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY WORK IN THE AREA OF THE LINES. THESE LINES SHALL NOT BE DISTURBED UNDER ANY CONDITIONS.

NOTES:
1. TOP OF EXISTING INLET 51 SHALL BE REMOVED AND CONVERTED TO MANHOLE WITH SOLID MANHOLE COVER. NEW TOP ELEVATION = 660.70.
2. TOP OF EXISTING INLET 26 SHALL BE REMOVED AND CONVERTED TO MANHOLE WITH SOLID MANHOLE COVER. NEW TOP ELEVATION = 642.50.
3. TOP OF EXISTING INLET 33 SHALL BE REMOVED AND CONVERTED TO MANHOLE WITH SOLID MANHOLE COVER. NEW TOP ELEVATION = 648.80.
4. TOP OF EXISTING INLET 27 SHALL BE REMOVED AND CONVERTED TO MANHOLE WITH SOLID MANHOLE COVER. NEW TOP ELEVATION = 644.00

NOTE:
DRIVEWAY IN POL AREA SHALL BE BARRICADED DURING CONSTRUCTION OF NEW RETAINING WALL AND NO VEHICLE TRAFFIC ALLOWED BETWEEN BARRICADES.

SECURITY AND SERVICES TRAINING FACILITY
FIN. FL. EL.= 651.00

BID OPTION #1
BID OPTION #3
BID OPTION #4

NEW TOP EL.= 647.20
NEW T.E.= 647.50

BUILDING 174
BUILDING 175
BUILDING 201
BUILDING 200
F.F.=639.74
BUILDING 190
F.F.=643.93
BUILDING 142
F.F.=631.00

AIR NATIONAL GUARD BLVD.
BACHUS DRIVE

CONNECT TO EXISTING WATER SERVICE
CONNECT TO EXISTING GAS SERVICE LINE
GAS REGULATOR/METER SEE MECH/PLUMBING DRAWINGS
DOWNSPOUT BOOT (TYPICAL) SEE ARCH.

CURB INLET 51
TOP=661.20
INV. 24" CONC. IN N=654.60
INV. 24" CONC. OUT S=654.60
SEE NOTE 1

GRATE INLET
TOP=658.03
INV. 15" OUT S=654.73

GRATE INLET
TOP=657.42
INV. 15" IN N=651.42
INV. 15" OUT SE=651.42

SSMH 49
TOP=662.60
INV. 8" IRON IN NORTH=646.40
INV. 8" OUT SOUTH=646.40

GRATE INLET
TOP=657.90
INV. 15" IN N=645.40
INV. 15" OUT SE=645.40

GRATE INLET
TOP=654.16
INV. 15" OUT SE=651.66

GI. 33
TOP=643.66
INV. 15" CONC. IN NE=639.46
INV. 15" CONC. IN NW=639.46
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SW=639.46
SEE NOTE 3
INV. 15" CONC=643.46
INV. 4" CONC=643.95

GRATE INLET 59
TOP=638.97
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SE=636.07

AI.36
TOP=638.02
THR.=636.62
THR.=637.00
INV. 24" CONC. IN NE=633.12
INV. 24" CONC. IN NW=633.12
INV. 24" CON OUT SW=633.12

GI.45 & 46 TOPS ARE OVER ONE BOX
TOP=637.94
INV. 15" CLAY IN W=632.64
INV. 15" CON IN W=632.64
INV. 24" CON OUT S=632.64
WATER IS COMING INTO BOX THROUGH A 6" X 12" OPENING AT THE NE CORNER OF INLET

GI.44
TOP=637.25
INV. 18" CONC. IN SW=631.70
INV. 24" CONC. IN N=631.70
INV. 24" CONC. IN NE=631.70
INV. 30" CONC. OUT SE=631.70

GI. 43
TOP=638.09
INV. 30" CONC. IN NW=631.66
INV. 30" CONC. OUT SW=631.66

GI. 42
TOP=637.86
THR.=637.06
THR.=636.74
INV. 18" CONC. OUT NE=633.86

SSMH 37
TOP=641.39
INV. 8" IRON IN N=637.04
INV. 8" IRON OUT SE=637.04

GI. 38
TOP=641.08
INV. 24" CONC. IN W=636.33
INV. 36" CONC. IN NW=636.33
INV 50"X30" CONC. OUT SE=636.33

GI. 39
TOP=643.14
INV. 12" CONC. IN S=639.59
INV. 24" CONC. IN NW=639.59
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SE=639.59

COMM MH 40
TOP=643.23
TOP OF CONDUIT RUNNING NW TO SE=637.93
BOTTOM OF MANHOLE ELEV.=631.88

GI.41
TOP=638.34
INV. 50"X30" CONC. IN NW=633.74
INV 30" CONC. IN NE=629.89
INV. 48" CONC. OUT SE=629.89

SDMH 21 TOP=637.53
INV. 48" CON IN NW=629.12
INV. 48" CON OUT S=629.12

SDMH 22
TOP=636.20
INV. 48" CONC. IN NW=628.35
INV. 54" CON OUT SE=623.50

SSMH 23
TOP=635.52
INV. 10" PVC IN NE=629.67
INV. 12" PVC IN NW=631.62
INV. UE" IRON OUT SW=629.87

GI. 7 TOP=633.39
INV. 24" CLAY IN NW=628.14
INV. 24" CLAY OUT S=628.14
TOP OF 12" CONC. PIPE RUNNING SW TO NE THROUGH BOX=629.04

GI.6
TOP ELEV.=630.57
INV. 24" CLAY IN NW=627.17
INV. 24" CLAY OUT S=627.17

GI.4
TOP ELEV.=630.28
UNABLE TO GET INVERT FULL OF DIRT

GI.3
TOP=630.54
INV. 4" CLAY IN NW=626.89
INV. 6" CONC. IN SE=626.89
INV. 6" CONC. OUT SW=626.89

GI. 2
TOP ELEV.=630.40
INV. 4" PVC IN NW=628.15
INV. 6" CLAY STACK=624.90
BOTTOM OF INLET ELEV.=628.15

GI. 5
TOP=630.93
INV. 54" CON IN NE=622.08
INV. 54" CON IN NW=622.08
INV. 60" CON OUT SW=622.08

GI. 30
TOP=639.48
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SW=635.83

GI. 31
TOP=637.02
INV. 18" CONC. OUT SE=635.62

GI. 24 TOP=635.07
INV. 24" CONC. IN NW=630.62
INV. 24" CLAY OUT SE=630.62
4"METAL STACKS

GI. 20
TOP=632.28
INV. 18" CLAY IN NW=629.13
INV. 18" CONC. OUT SE=629.13

SSMH. 8
TOP=633.35
INV. 8" IRON IN W=628.90
INV. 10" IRON IN NE=628.90
INV. 10" IRON OUT SW=628.90

GI. 21
TOP=636.76
INV. 24" CONC. IN NE=633.66
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SE=633.66
SEE NOTE 4

GI. 22
TOP=641.46
INV. 24" CONC. IN NW=636.61
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SE=636.61
SEE NOTE 4

GI. 19
TOP=633.81
INV. 24" CONC. IN NW=627.41
INV. 42" CONC. IN NE=627.41
INV. 54" CONC. OUT SW=627.41

SSMH. 9
TOP= 638.35
INV. 10" IRON IN N=630.45
INV. 10" IRON IN N=630.45
INV 10" IRON OUT SW=630.45

GI. 29
TOP=649.67
INV. 24" CONC. IN N=645.52
INV. 36" CONC. OUT SW=640.82

GI. 13
TOP=641.12
INV. 18" CONC. OUT SE=637.37

GI. 14
TOP=637.80
INV. 18" CONC. IN NW=635.26
INV. 18" CONC. OUT SE=635.26

GI. 15
TOP=637.12
INV. 18" CONC. IN NW=634.02
INV. 18" CONC. IN NE=634.02
INV. 24" CONC. OUT SE=634.

GRATE INLET "C"
TOP=660.70
INV. 18" CONC IN NW=656.75
INV. 24" CONC. IN NE=656.75
INV. 24" CONC. OUT S=656.75

GRATE INLET "A"
TOP=658.88
INV. 6" P.V.C. OUT E=658.18
INV. 6" P.V.C. OUT S=658.18

SSMH. 10
TOP=644.29
INV. 8" IRON-IN E=633.49
INV. 8" IRON OUT SW=633.49

GI. 17
TOP=635.27
INV. 36" CONC. IN NW=631.87
INV. 36" CONC. OUT SE=631.87

GI. 18
TOP=635.89
INV. 36" CONC. IN NW=629.14
INV. 42" CON OUT SW=629.14

GI. 16
TOP=634.12
INV. 18" CONC. IN SW=630.12
INV. 8" PVC. IN S=630.12
INV. 18" CONC. OUT SE=630.12

MH. 11 & 12
TOP=639.82
BOTTOM OF MANHOLE=636.47
CAPPED 6" IRON STACK=636.97
CAPPED 6" IRON STACK=636.97

LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	NEW
BUILDING		
CURB		
CURB & GUTTER		
CONCRETE PAVEMENT		
ASPHALT PAVEMENT		
CONCRETE WALK		
SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE	S	
SANITARY SEWER LINE	SS	
GAS REGULATOR	GR	
GAS LINE	G	
CURB INLET		
STORM DRAIN LINE	SD	SD
CLEAN-OUT	CO	
WATER LINE	W	
WATER METER	WM	
WATER VALVE		
ELECTRIC (AERIAL)	AE	
ELECTRIC (UNDERGROUND)	UE	
FIRE HYDRANT		
POWER POLE		
LIGHT POLE		
BRACE POLE	BRP	
GUY WIRE		
POL EMERG. SHUTOFF	ESD	

LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	NEW
TRAFFIC SIGN		
BUMPER POST	BP	
COLUMN		
FLOOD LIGHT		
BUSH		
BUSH ROW		
TREE		
CREPE MYRTLE		
HOSE BIBB	HB	
CANOPY POLE	CP	
PK NAIL/SURVEY CONTROL POINT	PKN/SCP	
FENCE	x x x	x x x
SWING GATE POST	SGP	
ELECTRIC MANHOLE	E	
SIGNAL MANHOLE	S	
GAS VALVE		
SPRINKLER BOX	SB	
UTILITY TRENCH		
CONTOUR	99	99
SPOT ELEVATION	+ (99.50)	+ 99.50

NEW BUILDING LINES SHOWN ON CIVIL PLANS ARE FOR VISUAL PURPOSE ONLY AND SHOULD NOT BE USED IN ANYWAY TO LAYOUT NEW BUILDING. FOR THIS YOU SHOULD REFER TO THE FOUNDATION PLAN AND OTHER ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.

GRAPHIC SCALE
30 0 15 30 60 120
(IN FEET)
1 inch = 30 ft.

PEC
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC
822 South McDonough Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104
Phone: (334) 262-7307
Fax: (334) 262-7309

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072
Date AUGUST 2021
Drawn By SBG
Checked By SBG
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

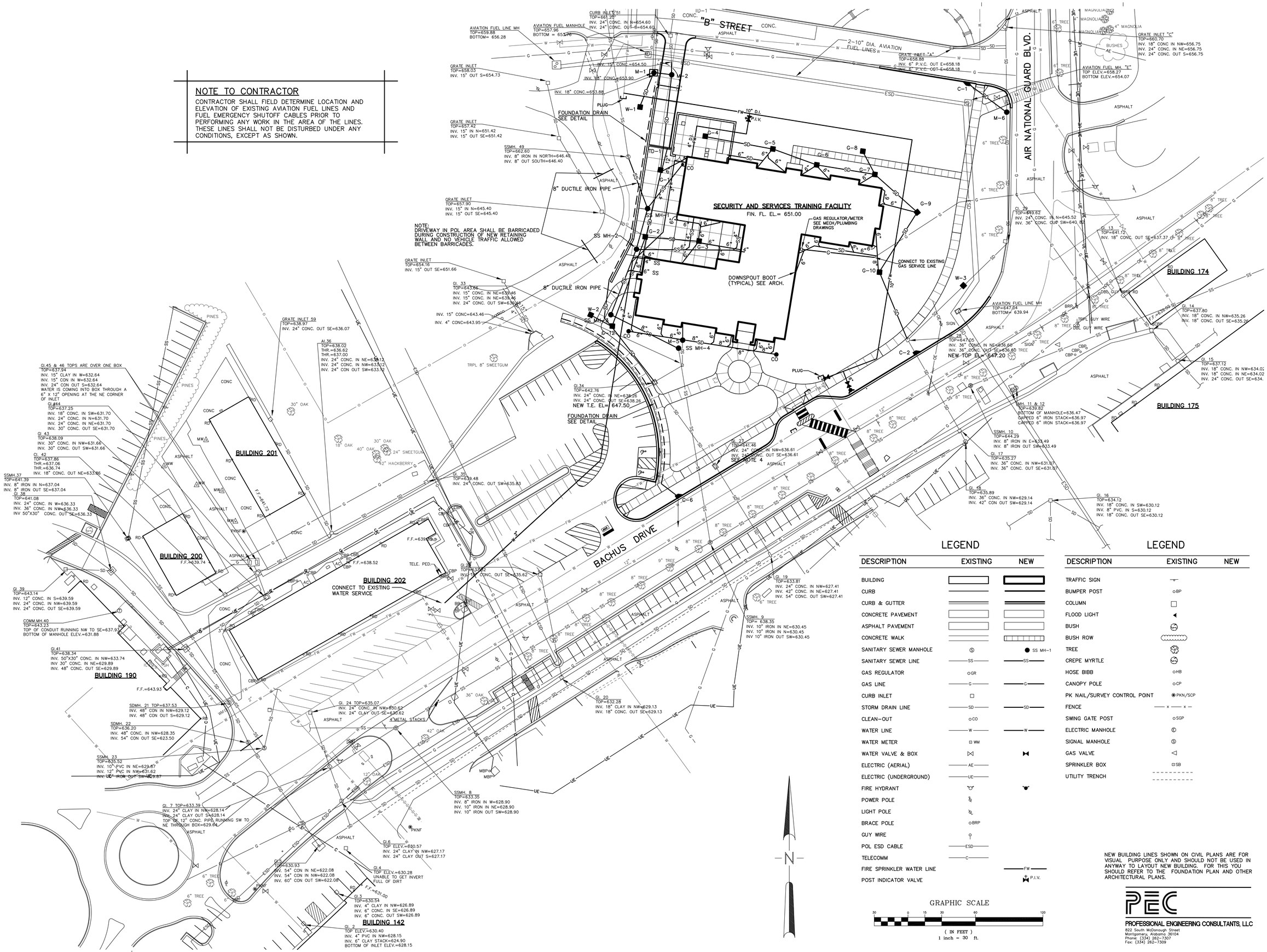
Sheet Title
Site Grading and Drainage Plan (Bid Option)

Sheet Number
C4.1A

ALABAMA LICENSED No. 5935 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER PATRICK A. MOSELEY
5/10/22

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD DETERMINE LOCATION AND ELEVATION OF EXISTING AVIATION FUEL LINES AND FUEL EMERGENCY SHUTOFF CABLES PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY WORK IN THE AREA OF THE LINES. THESE LINES SHALL NOT BE DISTURBED UNDER ANY CONDITIONS, EXCEPT AS SHOWN.



LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	NEW
BUILDING		
CURB		
CURB & GUTTER		
CONCRETE PAVEMENT		
ASPHALT PAVEMENT		
CONCRETE WALK		
SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE	Ⓢ	● SS MH-1
SANITARY SEWER LINE	SS	SS
GAS REGULATOR	○GR	
GAS LINE	G	G
CURB INLET	□	
STORM DRAIN LINE	SD	SD
CLEAN-OUT	○CO	
WATER LINE	W	W
WATER METER	⊡ WM	
WATER VALVE & BOX	⋈	⋈
ELECTRIC (AERIAL)	AE	
ELECTRIC (UNDERGROUND)	UE	
FIRE HYDRANT		
POWER POLE		
LIGHT POLE		
BRACE POLE	○BRP	
GUY WIRE		
POL ESD CABLE	ESD	
TELECOMM	C	
FIRE SPRINKLER WATER LINE		FW
POST INDICATOR VALVE		P.I.V.

LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING
TRAFFIC SIGN	—▫—
BUMPER POST	○BP
COLUMN	□
FLOOD LIGHT	◄
BUSH	
BUSH ROW	
TREE	
CREPE MYRTLE	
HOSE BIBB	○HB
CANOPY POLE	○CP
PK NAIL/SURVEY CONTROL POINT	◉PKN/SCP
FENCE	— x — x —
SWING GATE POST	○SGP
ELECTRIC MANHOLE	Ⓔ
SIGNAL MANHOLE	Ⓢ
GAS VALVE	◁
SPRINKLER BOX	⊡SB
UTILITY TRENCH	

GRAPHIC SCALE

30 0 15 30 60 120

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 30 ft.

NEW BUILDING LINES SHOWN ON CIVIL PLANS ARE FOR VISUAL PURPOSE ONLY AND SHOULD NOT BE USED IN ANYWAY TO LAYOUT NEW BUILDING. FOR THIS YOU SHOULD REFER TO THE FOUNDATION PLAN AND OTHER ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.

PEC
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC
822 South McDonough Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104
Phone: (334) 262-7307
Fax: (334) 262-7309

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By SBG

Checked By SBG

Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Site Utilities Plan
(BASE BID)

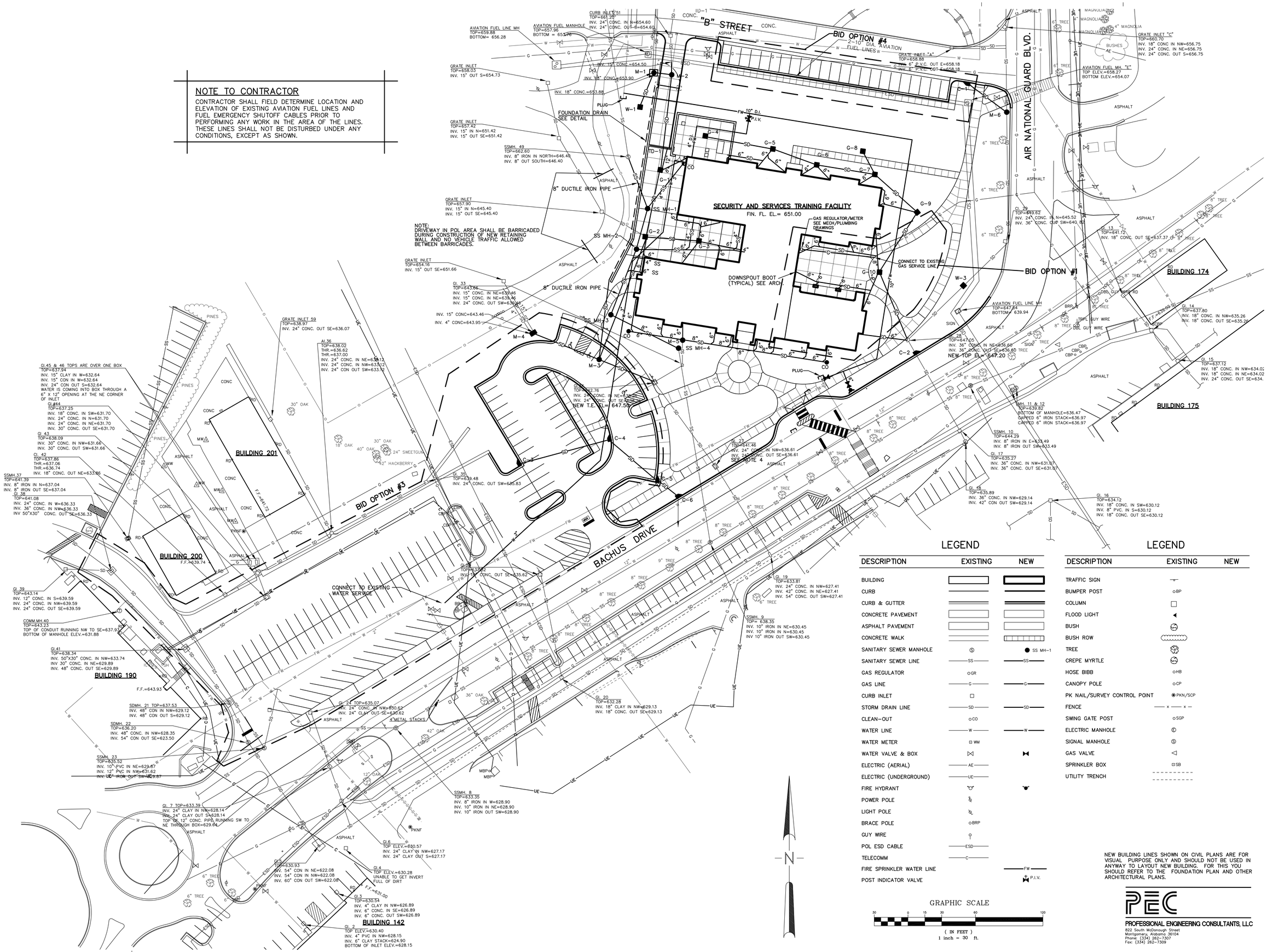
Sheet Number
C5.1

ALABAMA LICENSED No. 5935 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER PATRICK A. MOSELEY

3/10/22

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD DETERMINE LOCATION AND ELEVATION OF EXISTING AVIATION FUEL LINES AND FUEL EMERGENCY SHUTOFF CABLES PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY WORK IN THE AREA OF THE LINES. THESE LINES SHALL NOT BE DISTURBED UNDER ANY CONDITIONS, EXCEPT AS SHOWN.



LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	NEW
BUILDING		
CURB		
CURB & GUTTER		
CONCRETE PAVEMENT		
ASPHALT PAVEMENT		
CONCRETE WALK		
SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE	Ⓢ	● SS MH-1
SANITARY SEWER LINE	SS	SS
GAS REGULATOR	GR	
GAS LINE	G	G
CURB INLET	□	
STORM DRAIN LINE	SD	SD
CLEAN-OUT	CO	
WATER LINE	W	W
WATER METER	WM	
WATER VALVE & BOX	⋈	⋈
ELECTRIC (AERIAL)	AE	
ELECTRIC (UNDERGROUND)	UE	
FIRE HYDRANT		
POWER POLE		
LIGHT POLE		
BRACE POLE	BRP	
GUY WIRE		
POL ESD CABLE	ESD	
TELECOMM	C	
FIRE SPRINKLER WATER LINE		FW
POST INDICATOR VALVE		P.I.V.

LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING
TRAFFIC SIGN	
BUMPER POST	BP
COLUMN	
FLOOD LIGHT	
BUSH	
BUSH ROW	
TREE	
CREPE MYRTLE	
HOSE BIBB	HB
CANOPY POLE	CP
PK NAIL/SURVEY CONTROL POINT	PKN/SCP
FENCE	x x
SWING GATE POST	SGP
ELECTRIC MANHOLE	Ⓔ
SIGNAL MANHOLE	Ⓢ
GAS VALVE	
SPRINKLER BOX	SB
UTILITY TRENCH	

GRAPHIC SCALE

30 0 15 30 60 120

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 30 ft.

NEW BUILDING LINES SHOWN ON CIVIL PLANS ARE FOR VISUAL PURPOSE ONLY AND SHOULD NOT BE USED IN ANYWAY TO LAYOUT NEW BUILDING. FOR THIS YOU SHOULD REFER TO THE FOUNDATION PLAN AND OTHER ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.

PEC
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC
822 South McDonough Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104
Phone: (334) 262-7307
Fax: (334) 262-7309

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date AUGUST 2021

Drawn By SBG

Checked By SBG

Project Title

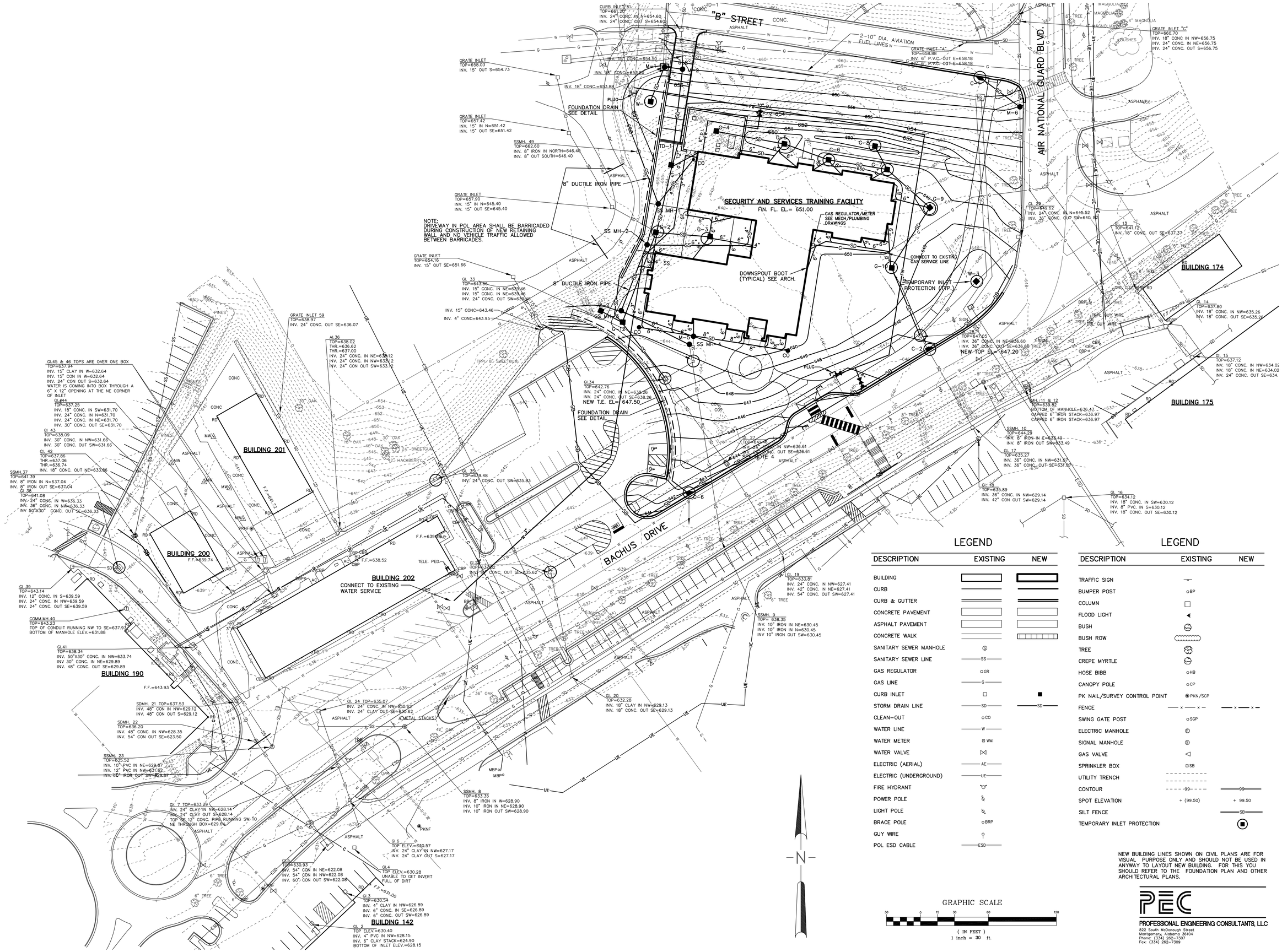
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Site Utilities Plan (Bid Option)

Sheet Number
C5.1A

ALABAMA LICENSED No. 5935 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER PATRICK A. MOSELEY

3/10/22



LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	NEW
BUILDING		
CURB		
CURB & GUTTER		
CONCRETE PAVEMENT		
ASPHALT PAVEMENT		
CONCRETE WALK		
SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE	Ⓢ	
SANITARY SEWER LINE	SS	
GAS REGULATOR	GR	
GAS LINE	G	
CURB INLET	□	■
STORM DRAIN LINE	SD	SD
CLEAN-OUT	CO	
WATER LINE	W	
WATER METER	WM	
WATER VALVE	⋈	
ELECTRIC (AERIAL)	AE	
ELECTRIC (UNDERGROUND)	UE	
FIRE HYDRANT		
POWER POLE		
LIGHT POLE		
BRACE POLE	BRP	
GUY WIRE		
POL ESD CABLE	ESD	

LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	NEW
TRAFFIC SIGN		
BUMPER POST	BP	
COLUMN		
FLOOD LIGHT		
BUSH		
BUSH ROW		
TREE		
CREPE MYRTLE		
HOSE BIBB	HB	
CANOPY POLE	CP	
PK NAIL/SURVEY CONTROL POINT	PKN/SCP	
FENCE	x x x	x x x
SWING GATE POST	SGP	
ELECTRIC MANHOLE	Ⓔ	
SIGNAL MANHOLE	Ⓢ	
GAS VALVE		
SPRINKLER BOX	SB	
UTILITY TRENCH		
CONTOUR	99	99
SPOT ELEVATION	+ (99.50)	+ 99.50
SILT FENCE		SB
TEMPORARY INLET PROTECTION		

NEW BUILDING LINES SHOWN ON CIVIL PLANS ARE FOR VISUAL PURPOSE ONLY AND SHOULD NOT BE USED IN ANYWAY TO LAYOUT NEW BUILDING. FOR THIS YOU SHOULD REFER TO THE FOUNDATION PLAN AND OTHER ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.

GRAPHIC SCALE

30 0 15 30 60 120

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 30 ft.

PEC
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC
822 South McDonough Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104
Phone: (334) 262-7307
Fax: (334) 262-7309

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By SBG

Checked By SBG

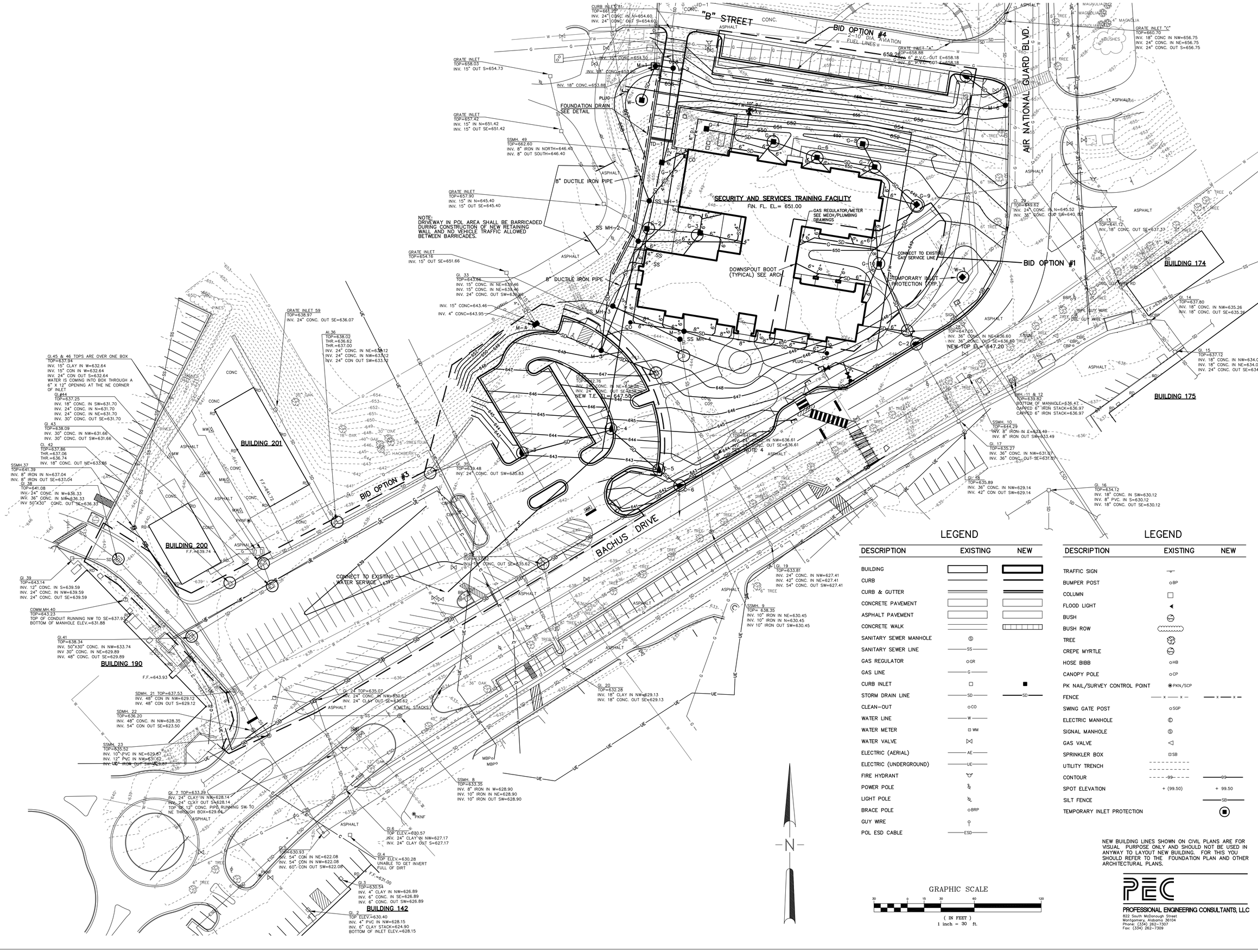
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Site Erosion Control and B.M.P. Plan (BASE BID)

Sheet Number
C6.1

ALABAMA LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 5935 PATRICK A. MOSELEY
3/10/22



LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	NEW
BUILDING		
CURB		
CURB & GUTTER		
CONCRETE PAVEMENT		
ASPHALT PAVEMENT		
CONCRETE WALK		
SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE	Ⓢ	
SANITARY SEWER LINE	SS	
GAS REGULATOR	○GR	
GAS LINE	G	
CURB INLET	□	■
STORM DRAIN LINE	SD	SD
CLEAN-OUT	○CO	
WATER LINE	W	
WATER METER	⊡WM	
WATER VALVE	⋈	
ELECTRIC (AERIAL)	AE	
ELECTRIC (UNDERGROUND)	UE	
FIRE HYDRANT		
POWER POLE		
LIGHT POLE		
BRACE POLE	○BRP	
GUY WIRE		
POL ESD CABLE	ESD	

LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	NEW
TRAFFIC SIGN		
BUMPER POST	○BP	
COLUMN	□	
FLOOD LIGHT	◄	
BUSH		
BUSH ROW		
TREE		
CREPE MYRTLE		
HOSE BIBB	○HB	
CANOPY POLE	○CP	
PK NAIL/SURVEY CONTROL POINT	◉PKN/SCP	
FENCE	x x x	x x x
SWING GATE POST	○SGP	
ELECTRIC MANHOLE	Ⓔ	
SIGNAL MANHOLE	Ⓢ	
GAS VALVE	◁	
SPRINKLER BOX	⊡SB	
UTILITY TRENCH		
CONTOUR	99	99
SPOT ELEVATION	+ (99.50)	+ 99.50
SILT FENCE		SB
TEMPORARY INLET PROTECTION		◉

NEW BUILDING LINES SHOWN ON CIVIL PLANS ARE FOR VISUAL PURPOSE ONLY AND SHOULD NOT BE USED IN ANYWAY TO LAYOUT NEW BUILDING. FOR THIS YOU SHOULD REFER TO THE FOUNDATION PLAN AND OTHER ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.

GRAPHIC SCALE

30 0 15 30 60 120

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 30 ft.

PEC
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC
822 South McDonough Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104
Phone: (334) 262-7307
Fax: (334) 262-7309

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By SBG

Checked By SBG

Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Site Erosion Control and B.M.P. Plan (Bid Option)

Sheet Number
C6.1A

ALABAMA LICENSED No. 5935 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER PATRICK A. MOSELEY

3/10/22

"B" STREET
ASPHALT
CONC.
2-10" DIA. AVIATION FUEL LINES
ESD
SD
6" THICK CONCRETE PAVEMENT ON 6" CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE
9 EQUAL SPACES
9.50'
T/W= 657.50
NEW RETAINING WALL
50.73'
5 EQUAL SPACES
4" THICK CONCRETE PAVEMENT ON 6" IMPROVED ROADBED PROCESSING
TRENCH DRAIN
6" TREE
ASPHALT
57.46'
5 EQUAL SPACES
6" THICK CONCRETE PAVEMENT ON 6" CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE
35.13'
3 EQUAL SPACES
40.83'
4 EQUAL SPACES
19.68'
2 EQUAL SPACES
33.45'
3 EQUAL SPACES
9.05'
T/W= 651.00
63.82'
6 EQUAL SPACES
42.50'
4 EQUAL SPACES
4" THICK CONCRETE PAVEMENT ON 4" CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE
EJ ALL AROUND

SECURITY AND SERVICES TRAINING FACILITY

FIN. FL. EL.= 651.00

PAVEMENT JOINT LEGEND

CJ = CONSTRUCTION JOINT
EJ = EXPANSION JOINT
CTRJ = CONTRACTION JOINT

PAVEMENT REINFORCING LEGEND

(R) = 6x6-W2.9xW2.9 CENTERED

N

GRAPHIC SCALE
10 0 5 10 20 40
(IN FEET)
1 inch = 10 ft.

PEC
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC
822 South McDonough Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104
Phone: (334) 262-7307
Fax: (334) 262-7309

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By SBG
Checked By SBG
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Pavement Joint Layout

Sheet Number
C7.1

ALABAMA LICENSED No. 5935 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER PATRICK A. MOSLEY
3/10/22

LIST OF ABBREVATIONS

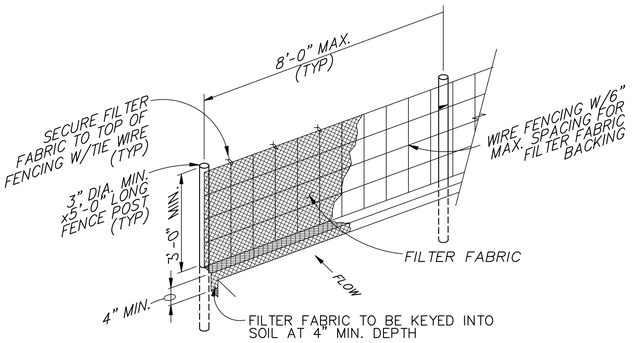
BLDG.	BUILDING
BP	BUMPER POST
CONC.	CONCRETE
EL.	ELEVATION
E	EAST
F.F. OR FIN. FL.	FINISH FLOOR
INV.	INVERT
N	NORTH
NW	NORTHWEST
PB	POWER BOX
PM	POWER METER
PC	POWER CONNECTION
S	SOUTH
SE	SOUTHEAST
SW	SOUTHWEST
PT.	POINT
SCP	SURVEY CONTROL POINT
RD	ROOF DRAIN
T.B.M.	TEMPORARY BENCH MARK
W	WEST
C.J.	CONSTRUCTION JOINT
E.J.	EXPANSION JOINT
S.C.	SAW CUT CONTRACTION JOINT
R	RADIUS
±	PLUS OR MINUS
@	AT
BIP	BLOCK AND GRAVEL INLET PROTECTION
FIP	FABRIC DROP INLET PROTECTION
SB	SEDIMENT BARRIER

NOTES:

1. THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN HAVE BEEN LOCATED FROM FIELD SURVEY INFORMATION AND EXISTING DRAWINGS. THE SURVEYOR MAKES NO GUARANTEE THAT THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN COMPRISE ALL SUCH UTILITIES IN THE AREA, EITHER IN SERVICE OR ABANDONED. THE SURVEYOR FURTHER DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN ARE IN THE EXACT LOCATION INDICATED ALTHOUGH HE DOES CERTIFY THAT THEY ARE LOCATED AS ACCURATELY AS POSSIBLE FROM THE INFORMATION AVAILABLE. THE SURVEYOR HAS NOT PHYSICALLY LOCATED ALL OF THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.

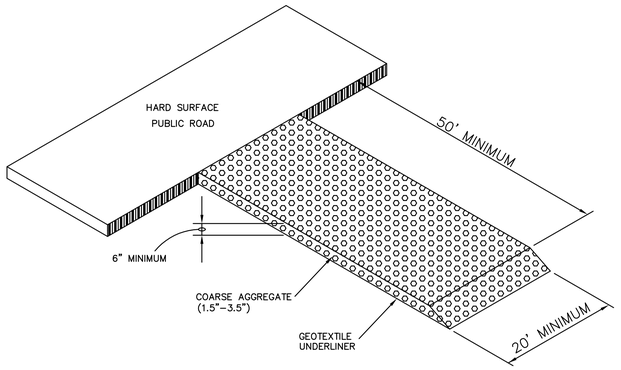
GENERAL NOTES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

1. AN ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (ADEM) STORMWATER PERMIT (NOI) FOR THIS PROJECT WILL BE REQUIRED DUE TO THE DISTURBED AREA BEING MORE THAN ONE (1) ACRE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE PERMIT AND INSTALLATION OF EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AND THE MAINTENANCE OF SAME DURING ALL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. ADDITIONAL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED IF DEEMED NECESSARY BY ONSITE INSPECTION DUE TO CONDITIONS NOT SHOWN ON PLANS.
3. FAILURE TO PROPERLY INSTALL AND MAINTAIN EROSION CONTROL PRACTICES MAY RESULT IN CONSTRUCTION BEING HALTED.
4. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE INSPECTED AT LEAST WEEKLY AND FOLLOWING RAINFALL AND REPAIRED BY CONTRACTOR.
5. ALL SILT FENCING SHALL COMPLY WITH ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
6. STORM DRAIN SYSTEMS SHALL BE MAINTAINED CLEAN AND FREE OF SILT AND DEBRIS.
7. A RESPONSE TO A NOTIFICATION OF NON COMPLIANCE OR INADEQUATE MEASURES SHALL BE MADE WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER RECEIVING SUCH NOTIFICATION, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED FOR CONDITIONS DEEMED CRITICAL.
8. IMPLEMENTATION AND MAINTENANCE:
   A) IMPLEMENTATION:
      1. NO CLEARING, GRADING, FILLING, OR OTHER LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES SHALL BE PERMITTED UNTIL APPROVED EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED, EXCEPT THOSE OPERATIONS NEEDED TO INSTALL SUCH MEASURES.
      2. THESE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL APPLY TO ALL FEATURES OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO STREET AND UTILITY INSTALLATIONS AS WELL.
   B) MAINTENANCE: ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE CONTINUOUSLY MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE OF THE DEVELOPMENT.
9. ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE REMOVED AT THE COMPLETION OF THIS CONTRACT.



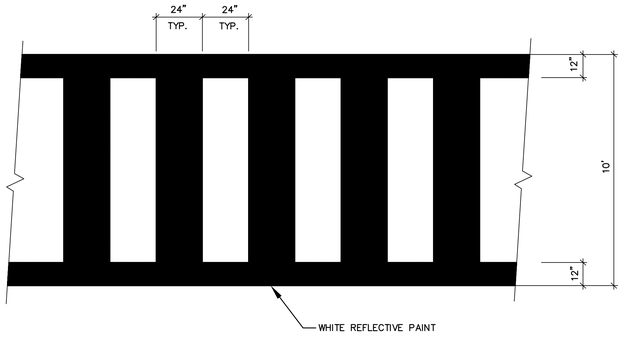
SILT FENCE DETAIL
NTS

NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL AND MAINTAIN SILT FENCES WHERE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS PRIOR TO ALLOWING ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TO COMMENCE

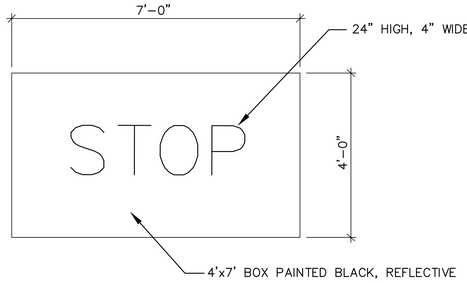


NOTE: UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE ON PLANS, CONTRACTOR HAS OPTION ON EXACT LOCATION OF CONSTRUCTION EXIT.

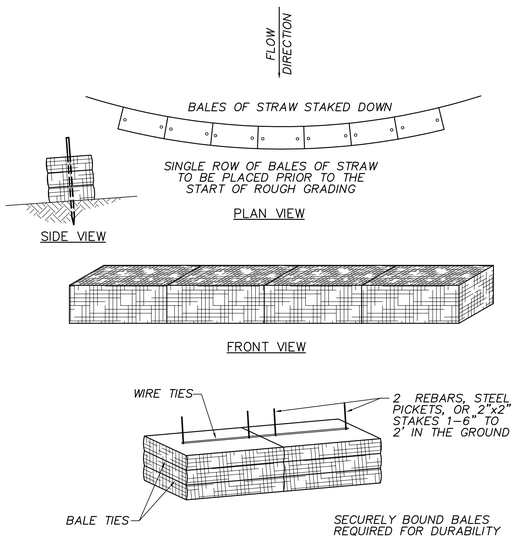
STABILIZED CRUSHED STONE CONSTRUCTION EXIT PAD
NOT TO SCALE



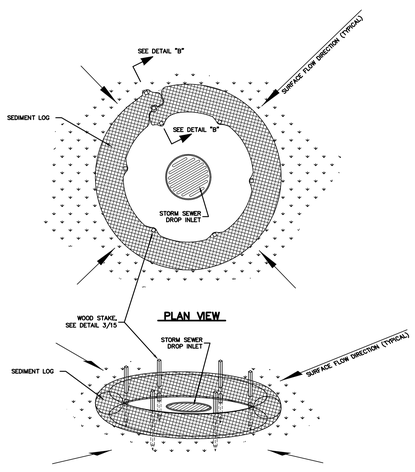
PAINTED CROSSWALK DETAIL
NTS



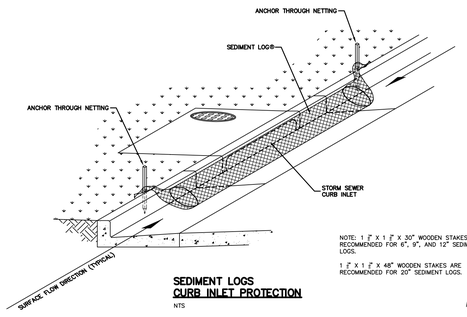
PAINTED STOP BOX DETAIL
NTS



TEMPORARY STRAW BALE SEDIMENT BARRIER
NTS



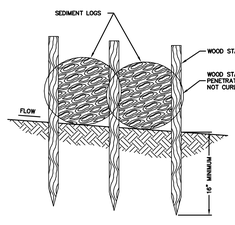
SEDIMENT LOGS
DROP INLET PROTECTION
NTS



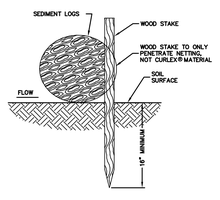
NOTE: 1 1" X 1 1" X 30" WOODEN STAKES ARE RECOMMENDED FOR 6", 9", AND 12" SEDIMENT LOGS.

1 1" X 1 1" X 48" WOODEN STAKES ARE RECOMMENDED FOR 20" SEDIMENT LOGS.

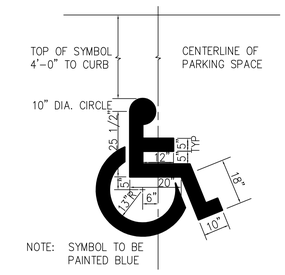
SEDIMENT LOGS
CURB INLET PROTECTION
NTS



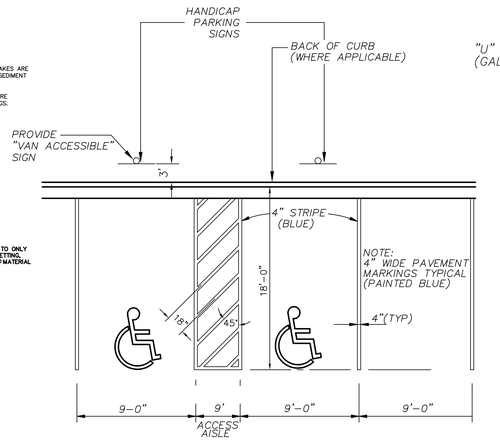
STAKE DETAIL "B"
NTS



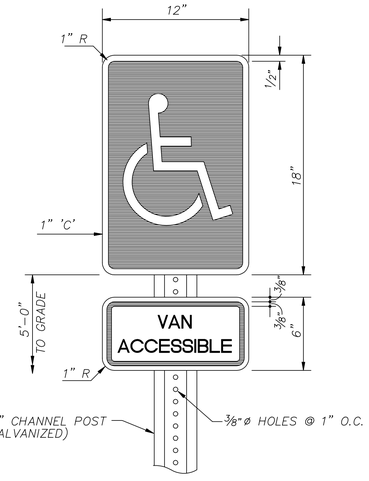
STAKE DETAIL "A"
NTS



INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF ACCESS
NTS



HANDICAP PARKING DETAIL
NTS



NOTE: MOUNT EACH SIGN W/ 2 – 5/16"ø GALV. STL. BOLTS TO 3½" (4LB./FT.) "U" CHANNEL SET 1'–6" MIN. BELOW FINISH GRADE & ENCASED IN 6"ø CONC. FILLED HOLE. SIGN SHALL BE PLACED AS NOT TO BE OBSCURED BY A VEHICLE PARKED IN THE SPACE.

HANDICAPPED PARKING SIGN
NTS

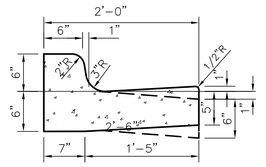
PEC
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC
822 South McDonough Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104
Phone: (334) 262-7307
Fax: (334) 262-7309

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

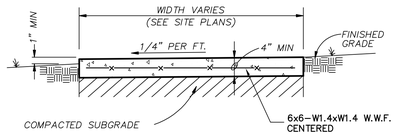
Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: SBG
Checked By: SBG
Project Title: A New Security & Services Training Facility, 117th Air Refueling Wing, Birmingham, AL
Sheet Title: Site Details
Sheet Number: C8.1

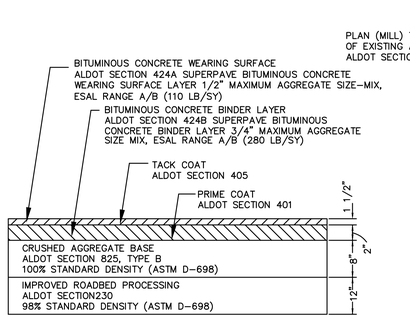
ALABAMA LICENSED No. 5935 PROFESSIONAL PATRICK A. MOSELEY ENGINEER
3/10/22



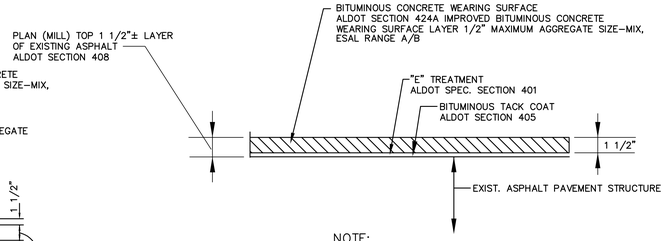
TYPICAL CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER
NTS



SIDEWALK DETAIL
NTS

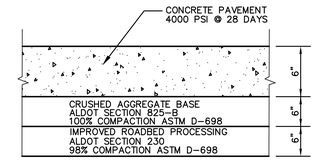


ASPHALT PAVEMENT SECTION
NTS

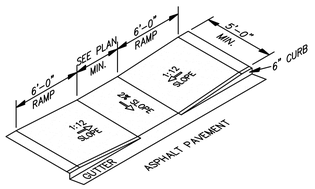


NOTE:
FILL ALL CRACKS IN EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT WITH CRACK SEAL PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF "E" TREATMENT.

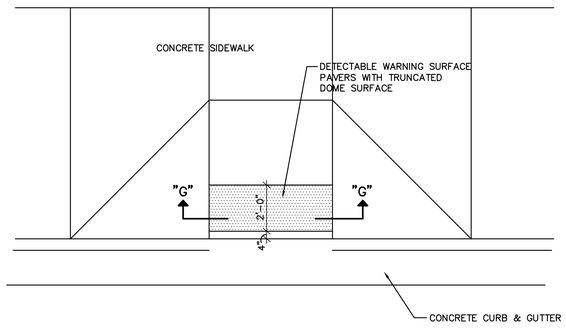
ASPHALT OVERLAY SECTION
NTS



RIGID PAVEMENT SECTION



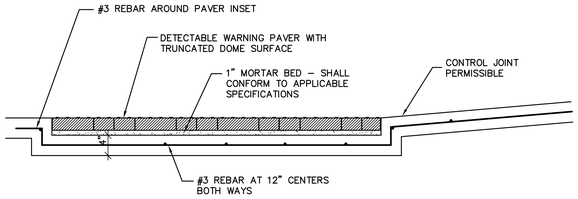
HANDICAP RAMP DETAILS
NTS



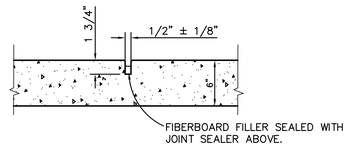
TYPICAL PLAN

GENERAL NOTES FOR DETECTABLE WARNINGS:

1. FURNISH DETECTABLE WARNING PAVER UNITS MEETING ALL REQUIREMENTS OF ADA, AASHTO, ASTM C-936, C-33. LAY IN A TWO BY TWO UNIT BASKET WEAVE PATTERN OR AS DIRECTED.
2. CURB RAMPS MUST CONTAIN A DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE THAT CONSISTS OF RAISED TRUNCATED DOMES. THE SURFACE MUST CONTRAST VISUALLY WITH ADJOINING SURFACES, INCLUDING SIDE FLARES. FURNISH DARK BROWN OR DARK RED DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE ADJACENT TO UNCOLORED CONCRETE UNLESS SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE.
3. DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES MUST BE SLIP RESISTANT AND NOT ALLOW WATER TO ACCUMULATE.
4. ALIGN TRUNCATED DOMES IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRAIN TRAVEL WHEN ENTERING THE STREET.
5. DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 24" IN DEPTH IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRAIN TRAVEL, AND EXTEND THE FULL WIDTH OF THE CURB RAMP OR LANDING WHERE THE PEDESTRAIN ACCESS ROUTE ENTERS THE STREET.
6. LAY FULL-SIZE UNITS FIRST FOLLOWED BY CLOSURE UNITS CONSISTING OF AT LEAST 25 PERCENT OF A FULL UNIT. CUT DETECTABLE WARNING PAVER UNITS USING A POWER SAW.

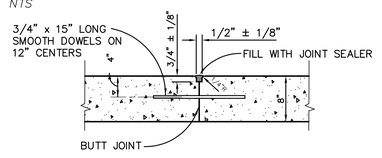


SECTION G-G



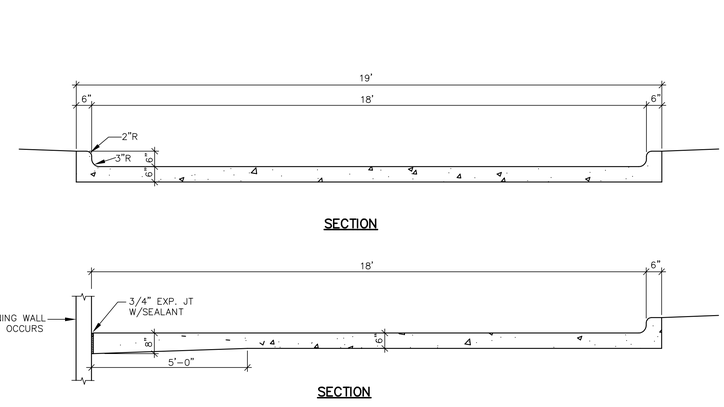
NOTE: INSTALL CONTRACTION JOINTS WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS.

CONTRACTION JOINT DETAIL (CTRJ)
NTS

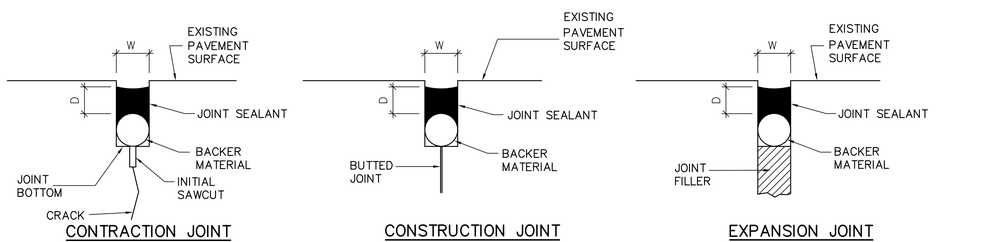


NOTE: INSTALL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS AT THE END OF EACH DAY'S PAVING OPERATION AND AT OTHER POINTS WHERE PAVING IS DISCONTINUED LONG ENOUGH FOR CONCRETE TO SET. LOCATE CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN PLACE OF CONTRACTION JOINTS.

CONSTRUCTION JOINT DETAIL (CJ)
NTS



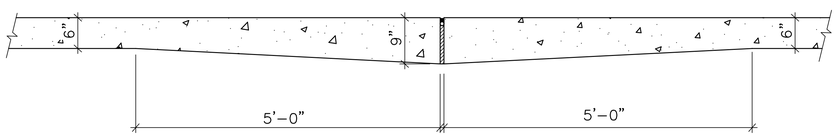
SECTIONS THRU CONCRETE DRIVEWAY



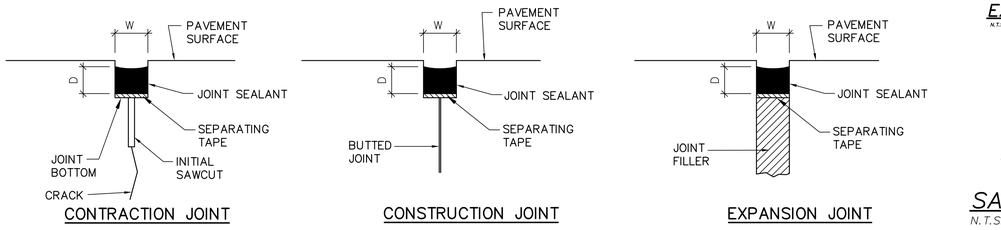
W= WIDTH OF SEALANT RESERVOIR (1/2" MIN, 5/8" MAX.)
D= DEPTH OF SEALANT; 0.5W FOR SILICONE SEALANT
DIAMETER OF BACKER MATERIAL= W + 1/8"

NOTE:
TOP OF SEALANT SHALL BE 1/4" TO 1/16" BELOW TOP OF PAVEMENT

JOINT SEALANT DETAILS (BACKER MATERIAL)
N.T.S.



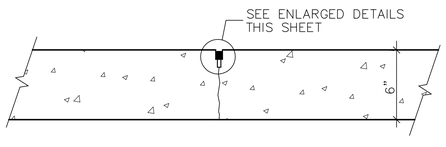
EXPANSION JOINT (EJ)
N.T.S.



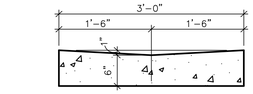
W= WIDTH OF SEALANT RESERVOIR (1/2" MIN, 5/8" MAX.)
D= DEPTH OF SEALANT; 0.5W FOR SILICONE SEALANT
DIAMETER OF BACKER MATERIAL= W + 1/8"

NOTE:
TOP OF SEALANT SHALL BE 1/4" TO 1/16" BELOW TOP OF PAVEMENT

JOINT SEALANT DETAILS (SEPARATING TAPE)
N.T.S.

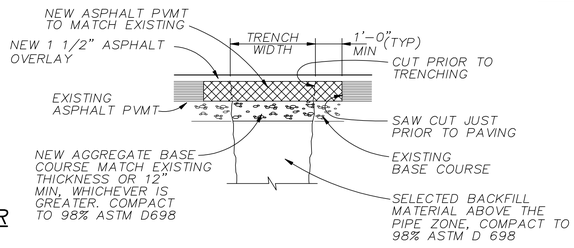


SAW CUT (S.C.) CONTRACTION JOINT
N.T.S.

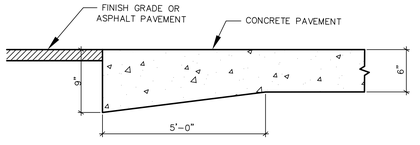


NOTE:
PROVIDE TRANSVERSE CONTRACTION JOINTS AT 10' CENTERS MAXIMUM.

CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER
NTS



PAVEMENT PATCH DETAIL
N.T.S.



THICKENED EDGE DETAIL
NTS

PEC
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC
822 South McDonough Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104
Phone: (334) 262-7307
Fax: (334) 262-7309

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: SBG
Checked By: SBG
Project Title:

A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title: Site Details

Sheet Number: C9.1

ALABAMA LICENSED No. 5935 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER PATRICK A. MOSELEY
3/10/22

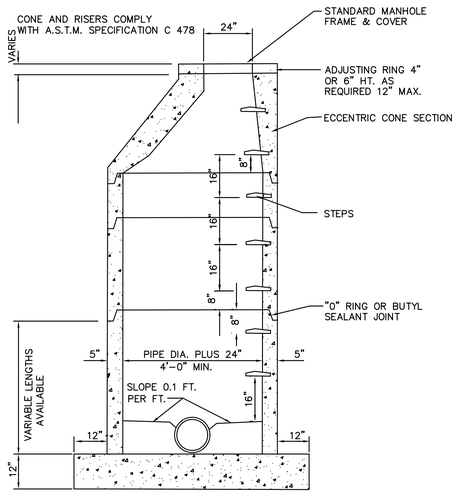
STORM DRAINAGE PIPE AND STRUCTURE SCHEDULE (BASE BID)

STRUCTURE FROM	STRUCTURE TO	PIPES PIPE LGTH. FT.	PIPES DIA. IN.	PIPES SLOPE %	PIPES INVERT ELEV. UP STREAM	PIPES INVERT ELEV. DOWN STREAM	STRUCTURES NO.	STRUCTURES TYPE STURCTURE	STRUCTURES TOP ELEV.	REMARKS
W-1	M-1	32	15	1.00	653.32	653.00	W-1	WEIR INLET	656.83	
M-1	M-2	15	24	1.00	653.00	652.85	M-1	MANHOLE	658.00	
EX 24" PIPE	M-2	12	24	1.00	654.50	654.38	M-2	MANHOLE	657.40	VERIFY EXISTING PIPE ELEVATION PRIOR TO SETTING DISCHARGE ELEVATION (M-2)
M-2	G-1	87	24	1.84	645.50	643.90	G-1	GRATE INLET	650.00	
TD-1	G-1	22	12	9.00	649.00	647.00	TD-1	TRENCH DRAIN	651.00	
G-1	G-2	58	24	1.16	643.67	643.00	G-2	GRATE INLET	649.75	
G-3	G-2	45	15	1.00	646.00	645.55	G-3	GRATE INLET	650.00	
G-2	G-12	82	24	1.00	642.22	641.40	G-12	GRATE INLET	649.50	
W-2	G-12	20	15	1.00	646.00	645.80	W-2	WEIR INLET	650.33	
G-12	EX. G.I. 34	60	24	1.00	641.40	640.80	EX. G.I. 34	GRATE INLET	647.50	RAISE TOP FROM 642.76 TO 647.50
							M-5	MANHOLE	650.00	TO BE CONSTRUCTED ON EXIST. PIPE CALCULATED INV. EL. EXISTING PIPE =640.30
C-1	M-6	43	18	5.47	655.35	653.00	C-1	CURB INLET	658.85	VERIFY EXISTING PIPE ELEVATION AT M-6 PRIOR TO SETTING SLOPE FROM C-1 TO M-6/ PRIOR TO ESTABLISHING UPSTREAM ELEVATION ON M-6
							M-6	MANHOLE	657.00	TO BE CONSTRUCTED ON EXIST. PIPE CALCULATED INV. EL. EXISTING PIPE =652.30
G-4	G-5	61	12	1.00	647.50	646.89	G-4	GRATE INLET	645.00	
G-5	G-6	40	18	1.00	646.50	646.10	G-5	GRATE INLET	649.50	
G-6	G-7	50	18	1.00	646.10	645.60	G-6	GRATE INLET	649.50	
G-8	G-7	22	18	1.00	646.50	646.28	G-7	GRATE INLET	649.50	
G-7	G-9	49	18	1.00	645.60	645.11	G-8	GRATE INLET	649.50	
G-9	G-10	61	18	1.00	645.11	644.47	G-9	GRATE INLET	648.50	
G-10	EX. G.I. 28	64	18	1.00	644.47	643.86	G-10	GRATE INLET	637.50	
							C-2	CURB INLET	646.60	TO BE CONSTRUCTED ON EXIST. 36" PIPE CALCULATED INV. EL. EXISTING PIPE =635.72±
							C-6	CURB INLET	641.39±	TO BE CONSTRUCTED ON EXIST. 18" PIPE APPROX. INV. EL. EXISTING PIPE =638.18
							W-3	WEIR INLET	650.08	TO BE CONSTRUCTED ON EXIST. 36" PIPE CALCULATED INV. EL. EXISTING PIPE =638.95±

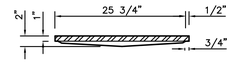
NOTES:
1. PIPE LENGTHS SHOWN IN SCHEDULES ARE HORIZONTAL DISTANCES.
2. PIPES FROM BUILDING DOWNSPOUTS TO DRAINAGE SYSTEM ARE NOT SHOWN IN SCHEDULES. SEE GRADING PLANS FOR PIPE SIZES AND LENGTHS. PIPES SHALL SLOPE AT MINIMUM 1.0%.

STORM DRAINAGE PIPE AND STRUCTURE SCHEDULE (ALTERNATE)

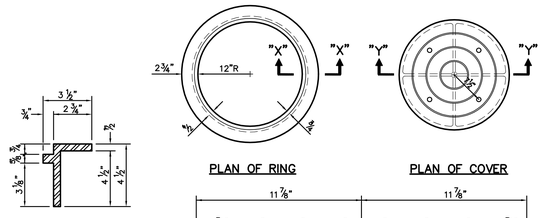
STRUCTURE FROM	STRUCTURE TO	PIPES PIPE LGTH. FT.	PIPES DIA. IN.	PIPES SLOPE %	PIPES INVERT ELEV. UP STREAM	PIPES INVERT ELEV. DOWN STREAM	STRUCTURES NO.	STRUCTURES TYPE STURCTURE	STRUCTURES TOP ELEV.	REMARKS
W-1	M-1	32	15	1.00	653.32	653.00	W-1	WEIR INLET	656.83	
M-1	M-2	15	24	1.00	653.00	652.85	M-1	MANHOLE	658.00	
EX 24" PIPE	M-2	12	24	1.00	654.50	654.38	M-2	MANHOLE	657.40	VERIFY EXISTING PIPE ELEVATION PRIOR TO SETTING DISCHARGE ELEVATION (M-2)
M-2	G-1	87	24	1.84	645.50	643.90	G-1	GRATE INLET	650.00	
TD-1	G-1	22	12	9.00	649.00	647.00	TD-1	TRENCH DRAIN	651.00	
G-1	G-2	58	24	1.16	643.67	643.00	G-2	GRATE INLET	649.75	
G-3	G-2	45	15	1.00	646.00	645.55	G-3	GRATE INLET	650.00	
G-2	M-3	117	24	1.00	642.22	641.05	M-3	MANHOLE	648.00	
M-4	M-3	62	18	1.00	643.00	642.38	M-4	MANHOLE	649.50	
M-3	EX. G.I. 33	52	24	3.85	641.00	639.00	EX. G.I. 34	GRATE INLET	647.50	RAISE TOP FROM 642.76 TO 647.50
							M-5	MANHOLE	650.00	TO BE CONSTRUCTED ON EXIST. PIPE CALCULATED INV. EL. EXISTING PIPE =640.30
C-1	M-6	43	18	5.47	655.35	653.00	C-1	CURB INLET	658.85	VERIFY EXISTING PIPE ELEVATION AT M-6 PRIOR TO SETTING SLOPE FROM C-1 TO M-6/ PRIOR TO ESTABLISHING UPSTREAM ELEVATION ON M-6
							M-6	MANHOLE	657.00	TO BE CONSTRUCTED ON EXIST. PIPE CALCULATED INV. EL. EXISTING PIPE =652.30
G-4	G-5	61	12	1.00	647.50	646.89	G-4	GRATE INLET	645.00	
G-5	G-6	40	18	1.00	646.50	646.10	G-5	GRATE INLET	649.50	
G-6	G-7	50	18	1.00	646.10	645.60	G-6	GRATE INLET	649.50	
G-8	G-7	22	18	1.00	646.50	646.28	G-7	GRATE INLET	649.50	
G-7	G-9	49	18	1.00	645.60	645.11	G-8	GRATE INLET	649.50	
G-9	G-10	61	18	1.00	645.11	644.47	G-9	GRATE INLET	648.50	
G-10	EX. G.I. 28	64	18	1.00	644.47	643.86	G-10	GRATE INLET	637.50	
							C-2	CURB INLET	646.60	TO BE CONSTRUCTED ON EXIST. 36" PIPE CALCULATED INV. EL. EXISTING PIPE =635.72±
							C-3	CURB INLET	643.50	
C-3	C-4	81	18	1.00	640.00	639.19	C-4	CURB INLET	645.00	
C-4	C-5	54	18	1.00	639.19	638.65	C-5	CURB INLET	643.15	
C-5	C-6	22	18	1.00	638.65	638.43	C-6	CURB INLET	640.89±	TO BE CONSTRUCTED ON EXIST. 18" PIPE APPROX. INV. EL. EXISTING PIPE =638.18
							W-3	WEIR INLET	650.08	TO BE CONSTRUCTED ON EXIST. 36" PIPE CALCULATED INV. EL. EXISTING PIPE =638.95±



PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLE
NTS

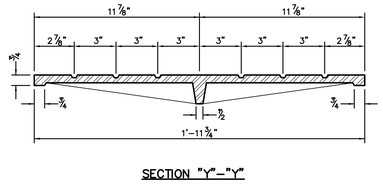


SECTION "B–B"



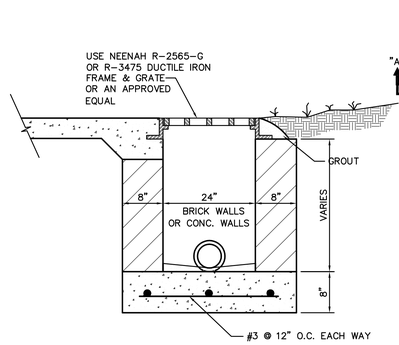
PLAN OF RING — PLAN OF COVER

SECTION "X"–"X"

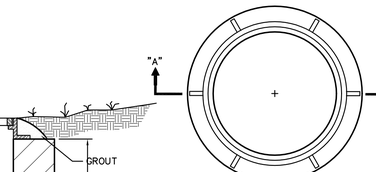


SECTION "Y"–"Y"

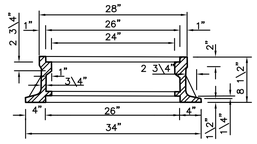
LIGHT DUTY MANHOLE FRAME & COVER
NTS



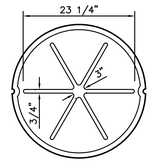
GRATE INLET
NTS



PLAN OF RING — TOP OF COVER

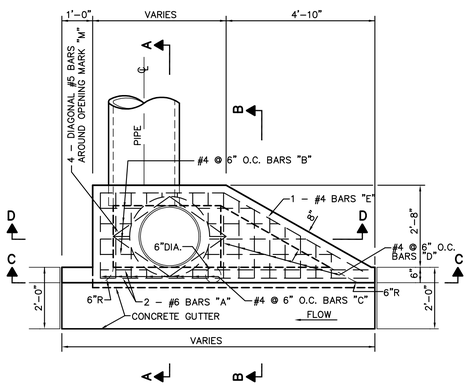


SECTION "A–A"

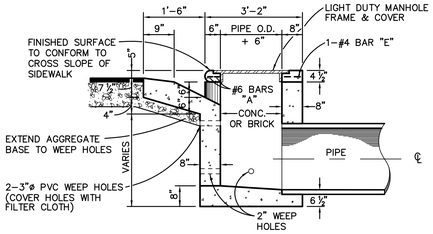


BOTTOM OF COVER

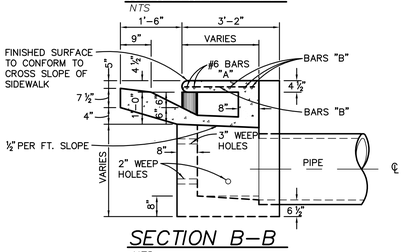
STANDARD MANHOLE COVER & RING
NTS



PLAN
NTS

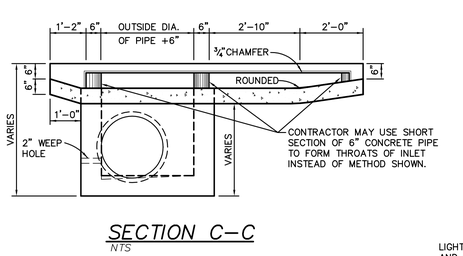


SECTION A–A
NTS

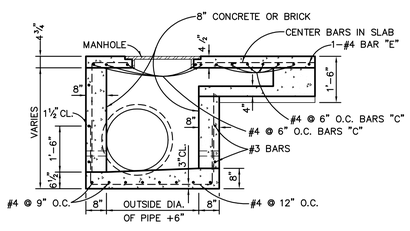


SECTION B–B
NTS

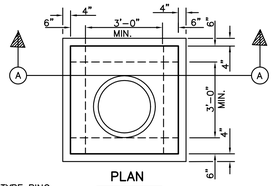
TYPE 'S' CURB INLET DETAILS



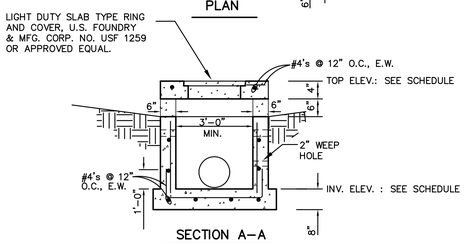
SECTION C–C
NTS



SECTION D–D
NTS



PLAN



SECTION A–A

WEIR INLET DETAIL
NTS

PEC
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC
822 South McDonough Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104
Phone: (334) 262-7307
Fax: (334) 262-7309

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

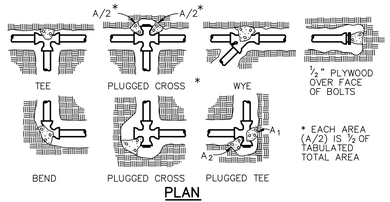
Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By SBG
Checked By SBG
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Site Details

Sheet Number
C10.1

ALABAMA LICENSED No. 5935 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER PATRICK A. MOSELEY
3/10/22



PLAN
NTS

THRUST BLOCK NOTES

1. KEEP CONCRETE CLEAR OF JOINT AND JOINT ACCESSORIES.
2. CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKING SHALL BE POURED AGAINST UNDISTURBED EARTH.
3. REQUIRED VOLUMES OR BEARING AREAS AT FITTINGS SHALL BE AS INDICATED BELOW, ADJUSTED, IF NECESSARY, TO CONFORM TO THE TEST PRESSURE(S) AND ALLOWABLE SOIL BEARING STRESS(ES) STATED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS.
4. THRUST BLOCK VOLUMES FOR VERTICAL BENDS HAVING UPWARD RESULTANT THRUSTS ARE BASED ON TEST PRESSURE OF 150 PSIG AND THE WEIGHT OF CONCRETE = 4050 LBS/CU YD. TO COMPUTE VOLUMES FOR DIFFERENT TEST PRESSURES, USE THE FOLLOWING EQUATION: VOLUME = (TEST PRESS./150) x (TABLE VALUE).
5. BEARING AREAS FOR HORIZONTAL BEND THRUST BLOCKS ARE BASED ON TEST PRESSURE OF 150 PSIG AND AN ALLOWABLE SOIL BEARING STRESS OF 2000 LBS/SQ FT. TO COMPUTE BEARING AREAS FOR DIFFERENT TEST PRESSURES AND SOIL BEARING STRESSES, MULTIPLY TABLE VALUES BY THE FACTOR $(13.33)(P'/S_b')$, WHERE: P' =ACTUAL TEST PRESSURE, PSIG
S' =ACTUAL SOIL BEARING PRESSURE, PSF.
6. THRUST BLOCKS FOR VERTICAL BENDS HAVING DOWNWARD RESULTANT THRUSTS SHALL BE THE SAME AS FOR HORIZONTAL BENDS.
7. BEARING AREAS, VOLUMES, AND SPECIAL BLOCKING DETAILS SHOWN ON PLANS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THIS STANDARD
8. BEARING AREA OF THRUST BLOCK SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 1.0 SQ FT.
9. VERTICAL BENDS THAT REQUIRE A THRUST BLOCK VOLUME EXCEEDING 5 CUBIC YARDS REQUIRE SPECIAL BLOCKING DETAILS. SEE PLANS FOR VOLUMES SHOWN TO LEFT OF SOLID LINE IN TABLE.
10. TEST PRESSURES ARE SHOWN IN THE PIPING SCHEDULE.
11. ALLOWABLE SOIL BEARING STRESS IS 2000 LBS/SQ FT.
12. ALL DETAILS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WATER WORKS AND SANITARY SEWER BOARD'S STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

BEARING AREA OF THRUST BLOCKS IN SQ. FT. (HORIZONTAL BENDS)

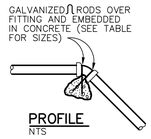
FITTING SIZE	TEE, WYE, PLUG, OR CAP	90° BEND PLUGGED CROSS	TEE PLUGGED RUN		BEND ANGLE		
			A1	A2	45°	22½°	11¼°
4	1.0	1.4	1.9	1.4	1.0	—	—
6	2.1	3.0	4.3	3.0	1.6	1.0	—
8	3.8	5.3	7.6	5.4	2.9	1.5	1.0
10	5.9	8.4	11.8	8.4	4.6	2.4	1.2
12	8.5	12.0	17.0	12.0	6.6	3.4	1.7
14	11.5	16.3	23.0	16.3	8.9	4.6	2.3
16	15.0	21.3	30.0	21.3	11.6	6.0	3.0
18	19.0	27.0	38.0	27.0	14.6	7.6	3.8
20	23.5	33.3	47.0	33.3	18.1	9.4	4.7
24	34.0	48.0	68.0	48.0	26.2	13.6	6.8

VOLUME OF THRUST BLOCK IN CUBIC YARDS (VERTICAL BENDS)

FITTING SIZE	BEND ANGLE		
	45°	22½°	11¼°
4	1.1	0.4	0.2
6	2.7	1.0	0.4
8	4.0	1.5	0.6
10	6.0	2.3	0.9
12	8.5	3.2	1.3
14	11.5	4.3	1.8
16	14.8	5.6	2.3

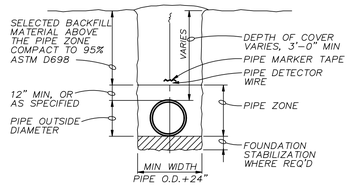
* SEE NOTE 5.

FITTING SIZE	ROD SIZE	EMBEDDMENT
12" AND LESS	#6	30"
14"–16"	#8	36"

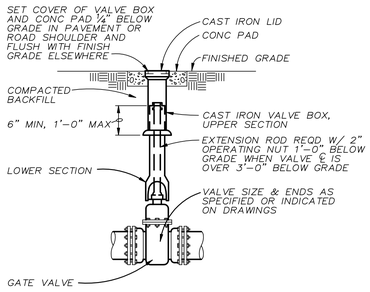


PROFILE
NTS

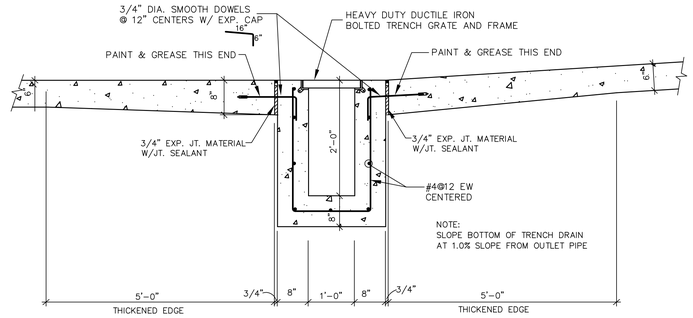
THRUST BLOCK NOTES AND DETAILS
NTS



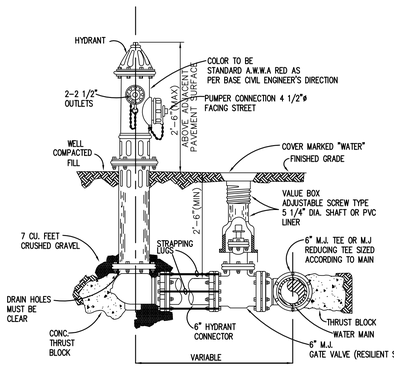
TYPICAL TRENCH
N.T.S.



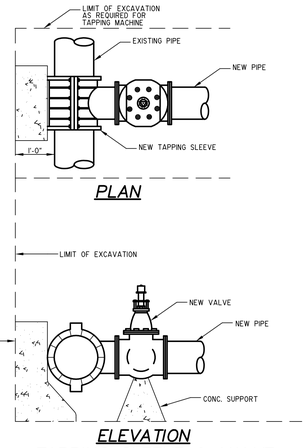
BURIED GATE VALVE BOX SETTING
N.T.S.



TRENCH DRAIN DETAIL
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'–0"

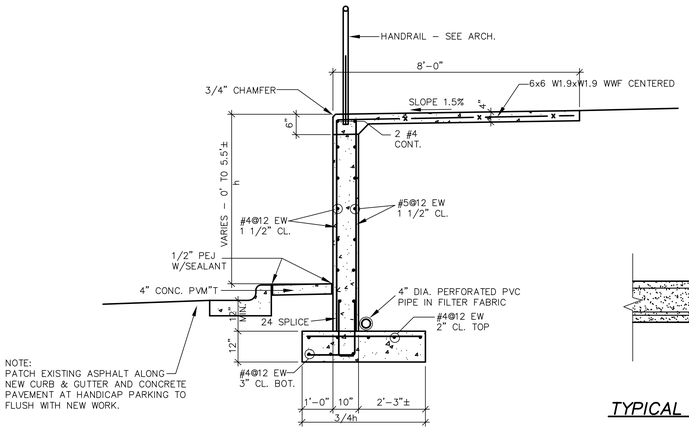


FIRE HYDRANT DETAIL
NTS

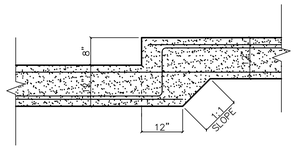


ELEVATION TAPPING SLEEVE & VALVE INSTALLATION DETAIL
NO SCALE

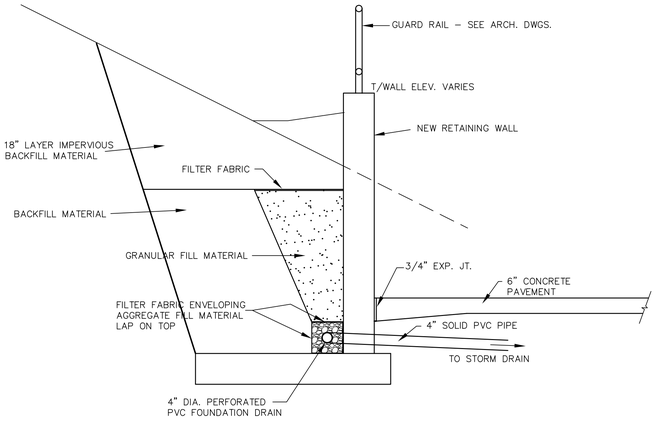
SANITARY SEWER PROFILE – EX. SSMH 49 TO NEW SS MH–4
SCALES HORIZONTAL: 1"=30'
VERTICAL: 1"=5'



RETAINING WALL DETAIL "A"
NTS



TYPICAL 8" FOOTING STEP



SECTION THRU RETAINING WALL
SCALE: 1/2"=1'–0"

PEC
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC
822 South McDonough Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104
Phone: (334) 262–7307
Fax: (334) 262–7309

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

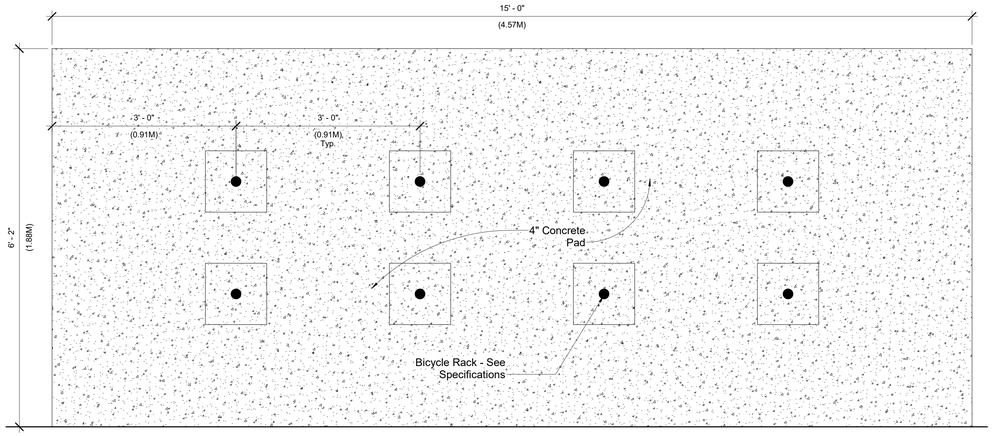
Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By SBG
Checked By SBG
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

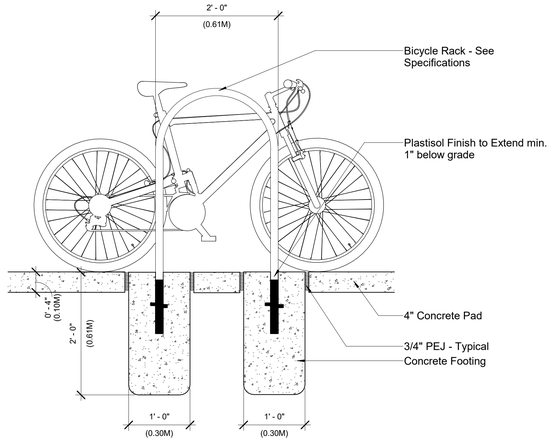
Sheet Title
Site Details

Sheet Number
C11.1

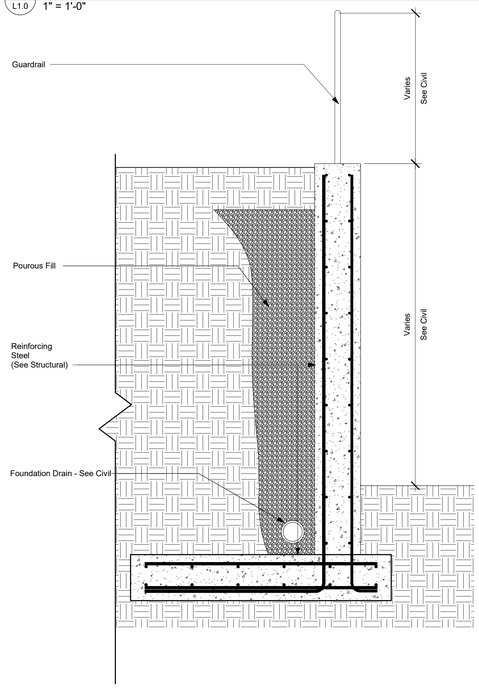
ALABAMA LICENSED No. 5935 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER PATRICK A. MOSELEY
3/10/22



2 L1.0 Bicylce Plan Details
1" = 1'-0"



3 L1.0 Bicycle Rack Section
1" = 1'-0"



4 L1.0 Retaining Wall Detail
3/4" = 1'-0"

Landscaping Notes:

1. Plants shall be adjusted on the site to avoid conflicts with underground utilities, surface drainage ways, and exterior lighting standards. Adjustment shall be approved prior to planting.
2. Plant mix for all plantings shall be as detailed in specifications.
3. Plant materials shall be nursery-grown, root-pruned, stock conformed to ANSI Z.60.1 standards of nursery stock.
4. Inspections at place of growth shall not impair the right of rejection at site.
5. Remove all soil and vegetation to a depth of 9" in areas to receive shrubs or ground covers and replace with soil mix.
6. Do not injure root systems of existing trees.
7. Verify exact number and locations of all plantings with architect.
8. If any existing plantings or trees are disturbed, distressed, or die - contractor to replace by matching existing plants.
9. Landscaper note existing soild conditions in geotechnical report in specifications and make site visit to become familiar with existing soil conditions.
10. Landscaper to verify existing grades. Consult with architect before installation of any trees, shrubs, or ground covers.
11. Contractor to sod all areas disturbed by construction activities in addition to that shown in drawings.
12. Provide river rock mulch at all planting areas unless specifically noted otherwise.

Tree Protection Notes:

1. Protect trees and shrubs designated to remain with 6' ht. chain link fence.
2. Erect fencing before starting any other construction activities on site.
3. Protected areas may not be used for storage of materials or equipment, parking or wash-off areas.
4. Do not trench or fill within fenced ares without architect's on-site review and approval.
5. Fences shall remain in place until completion of the project, unless approved by the architect
6. Mow areas within tree protection fencing every other week during the growing season (March - November).

Site Plan Legend
1/8" = 1'-0"

EXISTING GRASS

NEW EMERALD ZOYSIA SEED

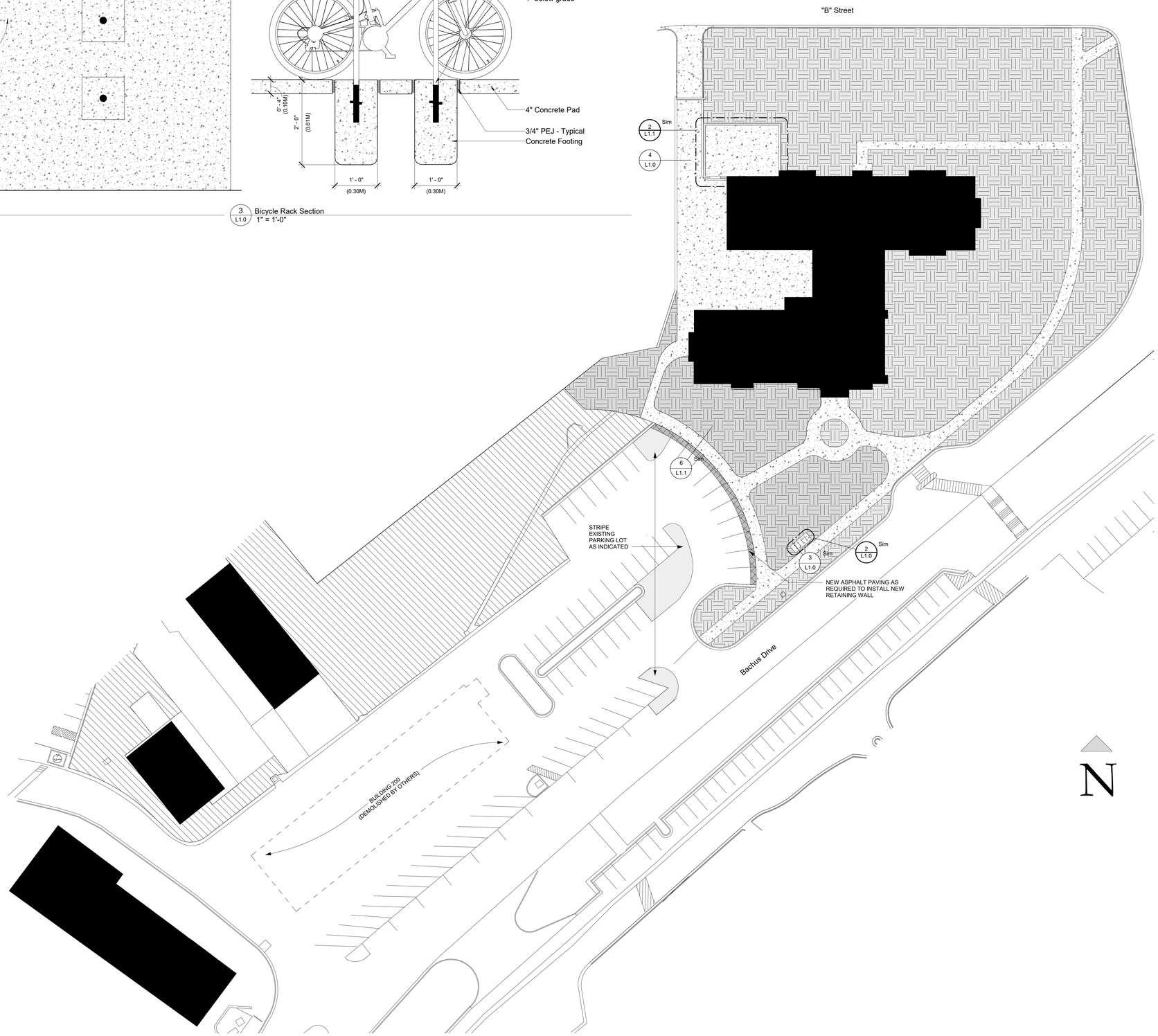
NEW CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER - SEE CIVIL

EXISITNG ASPHALT PAVING - SEE CIVIL

NEW CONCRETE WALKWAYS - SEE CIVIL

NEW ASPHALT PAVING - SEE CIVIL

ASPHALT MILL AND OVERLAY - SEE CIVIL



1 L1.0 Landscape Site Plan (Base Bid)
1" = 30'-0"

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By
DCD

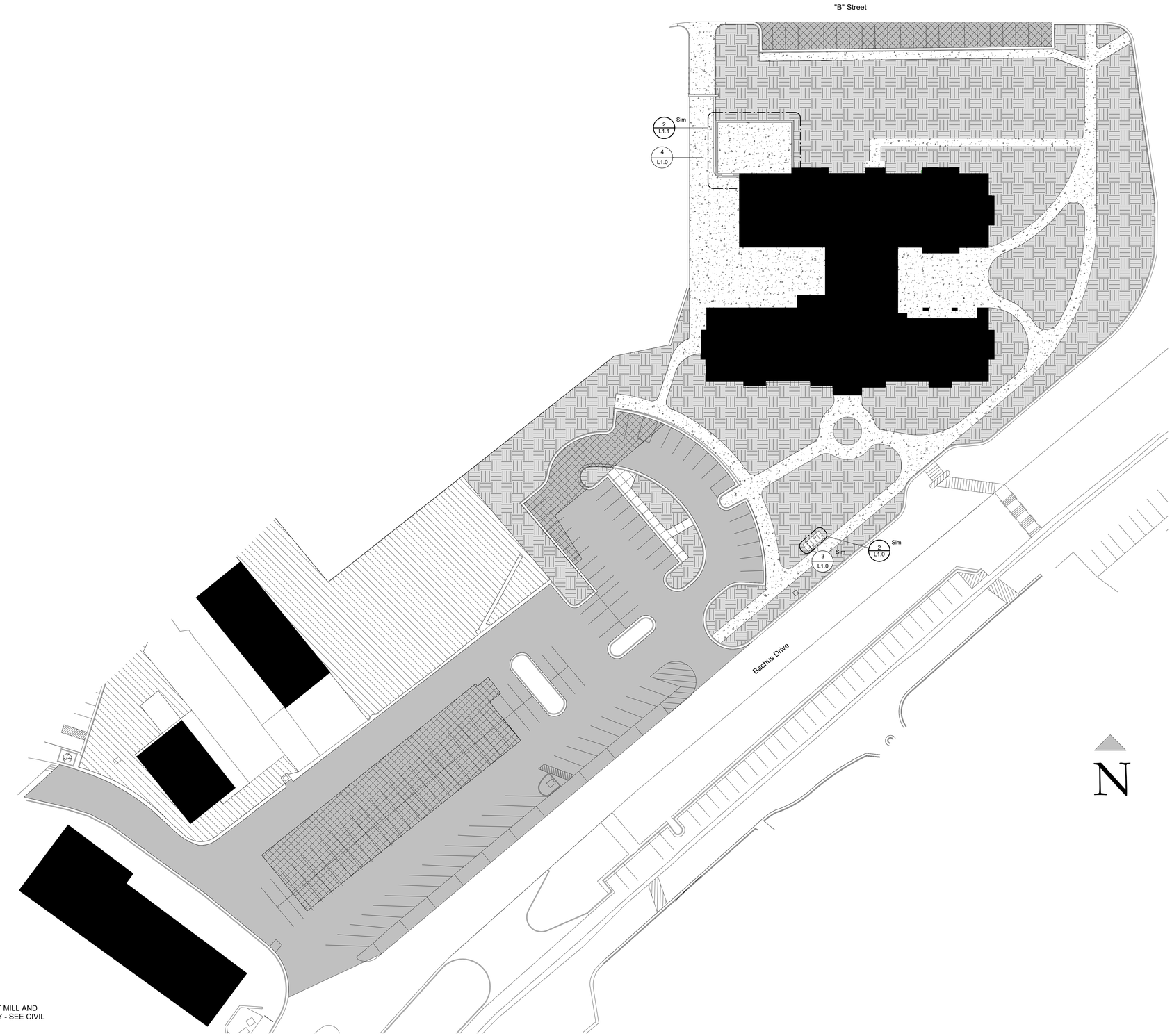
Project Title

A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Landscape Site Plan
(Base Bid)

Sheet Number
L1.0

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Seeley, Jr.
1646
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Wesley S. Clemer
6244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



EXISTING GRASS

NEW EMERALD ZOYSIA SEED

NEW CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER - SEE CIVIL

EXISITNG ASPHALT PAVING - SEE CIVIL

NEW CONCRETE WALKWAYS - SEE CIVIL

NEW ASPHALT PAVING - SEE CIVIL

ASPHALT MILL AND OVERLAY - SEE CIVIL

Site Plan Legend
1/8" = 1'-0"

1
L1.0A
Landscape Site Plan (Bid Option)
1" = 30'-0"

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By
DCD

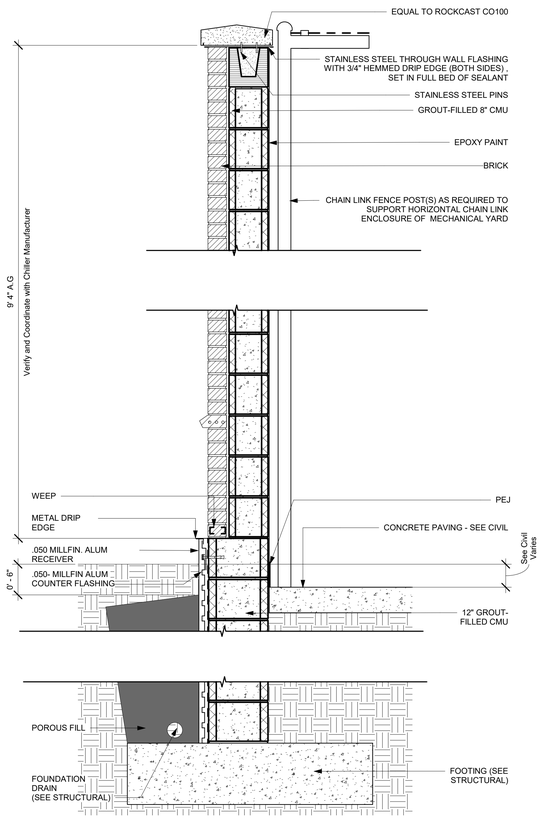
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

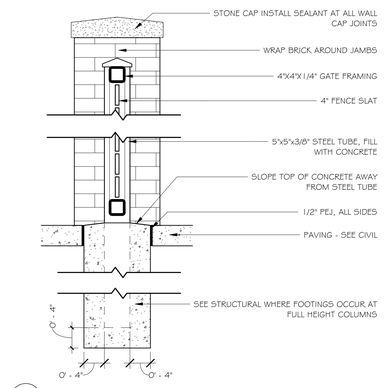
Sheet Title
Landscape Plan (Bid Option)

Sheet Number
L1.0A

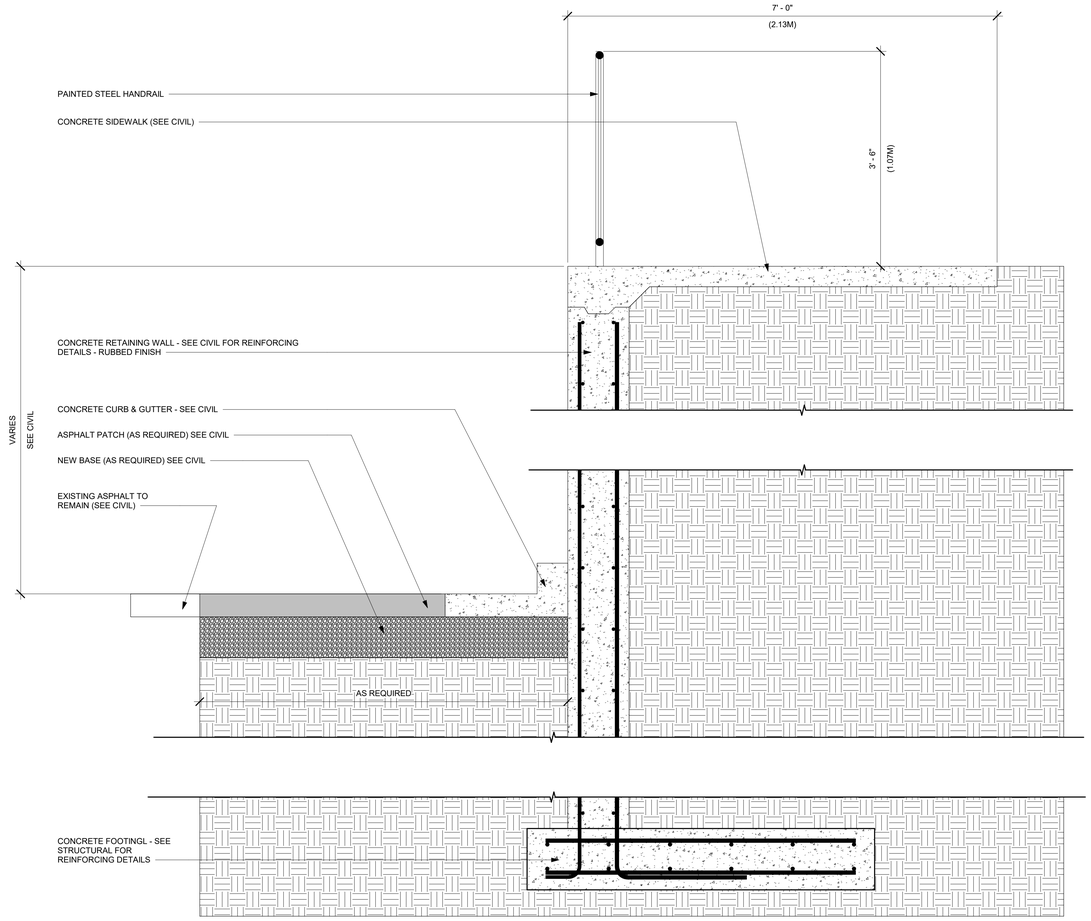
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Sweet, Jr.
1646
Gregory A. O'Neal
4043
Wesley S. Cramer
6244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



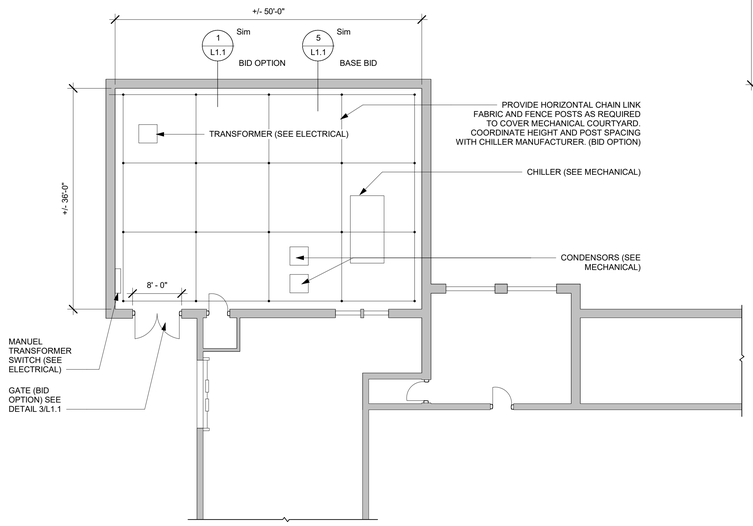
1 L1.1 Mechanical Screen Wall (Bid Option)
1" = 1'-0"



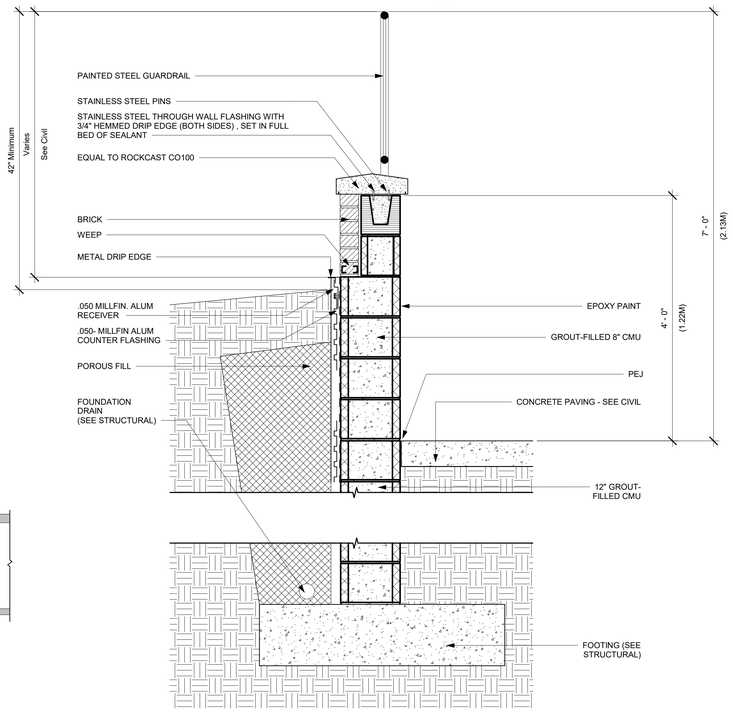
4 L1.1 GATE SECTION (BID OPTION)
1" = 1'-0"



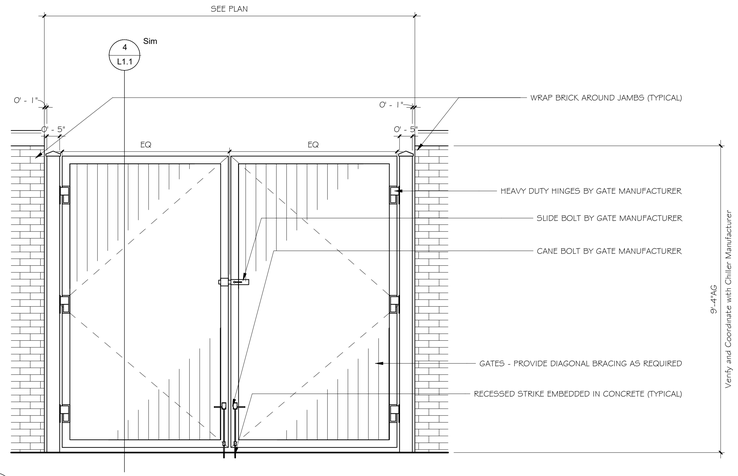
6 L1.1 Landscape Section (Base Bid)
1" = 1'-0"



2 L1.1 MECH/ELECTRICAL COURT LAYOUT
1" = 10'-0"



5 L1.1 Mechanical Screen Wall (Base Bid)
1" = 1'-0"



3 L1.1 FENCE GATE (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By
DCD

Project Title
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Landscape Details

Sheet Number
L1.1

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim R. Seay, Jr.
1946
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Wesley H. Clower
6264
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS

BASE BID LIFE SAFETY CALCULATIONS:

BASE BID CODE CALCULATIONS							
	Occupancy Calculations				Egress Width Calculations		
Name	Area (Square Feet)	Occupancy Factor (SF per Occupant)	Factor Type	Total Occupant Load (Occupants)	Other Egress Component Width (inches per Occupant)	Calculated Width - Other Egress Components (inches)	Required Egress Width (nches)
Assembly (A-3) Concentrated Office	231 SF	50 SF	GROSS	5	0.15	0.75	44
Assembly (A-3) Exercise/Locker	2725 SF	50 SF	GROSS	55	0.15	8.25	44
Business (B) Concentrated	3641 SF	50 SF	GROSS	75	0.15	11.25	44
Business (B) Conference	2567 SF	15 SF	NET	174	0.15	26.1	44
Business (B) IT	416 SF	300 SF	GROSS	3	0.15	0.45	44
Business (B) Storage / Mech / Elec	3028 SF	500 SF	GROSS	8	0.15	1.2	44
Business (B) Unconcentrated	5670 SF	150 SF	GROSS	40	0.15	6	44
Grand total: 23	18277 SF			360		54	

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE - FITNESS CENTER							
			Plumbing Fixtures Calculations				
			Water Closets		Lavatories		
Occupancy Type	Male Occupancy	Female Occupancy	Men	Women	Men's	Women's	Drinking Fountains
Assembly	44	11	0.35	0.17	0.22	0.055	0.14

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE - OFFICE AREA							
			Plumbing Fixtures Calculations				
			Water Closets		Lavatories		
Occupancy Type	Male Occupancy	Female Occupancy	Men	Women	Men's	Women's	Drinking Fountains
Business	129	33	5.73	1.65	5.64	1.65	2.16

PLUMBING FIXTURE CALCULATIONS ARE BASED UPON UTA OCCUPANCY OF 161 PLUS THE CALCULATED OCCUPANCYS FOR THE ASSEMBLIES AREAS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANGETL 15-01-00

BID OPTION LIFE SAFETY CALCULATIONS:

BID OPTION CALCULATIONS							
	Occupancy Calculations				Egress Width Calculations		
Name	Area (Square Feet)	Occupancy Factor (SF per Occupant)	Factor Type	Total Occupant Load (Occupants)	Other Egress Component Width (inches per Occupant)	Calculated Width - Other Egress Components (inches)	Required Egress Width (nches)
Assembly (A-3) Concentrated	3838 SF	7 SF	NET	549	0.15	82.35	82.35
Assembly (A-3) Concentrated Office	231 SF	50 SF	GROSS	5	0.15	0.75	44
Assembly (A-3) Exercise/Locker	2725 SF	50 SF	GROSS	55	0.15	8.25	44
Business (B) Concentrated	3641 SF	50 SF	GROSS	75	0.15	11.25	44
Business (B) Conference	2567 SF	15 SF	NET	174	0.15	26.1	44
Business (B) IT	416 SF	300 SF	GROSS	3	0.15	0.45	44
Business (B) Storage / Mech / Elec	3028 SF	500 SF	GROSS	8	0.15	1.2	44
Business (B) Unconcentrated	5670 SF	150 SF	GROSS	40	0.15	6	44
Grand total: 24	22116 SF			909		136.35	

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE - FITNESS CENTER							
			Plumbing Fixtures Calculations				
			Water Closets		Lavatories		
Occupancy Type	Male Occupancy	Female Occupancy	Men	Women	Men's	Women's	Drinking Fountains
Assembly	44	11	0.35	0.17	0.22	0.055	0.14

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE - OFFICE AREA							
			Plumbing Fixtures Calculations				
			Water Closets		Lavatories		
Occupancy Type	Male Occupancy	Female Occupancy	Men	Women	Men's	Women's	Drinking Fountains
Business	129	33	5.73	1.65	5.64	1.65	2.16

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE - MULTIPURPOSE							
			Plumbing Fixtures Calculations				
			Water Closets		Lavatories		
Occupancy Type	Male Occupancy	Female Occupancy	Men	Women	Men's	Women's	Drinking Fountains
Assembly 2	440	110	3.52	1.69	2.2	0.55	1.38

PLUMBING FIXTURE CALCULATIONS ARE BASED UPON UTA OCCUPANCY OF 161 PLUS THE CALCULATED OCCUPANCYS FOR THE ASSEMBLIES AREAS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANGETL 15-01-00

LIFE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS OUTLINE

APPLICABLE CODES:
- BUILDING CODE.............*UFC 1-20C-01 / 2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE*
- STRUCTURAL CODE.........*UFC 3-301-01 / IBC 2018*
- PLUMBING CODE............*UFC 3-42C-01 / IBC 2018*
- MECHANICAL CODE........*UFC 3-401-01 / IBC 2018*
- ELECTRICAL CODE..........*UFC 3-501-01 / IBC 2018 / NFPA 70*
- ENERGY CODE..............*UFC 1-20C-02*
- ACCESSIBILITY CODE......*ARCHITECTURAL BARRIERS ACT STANDARDS*
- LIFE SAFETY CODE.........*UFC 3-60C-01 / NFPA 101*
- ANTI-TERRORIST FORCE PROTECTION.....*UFC 4-01C-01(DECEMBER 2018)*

IBC CHAPTER 3 AND UFC 3-600-01 OCCUPANCY & USE:
NFPA 101 CHAPTER 6:
- SEE LEGEND ON LIFE SAFETY PLAN

IBC CHAPTER 4 - SPECIAL DETAILED REQUIREMENTS:
- *NOT APPLICABLE*

IBC CHAPTER 5 - GENERAL BUILDING HEIGHTS & AREAS:
- 19,150 SF (BASE BID) GROSS BUILDING AREA
- 22,116 SF (BID OPTION) GROSS BUILDING AREA
- CONSTRUCTION TYPE = *II-B, SPRINKLED*
- ALLOWABLE BUILDING HEIGHT *(PER TABLE 504.3)*
  - *TYPE B / S-1 / A-3- 75 FEET ABOVE GRADE PLANE*
- ALLOWABLE NUMBER OF STORIES ABOVE GRADE PLANE *(PER TABLE 504.4)*
  - *TYPE A-3 - 3 STORIES ABOVE GRADE PLANE*
  - *TYPE B - 4 STORIES ABOVE GRADE PLANE*
  - *TYPE S-1 -3 STORIES ABOVE GRADE PLANE*
  - *TYPE h-2 - 1 STORY ABOVE GRADE PLANE*
- TABULAR BUILDING AREA *(PER TABLE 506.2)*

OCCUPANICES	*ALLOWABLE AREA*
A-3	*38,000 SF*
B	*92,000 SF*

- FRONTAGE INCREASE FORMULA *PER 506.3*
  - I=(F/P -0.25)W/30 = *(1,018-/1,018 - 0.25)30/30 = 0.75*
- ALLOWABLE BUILDING AREA *(PER SECTION 506.2)*
  - 38,000 + (9,500 * .75)= 45,125 SF (A-3)
  - 92,000 + (23,000*.75)= 109,250 SF (B)
- 508.4.2 ALLOWABLE BUILDING AREA. IN EACH STORY, THE BUILDING AREA SHALL BE SUCH THAT THE SUM OF THE RATIOS OF THE ACTUAL BUILDING AREAS OF EACH SEPARATED OCCUPANCY DIVIDED BY THE ALLOWABLE BUILDING AREA OF EACH SEPARATED OCCUPANCY SHALL NOT EXCEED 1.

(6,794 / 42,125) + (15,322 / 109,250) = .30 < 1.0

- FIRE SEPARATION REQUIREMENTS *PER TABLE 508.4*

OCCUPANCIES	RATING (HR)
B | A-3	1
B | S-1	0

- INCIDENTAL USE AREAS *(PER TABLE 509)*
  - *NOT APPLICABLE*

IBC CHAPTER 6 TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION:
- CONSTRUCTION TYPE: *II-B*
- FIRE RATINGS *(PER TABLE 601)* AS FOLLOWS (EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE)
  - PRIMARY STRUCTURAL FRAME.............................. *0 HOUR*
  - BEARING WALLS (INTERIOR & EXTERIOR)...................*0 HOUR*
  - NON-BEARING WALLS AND PARITIONS (INTERIOR)........*0 HOUR*
  - FLOOR CONSTRUCTION AND SECONDARY MEMBERS...*0 HOUR*
  - ROOF CONSTRUCTION AND SECONDARY MEMBERS....*0 HOUR*

IBC CHAPTER 7 - FIRE AND SMOKE PROTECTION FEATURES:
- MAXIMUM EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS *(PER TABLE 705.8)*

FIRE SEPARATION:	DEGREE OF OPENING PROTECTION:	ALLOWABLE AREA:
GREATER THAN 30 FT	*UNPROTECTED, SPRINKLERED , (UP, S)*	*NO LIMIT*

IBC CHAPTER 8, UFC 3-600-01, NFPA 101 - INTERIOR FINISHES:
- FINISH MATERIAL RATING REQUIREMENTS *(PER NFPA 101)*
  - ASSEMBLY *(CHAPTER 12)*
    - CORRIDORS, LOBBIES
      - INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH - CLASS A, OR B (12.3.3.2)
    - ENCLOSED STAIRWAYS
      - INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH CLASS A (12.3.3.2)
    - ASSEMBLY AREAS
      - INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH - CLASS A OR B FOR LESS THAN 300 OCCUPANTS (12.3.3.3)
    - EXIT ENCLOSURES AND EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS:
      - FLOOR FINISH - CLASS II (12.3.3.5.2)
  - BUSINESS *(CHAPTER 38)*
    - EXITS AND EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS
      - INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH - *CLASS A OR B (38.3.3.2.1)*
      - INTERIOR FLOOR FINISH - *CLASS I OR CLASS II (38.3.3.2)*
    - AREAS OTHER THAN EXITS AND EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS
      - INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH - *CLASS A, B, OR C (38.3.3.2.2)*
      - INTERIOR FLOOR FINISH - *COMPLY WITH SECTION 10.2.7*

UFC 3-600-01(REPLACES IBC CHAPTER 9) - FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS:
- *SECTION 9-1 - EMERGENCY VEHICLE ACCESS*
  1. FACILITY *REQUIRES* ONE MEANS OF ALL-WEATHER EMERGENCY VEHICLE GROUND ACCESS IN ACCORDANCE WITH *9-1.1*
  2. FACILITY *IS NOT* REQUIRED AERIAL APPARATUS ACCESS IN ACCORDANCE WITH *9-1.2*
- *SECTION 9-2 - FIRE FLOW FOR FACILITIES*
  1. FIRE FLOW FOR SPRINKLER SYSTEM IS PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *9-2.1*
- *SECTION 9-3 - SERVICE MAINS AND LATERALS*
  1. FIRE HYDRANTS ARE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *9-3.5.8*
     - A. HYDRANTS ARE SPACED AT *300 FT* MAXIMUM
- *SECTION 9-5 - FIRE PUMPS*
  1. A FIRE PUMP *IS NOT* REQUIRED TO MEET FIRE PROTECTION DEMAND.
- *SECTION 9-7 - AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEMS*
  1. PER *9-7.2.1*, AN AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM *IS* PROVIDED
- *SECTION 9-10 - STANDPIPE SYSTEMS*
  1. PER *9-10*, A STANDPIPE SYSTEM *IS NOT* REQUIRED
- *SECTION 9-17 - PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS*
  1. PER *9-17.1*, PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS *ARE NOT* REQUIRED
  2. FIRE EXTINGUISHERS ARE PROVIDED, SEE PLANS FOR LOCATIONS

NFPA 101 CHAPTER 7 (REPLACES IBC CHAPTER 10) - MEANS OF EGRESS:
- OCCUPANCY LOAD *(PER TABLE 7.3.1.2, AS MODIFIED BY UFC 3-600-01)*:
  - SEE OCCUPANCY TABLE
- EGRESS CAPACITY SIZING *(PER TABLE 7.3.3.1)*
  - SEE CODE CALCULATIONS TABLE(S)
  - SEE LIFE SAFETY PLAN FOR INDIVIDUAL ROOM EGRESS ANALYSIS
- MINIMUM STAIR WIDTH *(PER SECTION 7.3.3.1)*
  - SEE CODE CALCULATIONS TABLE(S)
- NUMBER OF MEANS OF EGRESS *(PER SECTION 7.4.1)*
  - TOTAL NUMBER OF EXITS REQUIRED
    - ASSEMBLY OCCUPANCY *(CHAPTER 12)*
    - *GROUND FLOOR -2 EXITS REQUIRED*
    - BUSINESS OCCUPANCY *(CHAPTER 38)*
    - *GROUND FLOOR - 2 EXITS REQUIRED*
    - STORAGE OCCUPANCY *(CHAPTER 42)*
    - *GROUND FLOOR - 1 EXITS REQUIRED*
- COMMON PATH OF EGRESS TRAVEL DISTANCE
  - ASSEMBLY OCCUPANCY (CHAPTER 12)
    - 20 FEET FOR ANY NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS OR 75 FEET WHEN SERVING LESS THAN 50 OCCUPANTS PER 12.2.5.1.2
  - BUSINESS OCCUPANCY *(CHAPTER 38)*
    - *100 FT* PER *38.2.5.3.1*
- EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE
  - ASSEMBLY OCCUPANCY (CHAPTER 12)
    - 250 FEET PER 12.2.6.2(1)
  - BUSINESS OCCUPANCY *(CHAPTER 38)*
    - *300 FT* PER *38.2.6.3*
    - SEE LIFE SAFTEY PLAN FOR EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE
- CORRIDORS
  - OCCUPANCY TYPE *(A-3 | B)* REQUIRES:
  - *NO FIRE RATING REQUIRED FOR CORRIDOR WALLS*
  - SEE LIFE SAFTEY PLAN FOR LOCATIONS OF RATED CORRIDORS
  - MINIMUM CORRIDOR WIDTH
    - ASSEMBLY OCCUPANCY (CHAPTER 12)
    - 44 INCHES PER 12.2.3.8
    - BUSINESS OCCUPANCY *(CHAPTER 38)*
    - *44 INCHES* PER *38.2.3.2*
  - DEAD END CORRIDORS
    - ASSEMBLY OCCUPANCY (CHAPTER 12)
      - MAXIMUM OF 20 FEET PER 12.2.5.1.3
    - BUSINESS OCCUPANCY *(CHAPTER 38)*
      - MAXIMUM OF *50* FEET PER *38.2.5.2.1*

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072

Date: MARCH 2022

Drawn By: JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By: DCD

Project Title: A New Security & Services Training Facility, 117th Air Refueling Wing, Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title: LIFE SAFETY CRITERIA & CALCULATIONS

Sheet Number: LS1.0

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Seay, Jr. 1846
Gregory A. O'Neal 6043
Wesley R. Osmer 6244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS

SYMBOLS LEGEND:

Exterior Walls - See Wall Type Plan

Interior Walls - See Wall Type Plan

Door/Frame - See Door Schedule

ROOM NAME
101
Room Marker

EWC
ELECTRIC WATER COOLER - SEE PLUMBING

FEB
FIRE EXTINGUISHER BRACKET
(UL RATED 4A:80B:C - SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION 10 4400)

1 HOUR FIRE RATING (UL U906 / UL U419)

EMERGENCY EXIT SIGNAGE

EWS
EMERGENCY EYE WASH STATION

8
3.2
OCCUPANT LOAD

REQUIRED EGRESS COMPONENT WIDTH

EXIT TRAVEL PATH

OCCUPANCY TYPE LEGEND:

IBC GROUP (A-3) ASSEMBLY
7 NET SF PER OCCUPANT PER NFPA 101
LOW HAZARD PER NFPA 101

IBC GROUP (A-3) ASSEMBLY
50 NET SF PER OCCUPANT PER NFPA 101
LOW HAZARD PER NFPA 101

IBC GROUP (A-3) ASSEMBLY
50 NET SF PER OCCUPANT PER NFPA 101
LOW HAZARD PER NFPA 101

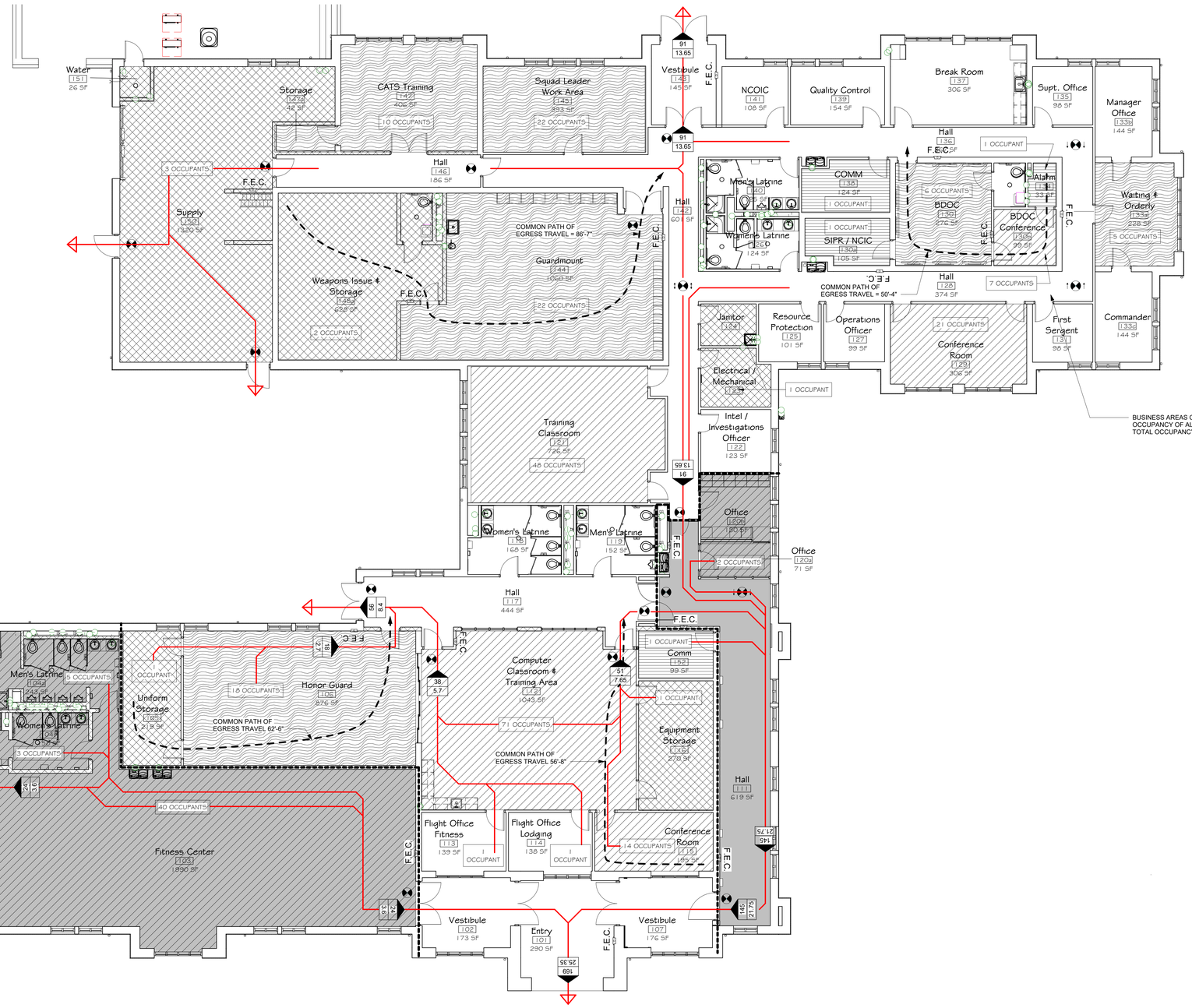
IBC GROUP (B) BUSINESS
15 NET SF PER OCCUPANT PER UFC 3-600-01
LOW HAZARD PER NFPA 101

IBC GROUP (B) BUSINESS
50 NET SF PER OCCUPANT PER NFPA 101
LOW HAZARD PER NFPA 101

IBC GROUP (B) BUSINESS
150 GROSS SF PER OCCUPANT PER NFPA 101
LOW HAZARD PER NFPA 101

IBC GROUP (B) BUSINESS
300 GROSS SF PER OCCUPANT UFC 3-600-01
LOW HAZARD PER NFPA 101

IBC GROUP (B) BUSINESS
500 GROSS SF PER OCCUPANT PER NPFA 101 (STORAGE)
/ UFC 3-600-01 (MECHANICAL/ELECTRICAL)
LOW HAZARD PER NFPA 101



BUSINESS AREAS CALCULATED AT 150 GROSS SF PER OCCUPANT = 32 OCCUPANTS
OCCUPANCY OF ALL OTHER ITEMIZED AREAS (SEE PLAN) = 149 OCCUPANTS
TOTAL OCCUPANCY OF THIS AREA = 181 OCCUPANTS

1 LS2.0 LIFE SAFETY PLAN (Base Bid)
1/8" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334.265.5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By
DCD

Project Title
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Life Safety Plan (Base Bid)

Sheet Number
LS2.0

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
No. 6 Sam. R. Smith
No. 7 Gregory A. O'Neal
No. 8 Jeremy R. Cramer
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS

SYMBOLS LEGEND:

Exterior Walls - See Wall Type Plan

Interior Walls - See Wall Type Plan

Door/Frame - See Door Schedule

ROOM NAME
101
Room Marker

EWC — ELECTRIC WATER COOLER - SEE PLUMBING

FEB — FIRE EXTINGUISHER BRACKET
(UL RATED 4A:80B:C - SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION 10 4400)

1 HOUR FIRE RATING (UL U906 / UL U419)

EMERGENCY EXIT SIGNAGE

EWS — EMERGENCY EYE WASH STATION

8 / 3.2 — OCCUPANT LOAD / REQUIRED EGRESS COMPONENT WIDTH

EXIT TRAVEL PATH

OCCUPANCY TYPE LEGEND:

IBC GROUP (A-3) ASSEMBLY
7 NET SF PER OCCUPANT PER NFPA 101
LOW HAZARD PER NFPA 101

IBC GROUP (A-3) ASSEMBLY
50 NET SF PER OCCUPANT PER NFPA 101
LOW HAZARD PER NFPA 101

IBC GROUP (A-3) ASSEMBLY
50 NET SF PER OCCUPANT PER NFPA 101
LOW HAZARD PER NFPA 101

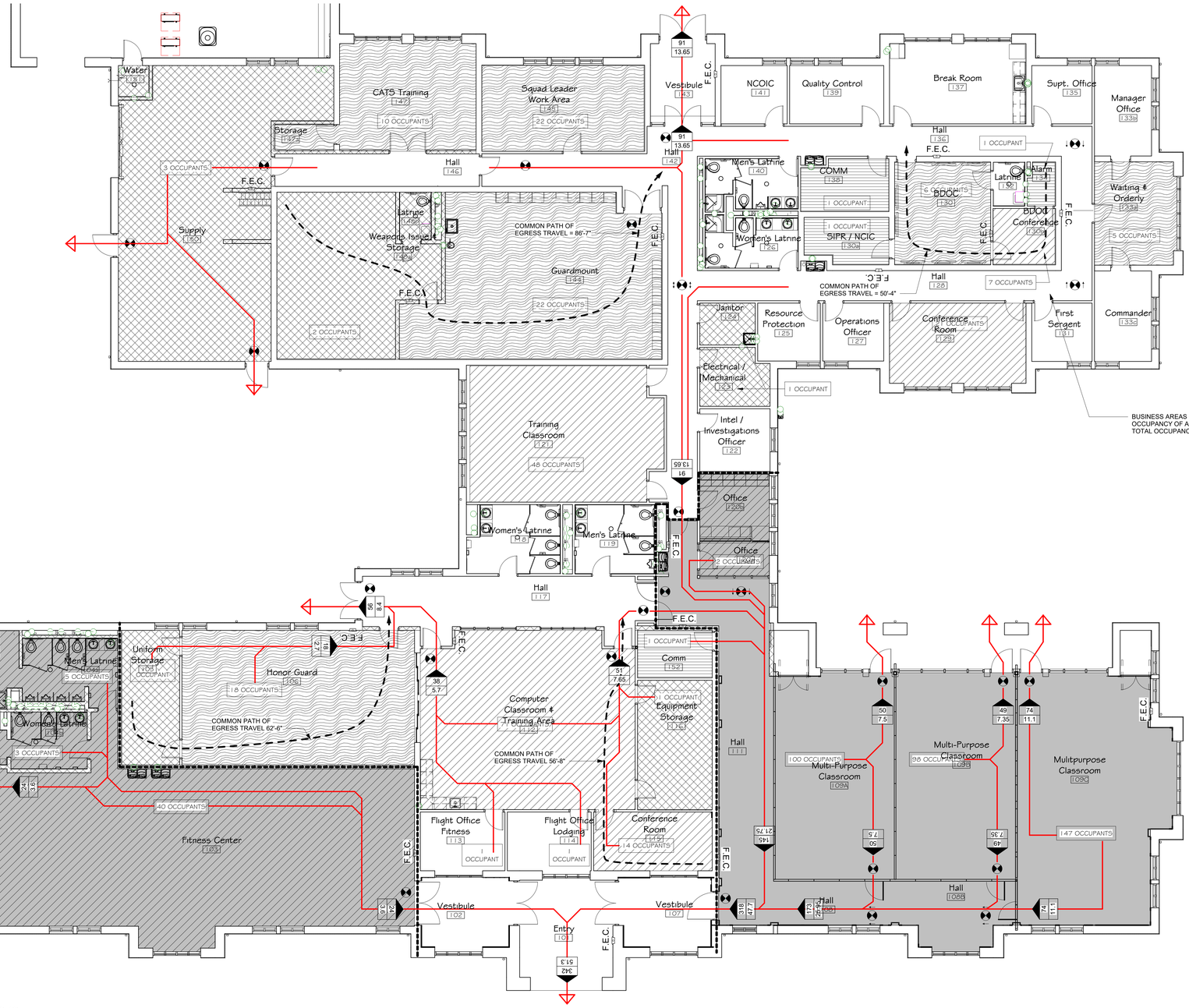
IBC GROUP (B) BUSINESS
15 NET SF PER OCCUPANT PER UFC 3-600-01
LOW HAZARD PER NFPA 101

IBC GROUP (B) BUSINESS
50 NET SF PER OCCUPANT PER NFPA 101
LOW HAZARD PER NFPA 101

IBC GROUP (B) BUSINESS
150 GROSS SF PER OCCUPANT PER NPFA 101
LOW HAZARD PER NFPA 101

IBC GROUP (B) BUSINESS
300 GROSS SF PER OCCUPANT UFC 3-600-01
LOW HAZARD PER NFPA 101

IBC GROUP (B) BUSINESS
500 GROSS SF PER OCCUPANT PER NPFA 101 (STORAGE)
/ UFC 3-600-01 (MECHANICAL/ELECTRICAL)
LOW HAZARD PER NFPA 101



BUSINESS AREAS CALCULATED AT 150 GROSS SF PER OCCUPANT = 32 OCCUPANTS
OCCUPANCY OF ALL OTHER ITEMIZED AREAS (SEE PLAN) = 149 OCCUPANTS
TOTAL OCCUPANCY OF THIS AREA = 181 OCCUPANTS

1 LS3.0 — LIFE SAFETY PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334.265.5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

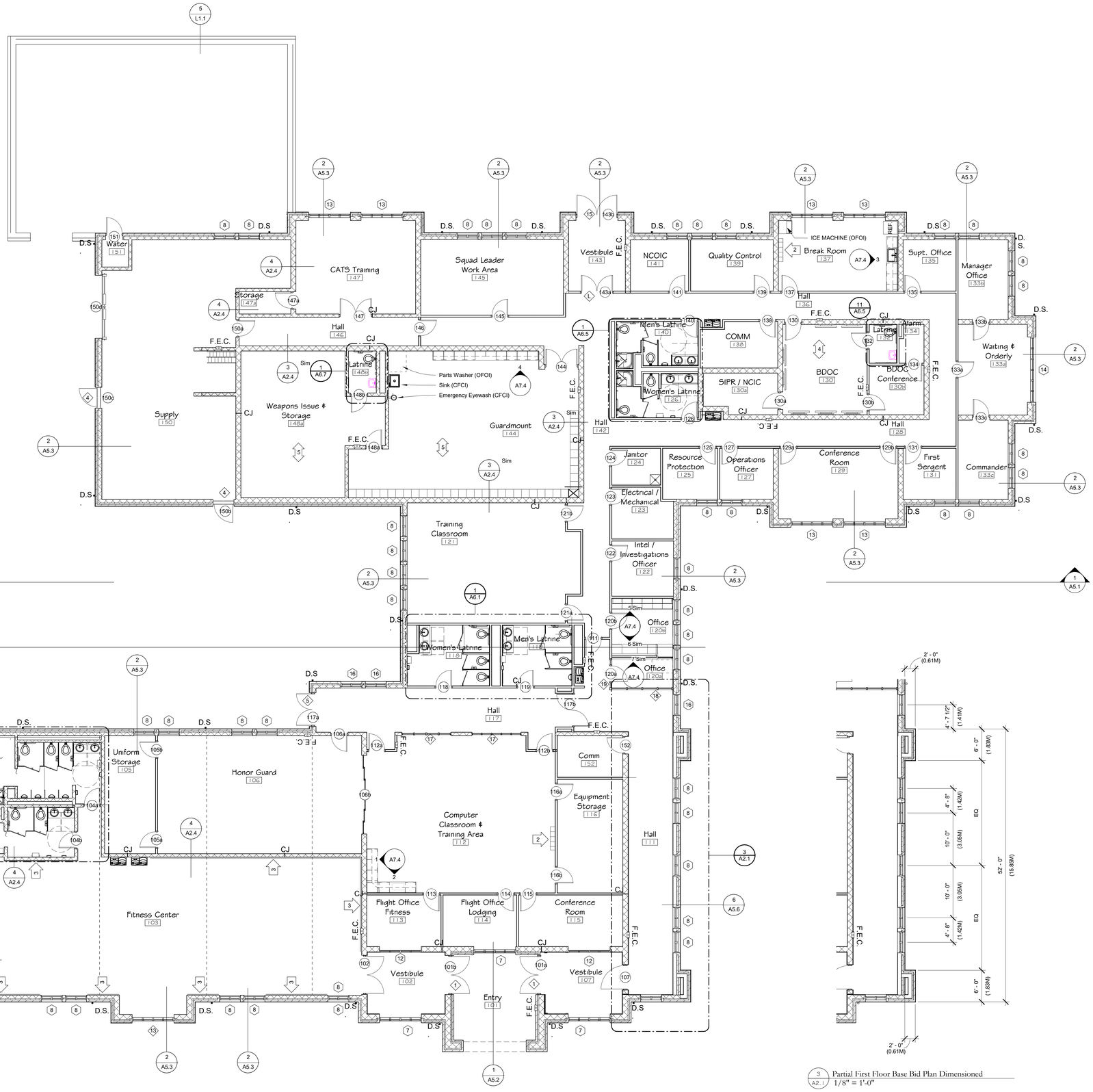
Checked By
DCD

Project Title
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
First Floor Life Safety Plan (Bid Option)

Sheet Number
LS3.0

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
No. 6, Series 2
John
George A. O'Neal
4543
Henry S. Carter
4544
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS

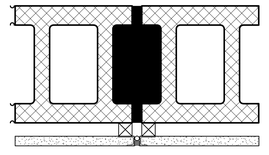


1 A2.1 First Floor Plan (Base Bid)
1/8" = 1'-0"

Legend:

- Exterior Walls - See Wall Type Plan
- Interior Walls - See Wall Type Plan
- Door/Frame - See Door Schedule
- Elevation Marker (1 Ref, A101, Ref)
- ROOM NAME 101 — Room Marker
- SIM 1 A101 — Detail Callout/ Section Tag
- 11 — Window/Curtain Wall/Storefront Tag - See Curtain Wall & Storefront Schedules
- 101 — Door Tag - See Door Schedule
- D.S. — Downspout - See Typical Downspout Boot Detail & Civil Drawings
- CJ — Interior CMU Control Joint - See 2A2.1. See Elevations for Locations of Exterior Control Joints

See Structural Detail for Additional Requirements



2 A2.1 Interior Masonry Control Joint Detail
3" = 1'-0"

3 A2.1 Partial First Floor Base Bid Plan Dimensioned
1/8" = 1'-0"

1 OMITTED

2 CONTRACTOR FURNISHED RECYCLING RECEPTACLES. SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION 10 8500

3 CONTRACTOR FURNISHED MIRRORS - SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION 08 8000. 6'-0" HIGH-TYPICAL.

4 SEAL CMU WALL TO METAL DECK IN ROOMS 130, 130A, 130B, 132, AND 134. SEE DETAIL 4/A2.4A.

5 SEAL CMU WALL TO METAL DECK AND INSTALL GYPSUM BOARD/ METAL STUD FRAMING EXTENDING TO ROOF DECK ABOVE. SEE 4/A2.4A.

0' 4' 8' 16' 32'

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

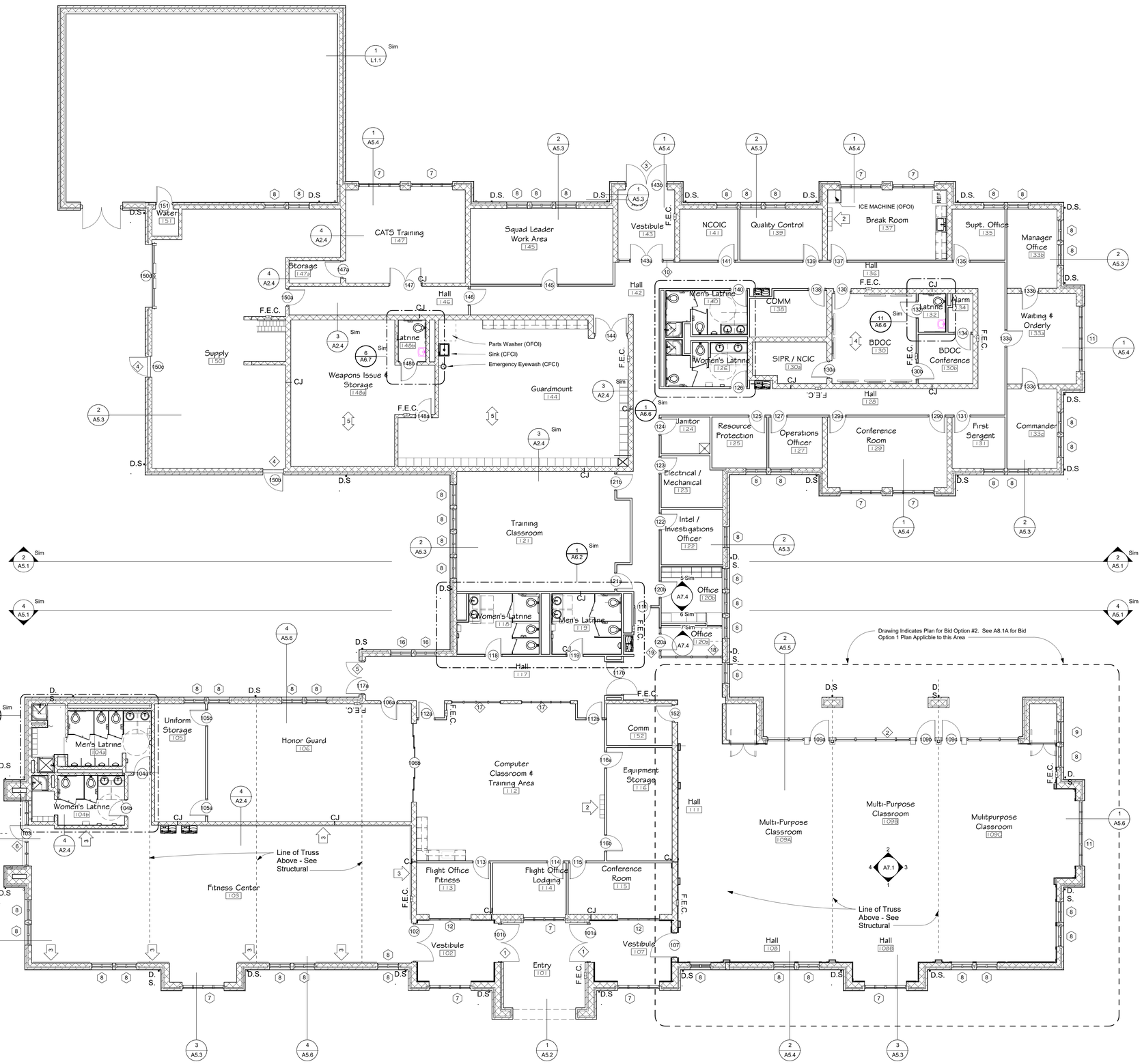
Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By JJ, NB, DCD, JBW
Checked By DCD
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title: First Floor Plan (Base Bid)

Sheet Number: A2.1

STATE OF ALABAMA MONTGOMERY Jon H. Lowe, Jr. 5946 Gregory A. O'Neal 4942 Wesley S. Clower 6294 ALABAMA REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



Legend:

- Exterior Walls - See Wall Type Plan
- Interior Walls - See Wall Type Plan
- Door/Frame - See Door Schedule
- Elevation Marker (1 Ref / A101)
- ROOM NAME 101 — Room Marker
- Detail Callout/ Section Tag (1 SIM / A101)
- Window/Curtain Wall/Storefront Tag - See Curtain Wall & Storefront Schedules
- Door Tag - See Door Schedule
- D.S. — Downspout - See Typical Downspout Boot Detail & Civil Drawings
- CJ / 1 — Interior CMU Control Joint - See 2A2.1. See Elevations for Locations of Exterior Control Joints

1 OMITTED

2 CONTRACTOR FURNISHED RECYCLING RECEPTACLES. SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION 10 8500

3 CONTRACTOR FURNISHED MIRRORS - SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION 08 8000. 6'-0" HIGH-TYPICAL.

4 SEAL CMU WALL TO METAL DECK IN ROOMS 130, 130A, 130B, 132, AND 134. SEE DETAIL 4/A2.4A.

5 SEAL CMU WALL TO METAL DECK AND INSTALL GYPSUM BOARD/ METAL STUD FRAMING EXTENDING TO ROOF DECK ABOVE. SEE 4/A2.4A.

1 / A2.1A First Floor Plan (Bid Option)
1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16' 32'

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By JJ, NB, DCD, JBW
Checked By DCD
Project Title

A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
First Floor Plan (Bid Option)

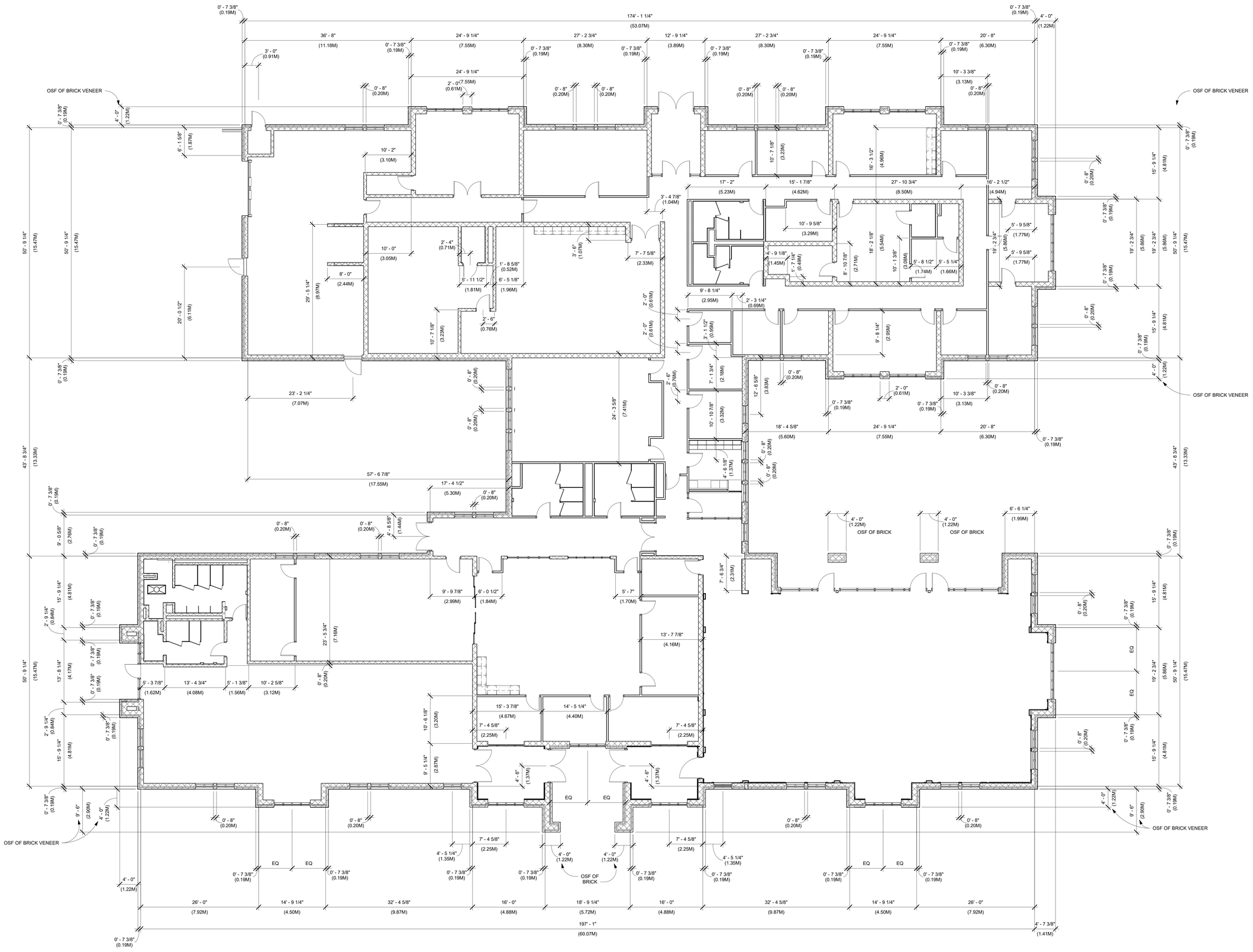
Sheet Number
A2.1A

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim B. Sasp, Jr.
Greg A. O'Neal
Wm. Jay Lee
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS
ALABAMA

SOFT METRIC DIMENSIONS ARE PROVIDED FOR THE OWNER'S INFORMATION & USE ONLY. FOR THE PURPOSES OF CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE THE LISTED ENGLISH DIMENSION. IF DISCREPANCIES EXIST WITH THE METRIC & ENGLISH UNITS, THE ENGLISH UNITS SHALL SUPERCEDE. TYPICAL ON ALL DRAWINGS.

ALL INTERIOR PARTITION DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN TO THE CENTER LINE OF WALL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL EXTERIOR WALL DIMENSIONS ARE TAKE TO THE OUTSIDE (EXTERIOR) FACE OF THE CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY AND COORDINATE ALL DIMENSIONS. NOTIFY CONTRACTING OFFICER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES NOTED PRIOR TO PROCEEDING.



1 A2.2 Dimensioned Floor Plan
1/8" = 1'-0"

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072

Date: MARCH 2022

Drawn By: JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By: DCD

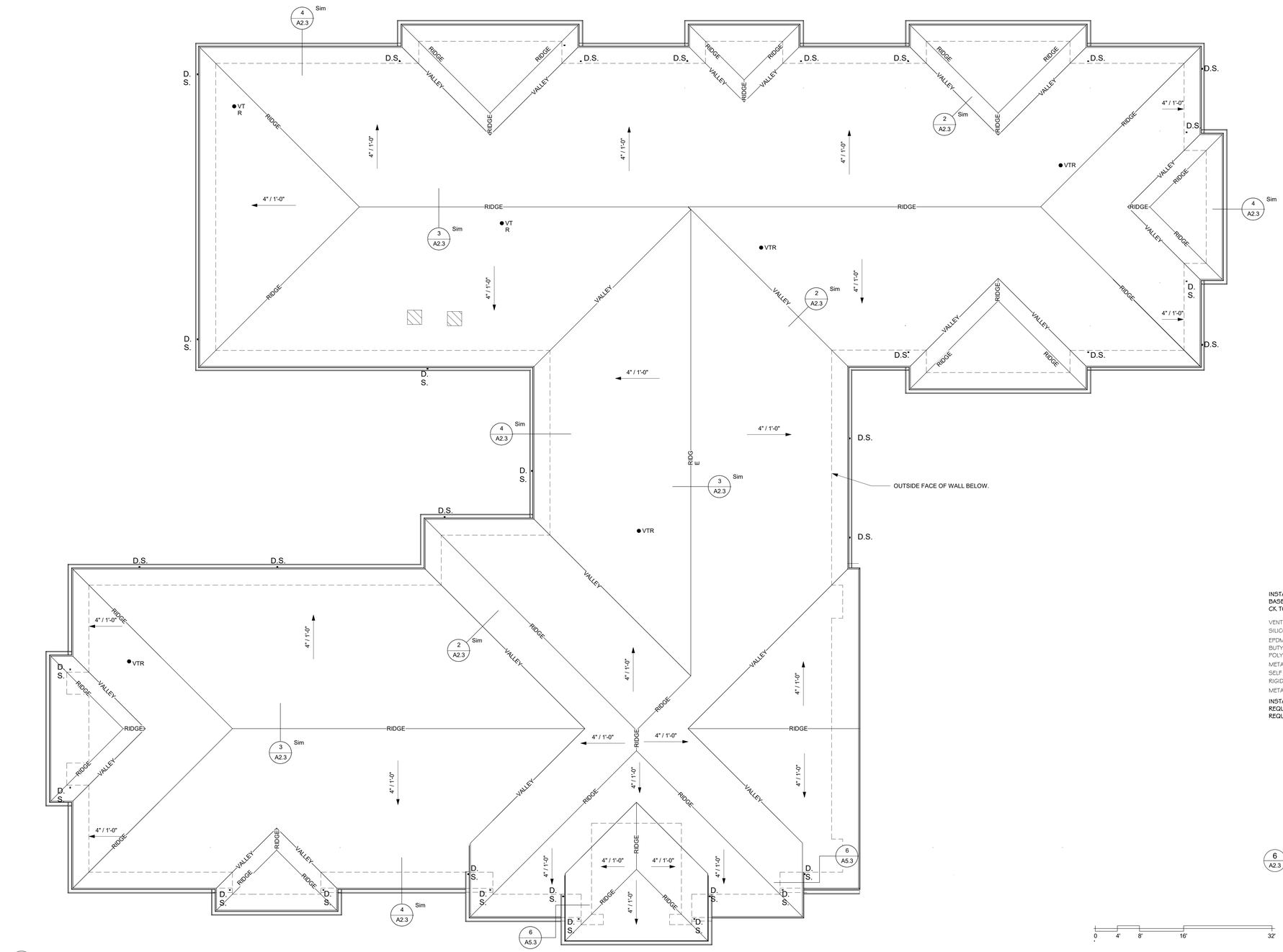
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Dimensioned Floor Plan

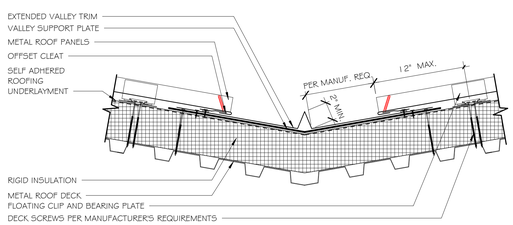
Sheet Number
A2.2

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Seeny, Jr.
1646
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Wesley R. Cleaver
6244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS

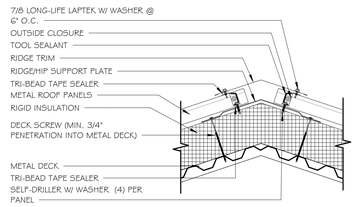


1 A2.3 Roof Plan
1/8" = 1'-0"

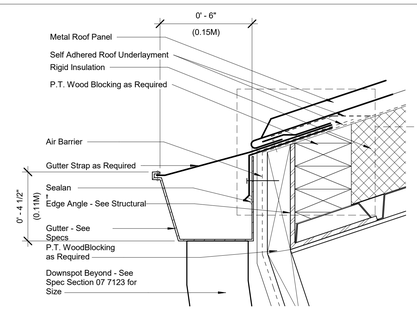
6 A2.3 Plumbing Vent Detail
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



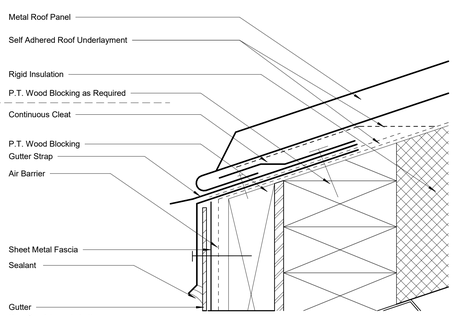
2 A2.3 Valley Detail
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 A2.3 Ridge Detail
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



4 A2.3 gutter detail
3" = 1'-0"



5 A2.3 gutter flashing detail
6" = 1'-0"

0 4' 8' 16' 32'

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

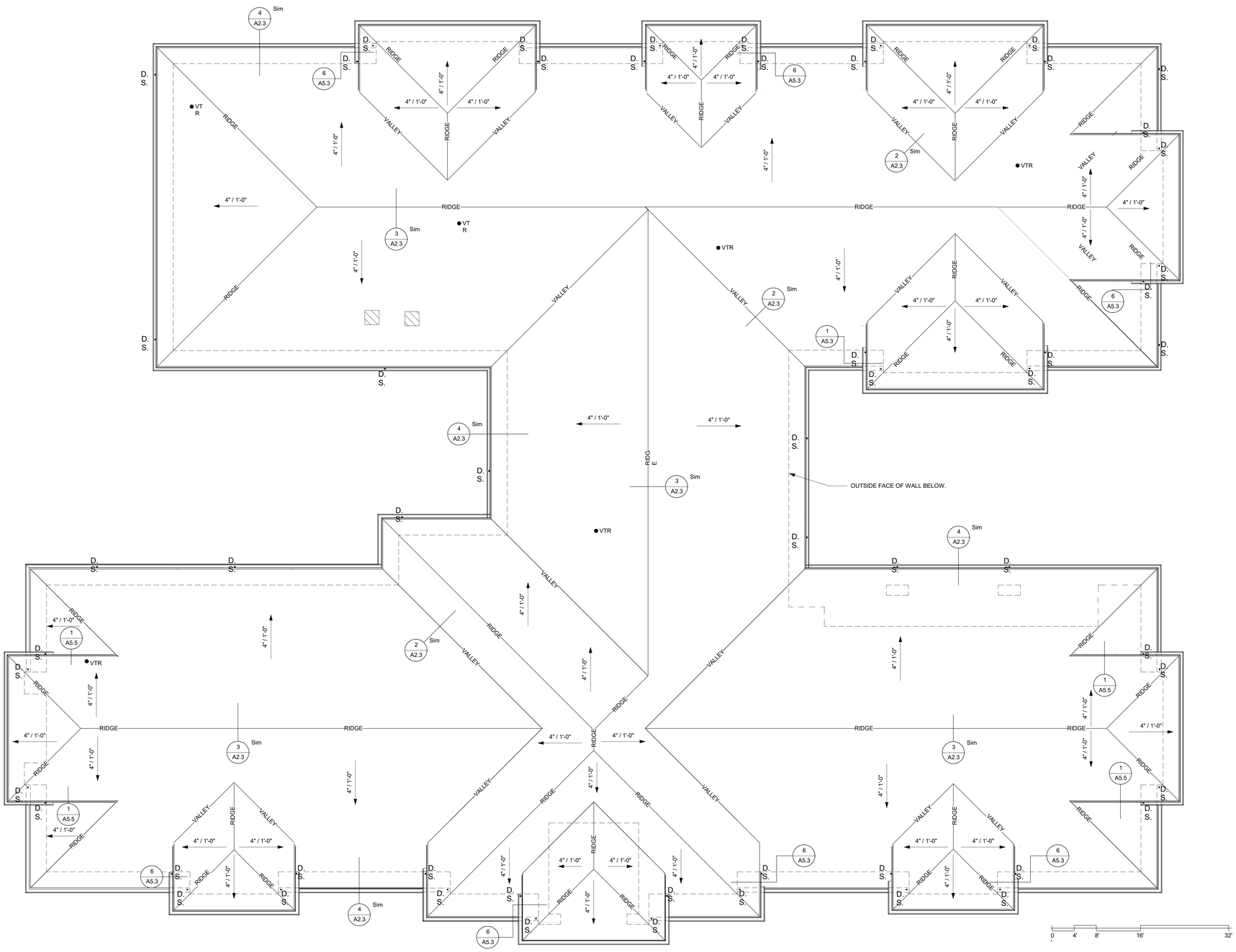
Checked By
DCD

Project Title
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Roof Plan (Base Bid)

Sheet Number
A2.3

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
No. 6, Sept. 9, 1947
Gregory A. O'Neal
#043
Timothy S. Carter
#264
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



1 A2.3A Roof Plan(Bid Option)
1/8" = 1'-0"

Standing Seam Metal Roof - See Specs

Outside Air Intakes / Exhaust Hoods - See Mechanical

VTR Vent Thru Roof - See Plumbing

D. S. Downspout

Roof Plan Legend
1/4" = 1'-0"

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072

Date: MARCH 2022

Drawn By: JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By: DCD

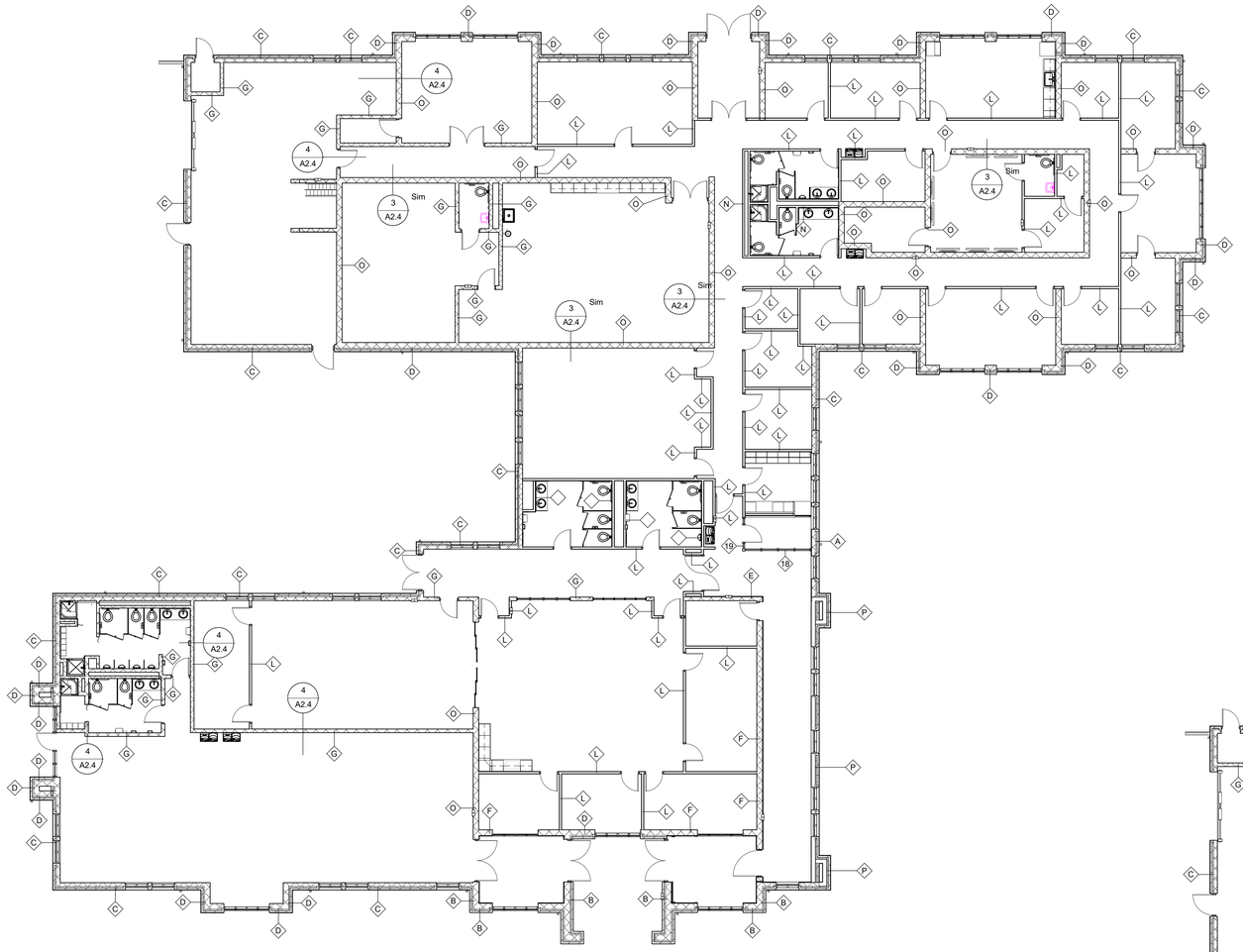
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

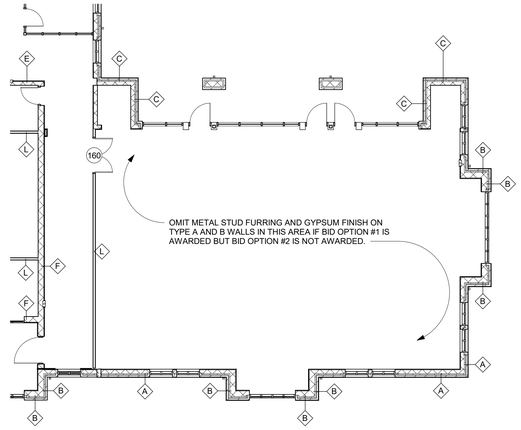
Sheet Title
Roof Plan (Bid Option)

Sheet Number
A2.3A

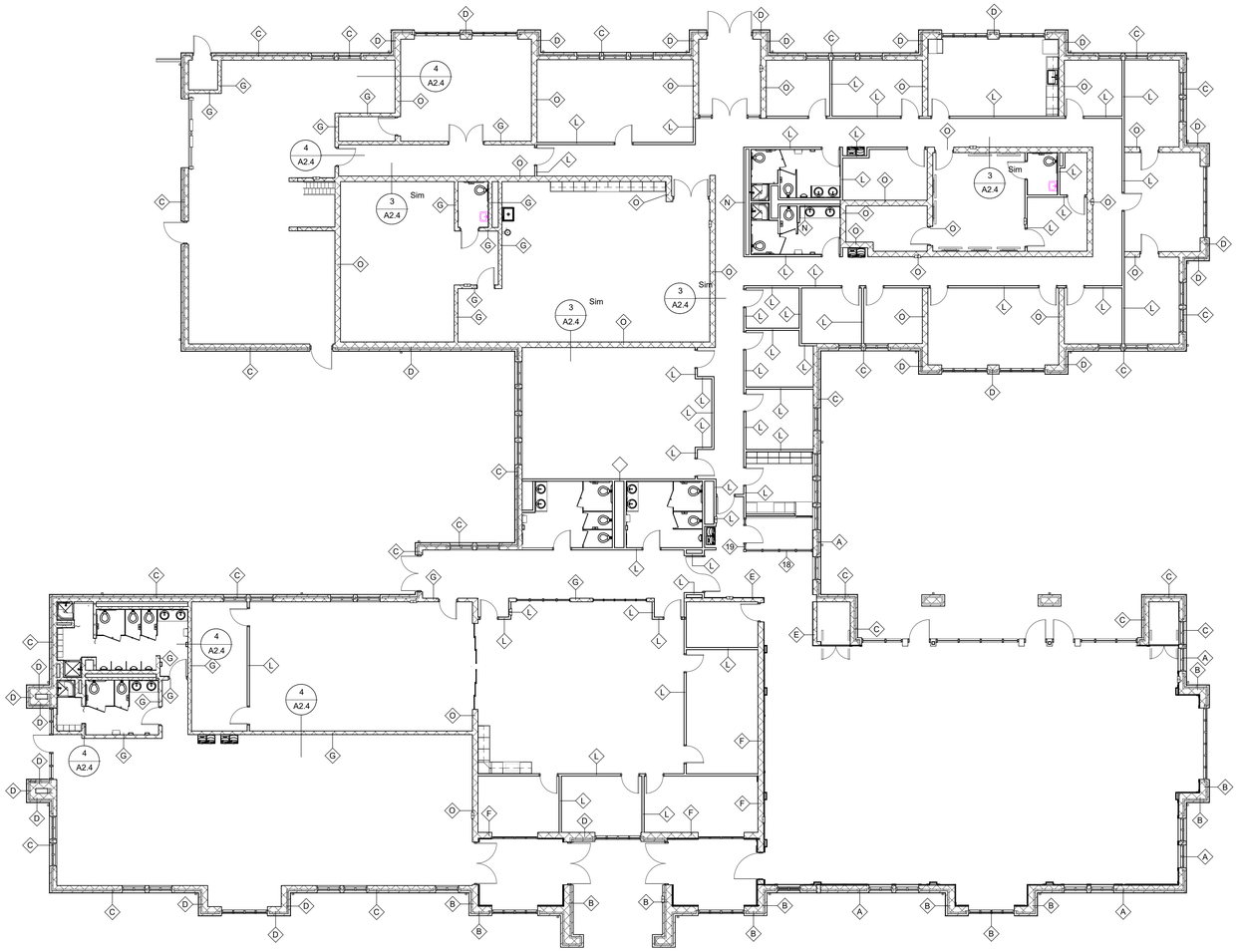
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Seeley, Jr.
1640
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Wesley R. Cleaver
4244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



1 A2.4 Wall Type Plan - Base Bid
3/32" = 1'-0"



5 A2.4 Wall Type Plan - Bid Option #1
3/32" = 1'-0"



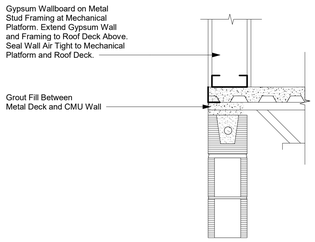
2 A2.4 Wall Type Plan - Bid Option #2
3/32" = 1'-0"

Wall Schedule			
Type Mark	Description	Comments	Minimum NIC Rating
A	5/8" GWB, 7/8" Metal Channel, 8" CMU, Airspace, Brick Veneer		
B	5/8" GWB, 7/8" Metal Channel, 12" CMU, Airspace, Brick Veneer	See Finish Schedule for Locations where this wall type is scheduled to receive wall tile. See A7.1 for locations/configurations of wood trim and acoustical panels on Type A walls in Multipurpose Room	
C	8" CMU, Airspace, Brick Veneer		
D	12" CMU, Airspace, Brick Veneer		
E	8" CMU, 7/8" Metal Channel, 5/8" GWB	See Finish Schedule for Locations where this wall type is scheduled to receive wall tile. See A7.1 for locations/configurations of wood trim and acoustical panels on Type A walls in Multipurpose Room	
F	12" CMU, 7/8" Metal Channel, 5/8" GWB		
G	8" CMU		45
H	4" CMU, Airspace, 4" CMU		
I	5/8" GWB, 7/8" Metal Channel, 12" CMU, 7/8" Metal Channel, 5/8" GWB	See A7.1 for locations/configurations of wood trim and acoustical panels on Type I walls in Multipurpose Room	
L	5/8" GWB, 3-5/8" Metal Stud, 5/8" GWB		45
M	5/8" GWB, 5-5/8" Metal Stud, 5/8" GWB	See Finish Schedule for Locations where this wall type is scheduled to receive wall tile.	
N	5/8" GWB, 3-5/8" Metal Stud		
O	12" CMU		45
P	5/8" GWB, 7/8" Metal Channel, 8" CMU, Airspace, Brick Veneer		

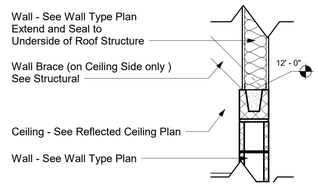
SEE LS-1 FOR LOCATIONS OF FIRE RATED WALL ASSEMBLIES NOT SHOWN ON THIS SHEET

Wall Type Legend:

- Wall Type A
- Wall Type B
- Wall Type C
- Wall Type D
- Wall Type E
- Wall Type F
- Wall Type G
- Wall Type H
- Wall Type I
- Wall Type J
- Wall Type K
- Wall Type L
- Wall Type M
- Wall Type N
- Wall Type O
- Wall Type P



3 A2.4 Gypsum Wallboard Detail
1" = 1'-0"



4 A2.4 Wall Transition Detail
3/4" = 1'-0"

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: JJ, NB, DCD, JBW
Checked By: DCD
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Wall Type Plan

Sheet Number
A2.4

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Snapp, Jr.
1646
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Wesley R. Clarke
4244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS

FINISH SCHEDULE - BASE BID & BID OPTION #6

NO.	ROOM NAME	FLOOR FINISH: BASE BID FLOOR FINISH	FLOOR FINISH: BID OPTION FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH: BASE BID	BASE FINISH: BID OPTION	WALL FINISH BASE BID: NORTH	WALL FINISH BASE BID: EAST	WALL FINISH BASE BID: SOUTH	WALL FINISH BASE BID: WEST	WALL FINISH BID OPTION: NORTH	WALL FINISH BID OPTION: EAST	WALL FINISH BID OPTION: SOUTH	WALL FINISH BID OPTION: WEST	CEILING FINISH	DOORS: FINISH	DOORS: CASING & TRIM	WINDOW: SHADE (OPTION)	WINDOW: SILL	MILLWORK CASEWORK: UPPER	MILLWORK CASEWORK: LOWER	MILLWORK: COUNTER TOP	TOILET PARTITIONS	NOTES
Equipment Platform																							
201	EQUIPMENT PLATFORM			NA	NA	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	Exposed									
Level 1																							
101	Entry	SC	SC	NA	NA	BRICK	BRICK	BRICK	BRICK	BRICK	BRICK	BRICK	BRICK	Metal Soffit	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM							
102	Vestibule	VCT 1, WM 1	VCT 1, WM 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						
103	Fitness Center	SC	RBF	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 5	PNT 5	PNT 5	PNT 5	PNT 5	PNT 5	PNT 5	PNT 5	Exposed	ST 1	PNT 2							
104a	Men's Latrine	SC	HT-2	RUBBER	HT-2	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1	HT-1	HT-1	HT-1	ACT 2	ST 1	PNT 2				PL1	SS1	STAINLESS	REFER TO ELEVATIONS FOR EXTENT OF TILE INCLUDED IN BASE BID
104b	Women's Latrine	SC	HT-2	RUBBER	HT-2	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1	HT-1	HT-1	HT-1	ACT 2	ST 1	PNT 2				PL1	SS1	STAINLESS	REFER TO ELEVATIONS FOR EXTENT OF TILE INCLUDED IN BASE BID
105	Uniform Storage	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
106	Honor Guard	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
107	Vestibule	VCT 1, WM 1	HT 1, WM 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 3	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						
111	Hall	VCT 1	CPT 1, CPT 2	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1**	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						IF BID OPTION #2 IS AWARDED, PROVIDE ACT 3 / WOOD / GWB CEILING ASSEMBLIES AS INDICATED ON A8.1B
112	Computer Classroom & Training Area	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2				PL1	SS1		
113	Flight Office Fitness	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
114	Flight Office Lodging	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
115	Conference Room	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
116	Equipment Storage	SC	SC	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
117	Hall	VCT 1	VCT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
118	Women's Latrine	SC	HT-2	RUBBER	HT-2	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	PNT 3HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1	HT-1	HT-1	HT-1	ACT 2	ST 1	PNT 2				PL1	SS1	STAINLESS	REFER TO ELEVATIONS FOR EXTENT OF TILE INCLUDED IN BASE BID
119	Men's Latrine	SC	HT-2	RUBBER	HT-2	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1	HT-1	HT-1	HT-1	ACT 2	ST 1	PNT 2				PL1	SS1	STAINLESS	REFER TO ELEVATIONS FOR EXTENT OF TILE INCLUDED IN BASE BID
120a	Office	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						SEE A7.4 FOR DESK MATERIALS
120b	Office	VCT 1	VCT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1			PL1	SS1		SEE A7.4 FOR DESK MATERIALS
121	Training Classroom	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						
122	Intel / Investigations Officer	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						
123	Electrical / Mechanical	SC	SC	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
124	Janitor	SC	SC	RUBBER	RUBBER	FRP / PNT 1	FRP / PNT 1	FRP / PNT 1	FRP / PNT 1	FRP / PNT 1	FRP / PNT 1	FRP / PNT 1	FRP / PNT 1	FRP / PNT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							PROVIDE FRP PANELS TO 8'-0" AFF AND PNT-1 ABOVE ON WALLS
125	Resource Protection	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						
126	Women's Latrine	SC	HT-2	RUBBER	HT-2	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT 1	HT 1	HT 1	HT 1	ACT 2	ST 1	PNT 2				PL1	SS1	STAINLESS	REFER TO ELEVATIONS FOR EXTENT OF TILE INCLUDED IN BASE BID
127	Operations Officer	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						
128	Hall	VCT 1	VCT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
129	Conference Room	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						
130	BDOC	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
130a	SIPR / NCIC	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
130b	BDOC Conference	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
131	First Sergent	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						
132	Latrine	SC	HT-2	RUBBER	HT-2	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT 1	HT 1	HT 1	HT 1	ACT 2	ST 1	PNT 2							REFER TO ELEVATIONS FOR EXTENT OF TILE INCLUDED IN BASE BID
133a	Waiting & Orderly	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						
133b	Manager Office	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						
133c	Commander	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						
134	Alarm	VCT 1	VCT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
135	Supt. Office	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						
136	Hall	VCT 1	VCT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
137	Break Room	VCT 1	VCT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1			PL1	SS1		
138	COMM	VCT 1	VCT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
139	Quality Control	VCT 1	CPT 1	Rubber	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						
140	Men's Latrine	SC	HT-2	RUBBER	HT-2	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1	HT-1	HT-1	HT-1	ACT 2	ST 1	PNT 2				PL1	SS1	STAINLESS	REFER TO ELEVATIONS FOR EXTENT OF TILE INCLUDED IN BASE BID
141	NCOIC	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						
142	Hall	VCT 1	VCT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
143	Vestibule	VCT 1, WM 1	VCT 1, WM 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
144	Guardmount	SC	SC	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
145	Squad Leader Work Area	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						
146	Hall	VCT 1	VCT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
147	CATS Training	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						
147a	Storage	VCT 1	CPT 1	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	ST 1	PNT 2							
148a	Weapons Issue & Storage	SC	SC	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	ACT 1	PNT 2	PNT 2							
148b	Latrine	SC	HT-2	RUBBER	HT-2	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1, HT-2, PNT 3	HT-1	HT-1	HT-1	HT-1	ACT 2	PNT 2	PNT 2							REFER TO ELEVATIONS FOR EXTENT OF TILE INCLUDED IN BASE BID
150	Supply	SC	SC	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	Exposed	PNT 2	PNT 2							
151	Water	SC	SC	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	Exposed	PNT 2	PNT 2							
152	Comm	SC	SC	RUBBER	RUBBER	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	PNT 1	Exposed	ST 1	PNT 2							

PARTIAL FINISH SCHEDULE - BID OPTION #2

NO.	ROOM NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	WALL FINISH: NORTH	WALL FINISH: EAST	WALL FINISH: SOUTH	WALL FINISH: WEST	CEILING FINISH	DOORS: FINISH	DOORS: CASING & TRIM	WINDOW: SHADE	WINDOW: SILL	MILLWORK CASEWORK: UPPER	MILLWORK CASEWORK: LOWER	MILLWORK: COUNTER TOP	TOILET PARTITIONS	NOTES
Level 1																	
108	Hall	CPT 1, CPT 2	Wood	PNT 1, AC 1	PNT 1, AC 1	PNT 1, AC 1	PNT 1, AC 1	ACT 3/GWB/Wood **	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						**See Reflected Ceiling Plan * Interior Elevations, PNT 5 ON TRIM AROUND ACCOUSTICAL BAFFELS
108B	Hall	CPT 1, CPT 2	Wood	PNT 1, AC 1	PNT 1, AC 1	PNT 1, AC 1	PNT 1, AC 1	ACT 3/GWB/Wood **	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						**See Reflected Ceiling Plan * Interior Elevations, PNT 5 ON TRIM AROUND ACCOUSTICAL BAFFELS
109A	Multi-Purpose Classroom	CPT 1, CPT 2	Wood	PNT 1, AC 1	PNT 1, AC 1	PNT 1, AC 1	PNT 1, AC 1	ACT 3/GWB/Wood **	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						**See Reflected Ceiling Plan * Interior Elevations, PNT 5 ON TRIM AROUND ACCOUSTICAL BAFFELS
109B	Multi-Purpose Classroom	CPT 1, CPT 2	Wood	PNT 1, AC 1	PNT 1, AC 1	PNT 1, AC 1	PNT 1, AC 1	ACT 3/GWB/Wood **	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						**See Reflected Ceiling Plan * Interior Elevations, PNT 5 ON TRIM AROUND ACCOUSTICAL BAFFELS
109C	Mulitpurpose Classroom	CPT 1, CPT 2	Wood	PNT 1, AC 1	PNT 1, AC 1	PNT 1, AC 1	PNT 1, AC 1	ACT 3/GWB/Wood **	ST 1	PNT 2	WS 1						**See Reflected Ceiling Plan * Interior Elevations, PNT 5 ON TRIM AROUND ACCOUSTICAL BAFFELS

FINISH SCHEDULE LEGEND

RUBBER FLOORING

RBF: Manufacturer: Tarkett
Product: Replay Multi-Functional and Sports Rubber Sheet COMT-XX
Color: 524 - Chromatic
Roll Size: 4' wide

CARPET

CPT1: Manufacturer: Shaw Contract
Style: Memory Tile
Color: Nestle
Size: 24" x 24"
Install Method: Monolithic

CPT2: Manufacturer: Shaw Contract
Style: Memory Tile
Color: Warmth
Size: 24" x 24"
Install Method: Monolithic

PLASTIC LAMINATE

PL1: Manufacturer: Formica
Color: Noir Cedar 1547-PG

PL2: Manufacturer: Formica
Color: Deco Metal, M4516 Steel Textile

PAINT

PNT1: Manufacturer: Sherwin Williams
Color: Agreeable Gray SW7029

PNT2: Manufacturer: Sherwin Williams
Color: Urbane Bronze SW7048

PNT3: Manufacturer: Sherwin Williams
Color: Dovetail SW7018

PNT4: Manufacturer: Sherwin Williams
Color: Requisite Gray SW7023

PNT5: Manufacturer: Sherwin Williams
Color: Foggy Day SW6235

VINYL COMPOSITION TILE FLOORING

VCT1: Manufacturer: Armstrong
Style: Premium Excelon Raffia Stream
Color: Rain 55901
Size: 12" x 24"
Install Pattern: Ashlar

VCT2: Manufacturer: Armstrong
Style: Premium Excelon Raffia Stream
Color: Dark Sky 55923
Size: 12" x 24"
Install Pattern: Ashlar

TILE SLAB

TS1: Manufacturer: Dekton
Color: Sogne
Sheet Size: As required to cover each application in a single sheet with no seams. Field Verify and Coordiante.

FELT ACCOUSTICAL PANEL

AC1: Manufacturer: Frasch
Color: Steel 9mm

FABRIC ON ROOM PARTITIONS

FB1: Manufacturer: Hyrex Industries
Color: Insight, Newsprint 106-11

RUBBER BASE

RB1: Manufacturer: Roppe
Color: P178 Pewter

DOOR STAIN/ WOOD STAIN TO MATCH

ST1: Manufacturer: Oshkosh
Type: SWB
Color: Chestnut 1550

WINDOW SHADES

WS1: Manufacturer: Mecho
Type: ThermoVeil
Color: 1516 Eggshell
Openess: 3%

Provide blackout shade, where required, in addition to shade indicated above. Refer to specification section12 2115 for blackout shade requirements

TILE

HT1: Manufacturer: Daltile
Style: Exquisite
Color: Ivory EQ10
Size: 12 x 24
Install Pattern: 1/3 Ashlar

HT2: Manufacturer: Daltile
Style: Chord
Color: Canon Gray
Size: 12 x 24
Install Pattern: 1/3 Ashlar

GROUT: Manufacturer: Laticrete
Color: Dusty Grey 60

CONCRETE

SC: Sealed Concrete
See Spec Section: 09 9123

SOLID SURFACE

SS1: Manufacturer: Corian
Color: Carbon Concrete

SS2: Solid Surface for Hand Dryer Application
Refer to Enlarged Plans and Specification Section 12 3600

FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELING

FRP: Refer to Specification Section 06 8316

EXPOSED, TRANSPARENT WOOD

WOOD: If Bid Option #2 is awarded, exposed tongue and groove wood decking in rooms 108, 109, and 111 is intended to receive transparent finish. Refer to specification section 06 1500 for decking and 09 9123 for finish.

ACOUSTIC CEILING

ACT1: Manufacturer: Armstrong
Style: Cirrus
Size: 24" x 24" x 7/8"
Suspension System: Type II
Edge: Square
See specification section 09 5100

ACT2: Manufacturer: Armstrong
Style: Clean Room VL
Size: 24" x 24" x 7/8"
Suspension System: Type II
Edge: Square
See specification section 09 5100

ACT3: Manufacturer: Armstrong
Style: Ultima
Size: 24" x 24" x 7/8"
Suspension System: Type I
Edge: Beveled Tegular
See specification section 09 5100

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

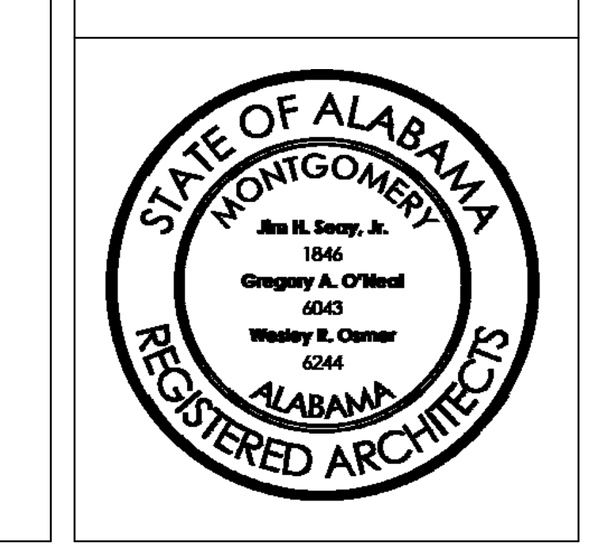
Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: JJ, NB, DCD, JBW
Checked By: DCD

Project Title: A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title: Finish Schedule

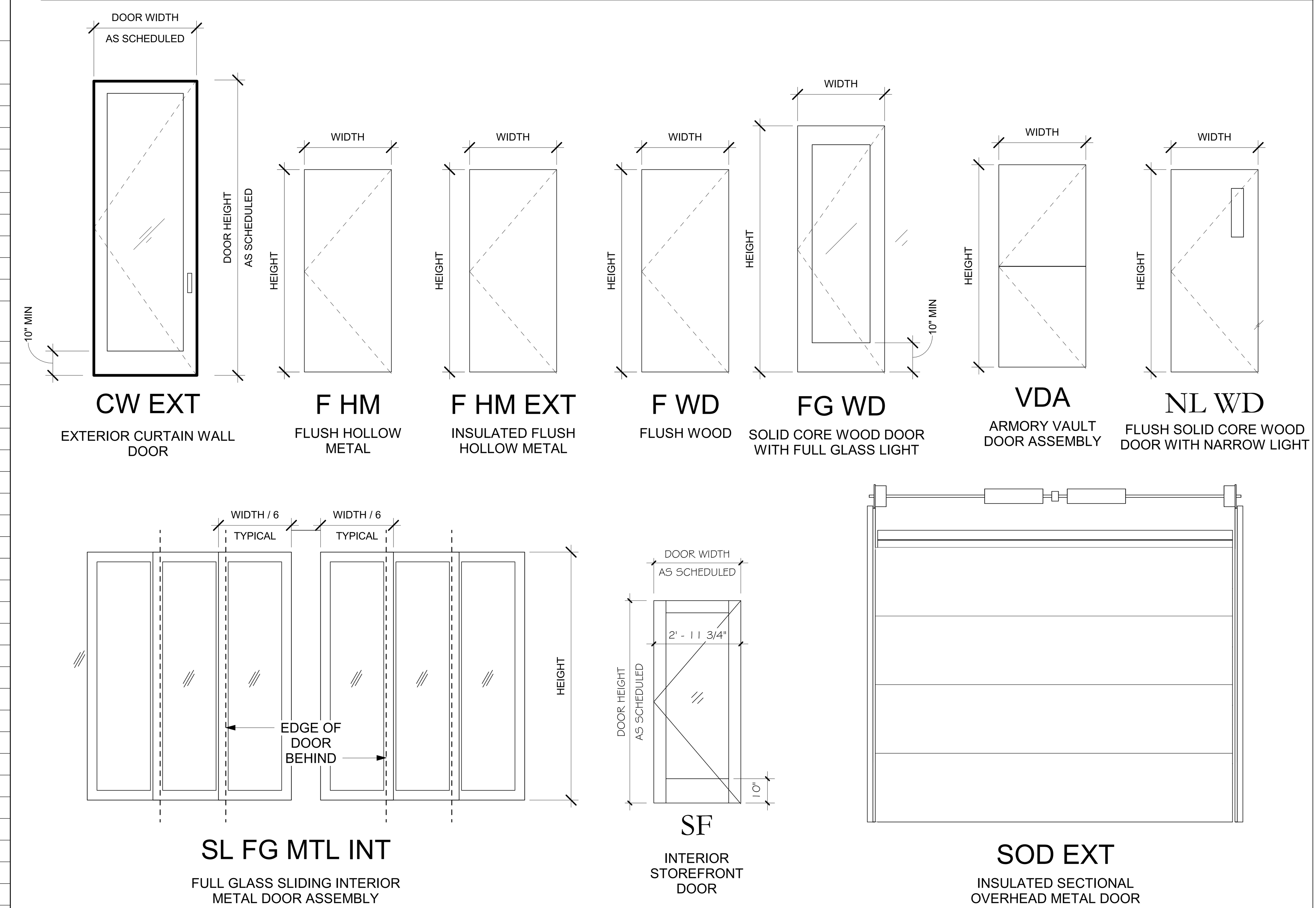
Sheet Number: A3.1



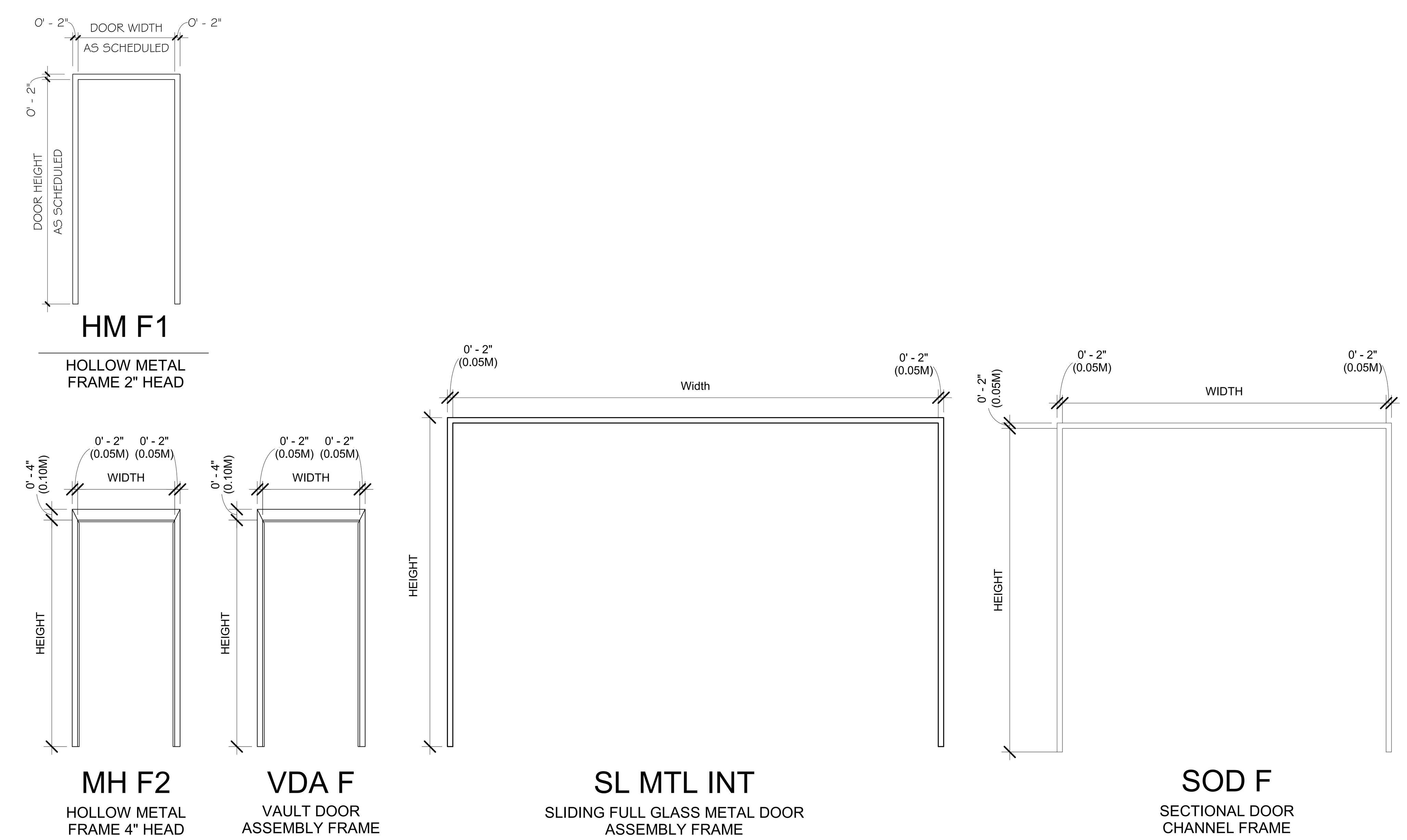
Door, Opening & Frame Schedule - BASE BID												
Door No.	Width	Height	Thickness	Door Type	Frame Type	Glazing Type	Head Detail	Jamb Detail	Sill Detail	Notes	Fire Resistance Rating	SIGNAGE TYPE
Level 1												
101a	7' - 0 5/8"	10' - 1 1/2"	0' - 2"	CW EXT	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	IG-1	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE			
101b	7' - 0 5/8"	10' - 1 1/2"	0' - 2"	CW EXT	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	IG-1	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE			
102	7' - 0"	9' - 8"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	HM F1	S-1	5/A3.4	5/A3.4 SIM	15/A3.3 SIM		45 Min.	A, C
103	3' - 0"	10' - 0"	0' - 2"	CW EXT	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	IG-1	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE			
104a	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		3/A3.6	3/A3.6 SIM.				D
104b	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		3/A3.6	3/A3.6 SIM.				D
105a	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				B, C
105b	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				B, C
106a	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-1	3/A3.6	3/A3.6 SIM.				A, C
106b	15' - 0"	8' - 6"	0' - 1 3/4"	SL FG MTL INT	SL FG MTL INT	S-1	8/A3.6	9/A3.6				
107	4' - 5 3/4"	9' - 8"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F1	S-1	5/A3.4	5/A3.4 SIM	15/A3.3 SIM	If Bid Option #2 is awarded, coordinate Opening with Interior Trim - See Interior Elevations/Details	45 Min.	A, C
111	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.			45 Min.	A, B
112a	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-1	1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				A, C
112b	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-1	1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				A, C
113	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-2	1/A3.6	1/A3.6				C
114	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-2	1/A3.6	1/A3.6				C
115	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-1	1/A3.6	1/A3.6				C
116a	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				C
116b	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				C
117a	6' - 0"	8' - 0"	0' - 2"	CW EXT	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	IG-1	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE			A
117b	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-3	2/A3.6	2/A3.6 SIM.			45 Min.	A, A
118	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				D
119	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				D
120a	3' - 0"	7' - 9 1/2"	0' - 1 3/4"	SF	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	S-1	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE			C
120b	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-3	1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.			45 Min.	C
121a	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-1	1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				C
121b	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-1	1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				C
122	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-2	1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				C
123	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				C
124	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				C
125	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-2	1/A3.6	1/A3.6				C
126	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				D
127	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-2	1/A3.6	1/A3.6				C
129a	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-1	1/A3.6	1/A3.6				C
129b	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-1	1/A3.6	1/A3.6				C
130	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		3/A3.6	3/A3.6 SIM.				C
130a	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		3/A3.6	3/A3.6 SIM.				C
130b	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				C
131	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-2	1/A3.6	1/A3.6				C
132	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				D
133a	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-1	1/A3.6	1/A3.6				C
133b	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-2	3/A3.6	3/A3.6 SIM.				C
133c	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-2	3/A3.6	3/A3.6 SIM.				C
134	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				C
135	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-2	1/A3.6	1/A3.6				C
137	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-1	1/A3.6	1/A3.6				C
138	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				C
139	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-2	1/A3.6	1/A3.6				C
140	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				D
141	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-2	1/A3.6	1/A3.6				C
143a	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-1	1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.		SEE ALTERNATE DOOR SCHEDULE FOR CHANGES TO THIS OPENING IF BID OPTION #2 IS AWARDED		A
143b	7' - 7"	10' - 1 1/2"	0' - 2"	CW EXT	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	IG-1	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE			A
144	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F HM	MH F2		3/A3.6	3/A3.6 SIM.				A, C
145	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FG WD	MH F2	S-1	1/A3.6	1/A3.6				C
146	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	NL WD	MH F2	S-1	1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.				A, B
147	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F HM	MH F2		3/A3.6	3/A3.6 SIM.				C
147a	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F HM	MH F2		3/A3.6	3/A3.6 SIM.				C
148a	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	VDA	VDA F		3/A3.6 SIM.	3/A3.6 SIM.				C
148b	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F HM	MH F2		3/A3.6	3/A3.6 SIM.				D
150a	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F HM EXT	MH F2		3/A3.6	3/A3.6 SIM.				A, B, C
150b	3' - 7"	7' - 9 1/2"	0' - 2"	CW EXT	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	IG-1	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE			A
150c	3' - 7"	7' - 9 1/2"	0' - 2"	CW EXT	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	IG-1	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE			A
150d	12' - 0"	10' - 0"	0' - 3"	SOD EXT	SOD F		6/A3.4	8/A3.4	7/A3.4			
151	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F HM EXT	MH F2		2/A3.3 SIM.	9/A3.3 SIM.	10/A3.3 SIM.			C
152	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD	MH F2		2/A3.6	2/A3.6 SIM.			45 Min.	C

Door, Opening & Frame Schedule ALTERNATE												
Door No.	Width	Height	Thickness	Door Type	Frame Type	Glazing Type	Head Detail	Jamb Detail	Sill Detail	Notes	Fire Resistance Rating	SIGNAGE TYPE
Level 1												
109a	3' - 6"	10' - 0"	0' - 2"	CW EXT	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	IG-1	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	PROVIDE IF BID OPTION #2 IS AWARDED		
109b	3' - 6"	10' - 0"	0' - 2"	CW EXT	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	IG-1	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	PROVIDE IF BID OPTION #2 IS AWARDED		
109c	3' - 6"	10' - 0"	0' - 2"	CW EXT	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	IG-1	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	PROVIDE IF BID OPTION #2 IS AWARDED		
143a	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	SF	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	S-1	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	SEE OPENING SCHEDULE	IF BID OPTION #2 IS AWARDED, PROVIDE THIS OPENING IN LIEU OF OPENING 143A IN THE BASE BID DOOR SCHEDULE		
160	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F WD			1/A3.6	1/A3.6 SIM.		PROVIDE IF BID OPTION #1 IS AWARED. OPENING IS OMITTED IN BASE BID AND IF BOTH BID OPTION #1 AND #2 ARE AWARDED		A, B ,C

DOOR LEGEND:

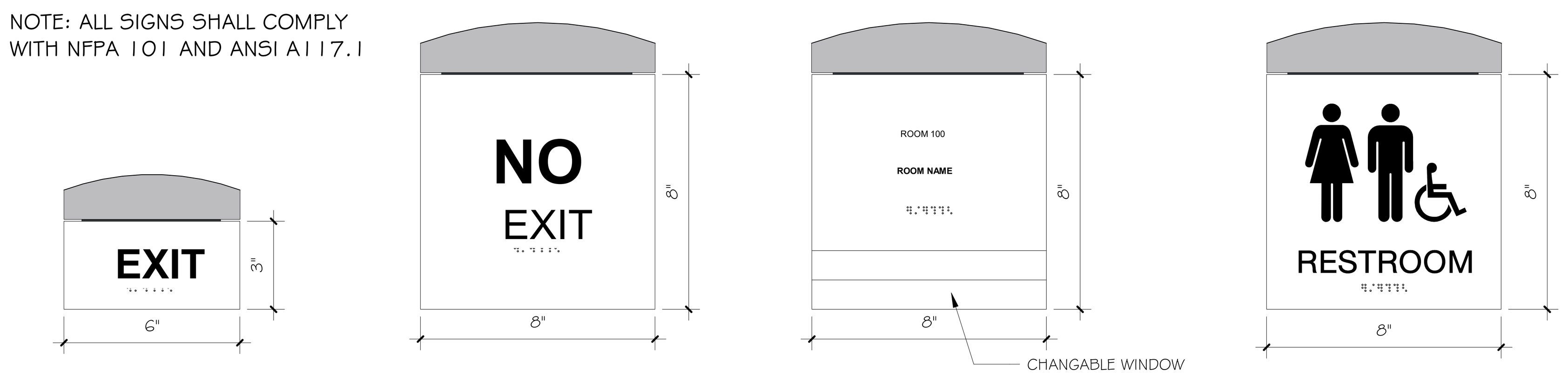


FRAME LEGEND:



SIGNAGE SCHEDULE

NOTE: ALL SIGNS SHALL COMPLY WITH NFPA 101 AND ANSI A117.1



SIGN TYPE: **A**
WAYFINDING ID MOUNTED ADJACENT TO DOOR

SIGN TYPE: **B**
ROOM ID MOUNTED ADJACENT TO DOOR

SIGN TYPE: **C**
ROOM ID MOUNTED ADJACENT TO DOOR

SIGN TYPE: **D**
RESTROOM ID MOUNTED ADJACENT TO DOOR

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

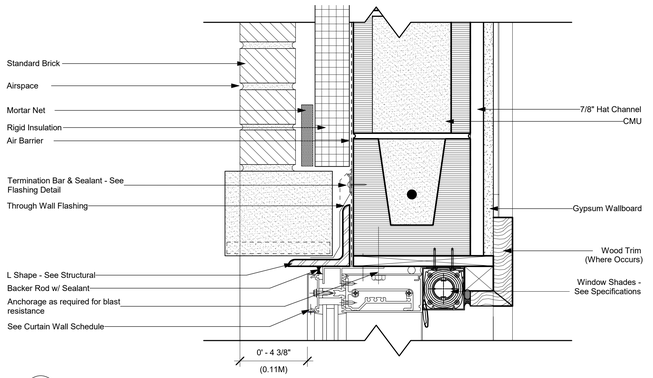
Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By JJ, NB, DCD, JBW
Checked By DCD

Project Title
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

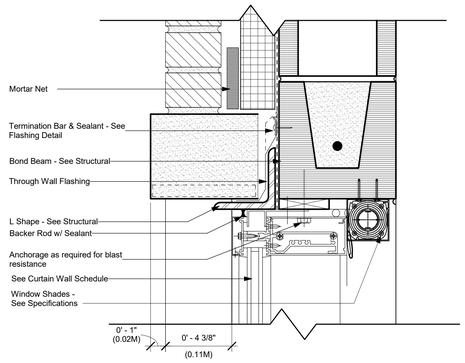
Sheet Title
Door Schedules

Sheet Number
A3.2

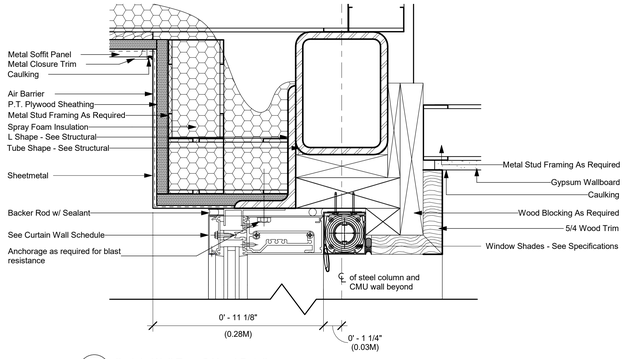
STATE OF ALABAMA · MONTGOMERY · Jim H. Seay, Jr. 1846 · Gregory A. O'Neal 6043 · Wesley E. Osmer 6244 · ALABAMA · REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



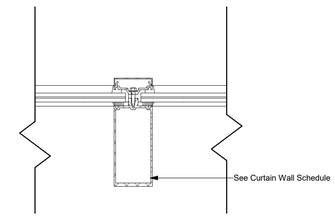
1 A3.3 Detail 8
3" = 1'-0"



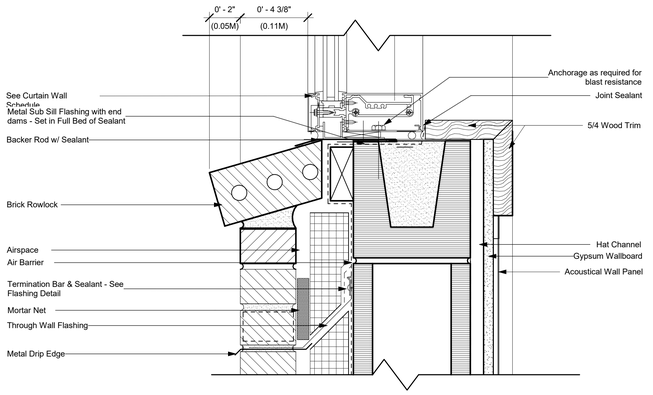
2 A3.3 Window Head Detail No GWB
3" = 1'-0"



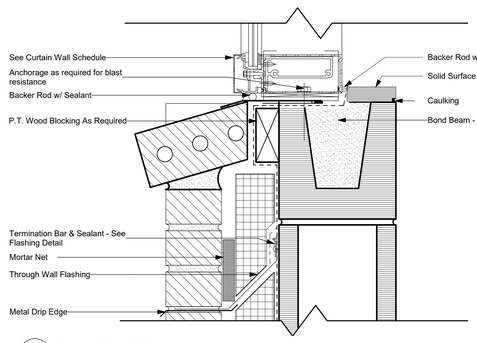
3 A3.3 Curtain Wall Type 2 Head Detail
3" = 1'-0"



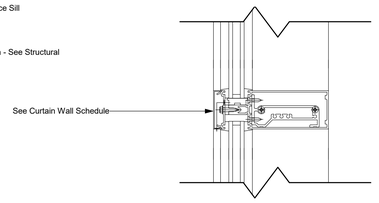
4 A3.3 Vertical Mullion Detail
3" = 1'-0"



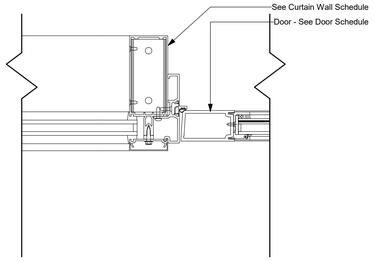
5 A3.3 Detail 7
3" = 1'-0"



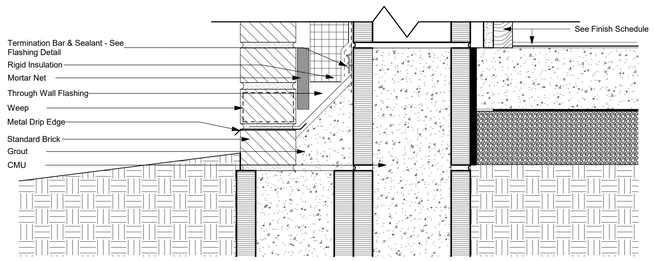
6 A3.3 Window Sill no GWB
3" = 1'-0"



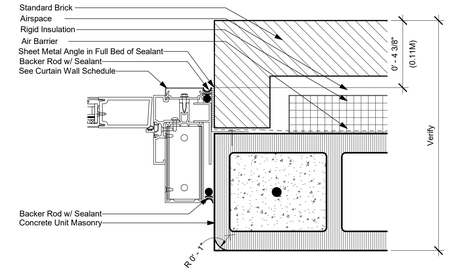
7 A3.3 Curtain Wall Horizontal Mulltion Detail
3" = 1'-0"



8 A3.3 Curtain Wall Door Jamb at Window
3" = 1'-0"

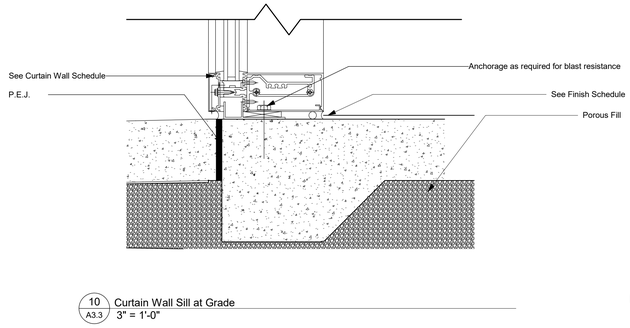


5 A3.3 Detail 7
3" = 1'-0"

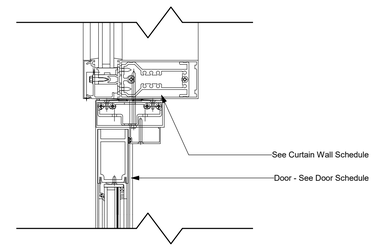


Note: Radiused Jamb Block - Typical base course block to be squared edge

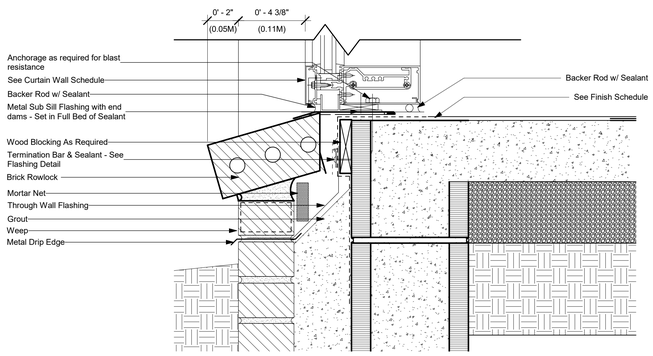
9 A3.3 Jamb without GWB
3" = 1'-0"



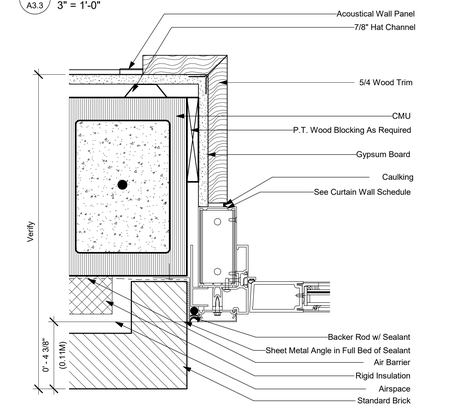
10 A3.3 Curtain Wall Sill at Grade
3" = 1'-0"



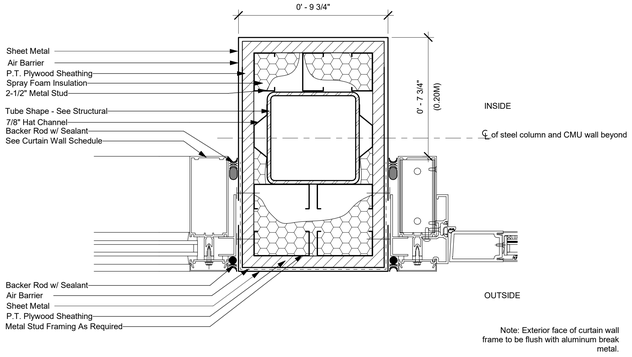
11 A3.3 Curtain Wall Door Head at Transom
3" = 1'-0"



12 A3.3 Detail 6
3" = 1'-0"

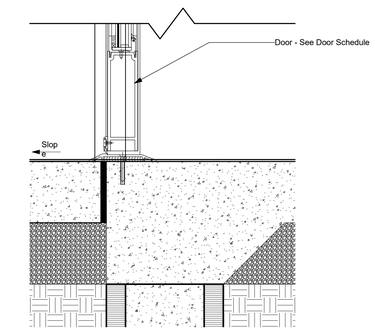


13 A3.3 Curtain Wall Door Jamb Detail
3" = 1'-0"



Note: Exterior face of curtain wall frame to be flush with aluminum break metal.

14 A3.3 Door Jamb at steel column
3" = 1'-0"



15 A3.3 Curtain Wall Door Sill
3" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By
DCD

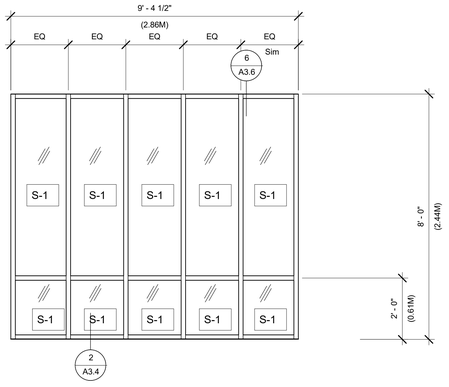
Project Title

A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Curtain Wall & Window Details

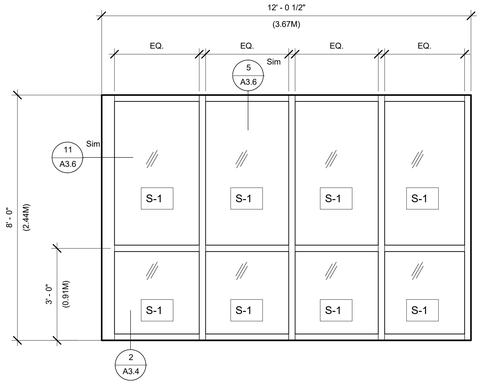
Sheet Number
A3.3

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Stu S. Lowe, Jr.
Greg A. O'Neal
Wm. L. Custer
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



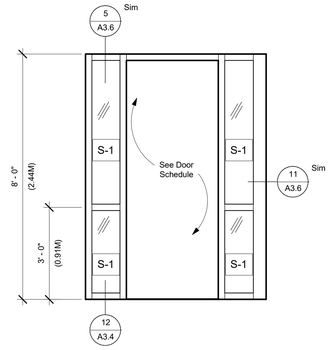
Aluminum Storefront Type 17

17



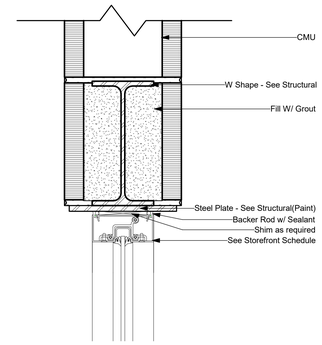
Aluminum Storefront Type 18

18

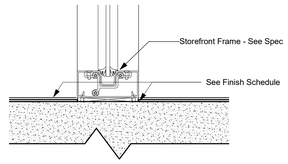


Aluminum Storefront Type 19

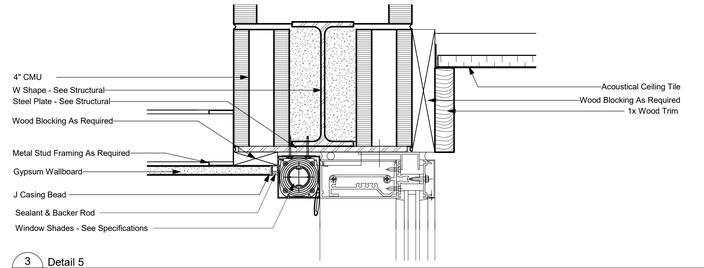
19



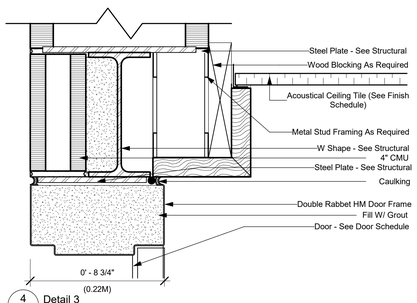
1 A3.4 Detail 1
3" = 1'-0"



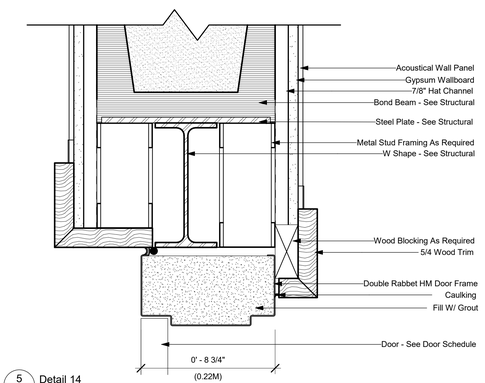
2 A3.4 Sill Detail
3" = 1'-0"



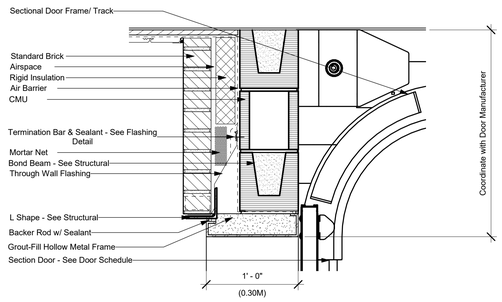
3 A3.4 Detail 5
3" = 1'-0"



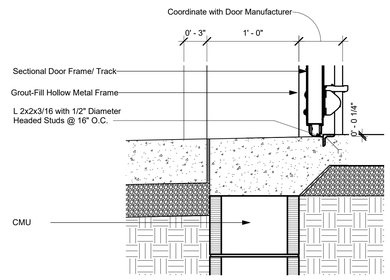
4 A3.4 Detail 3
3" = 1'-0"



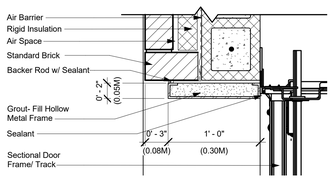
5 A3.4 Detail 14
3" = 1'-0"



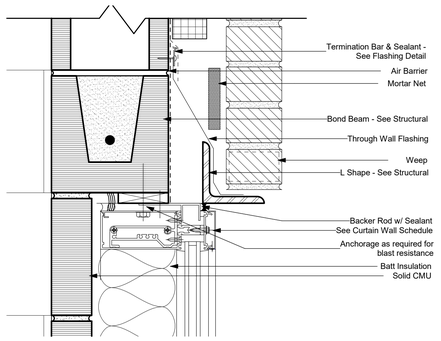
6 A3.4 Sectional Door Head Detail
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



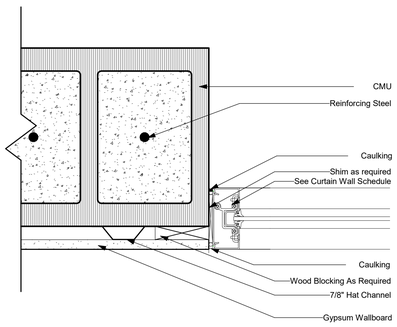
7 A3.4 Sectional Door Sill Detail
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



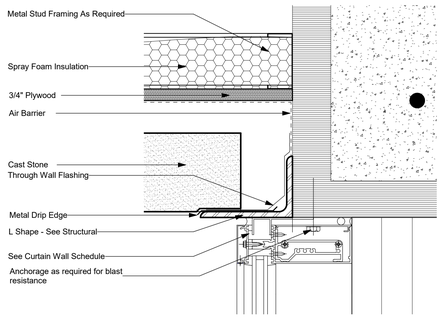
8 A3.4 Sectional Door Jamb Detail
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



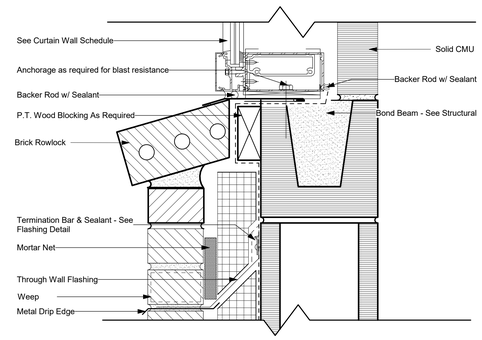
9 A3.4 Spandrel Window Head
3" = 1'-0"



10 A3.4 Detail 11
3" = 1'-0"



11 A3.4 Fitness Entry Head Detail
3" = 1'-0"



12 A3.4 Spandrel Window Sill
3" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By
DCD

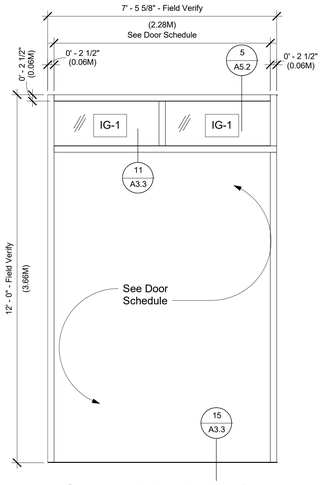
Project Title

A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Interior Store front

Sheet Number
A3.4

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Ray M. Sims, Jr.
3836
Gregory A. O'Neal
4043
Wesley S. Clower
4241
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



Curtain Wall Type 1

1

SEE BID OPTION SCHEDULE FOR OPENING #2

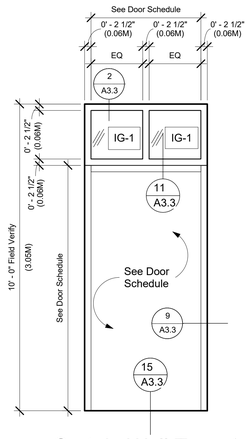
Curtain Wall Type 2

2

SEE BID OPTION SCHEDULE FOR OPENING #3

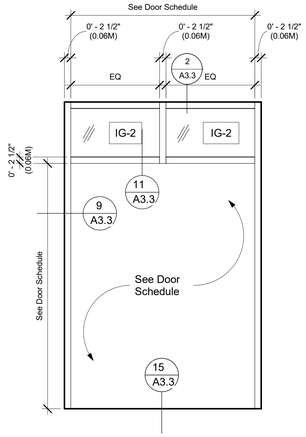
Curtain Wall Type 3

3



Curtain Wall Type 4

4



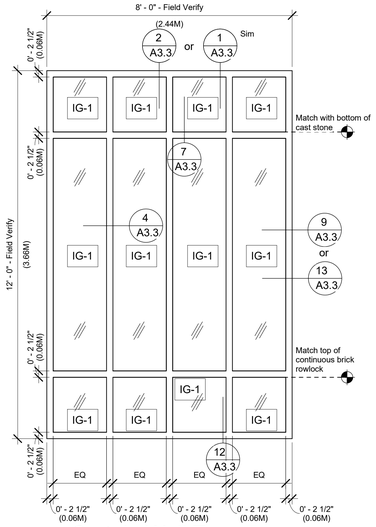
Curtain Wall Type 5

5

SEE BID OPTION SCHEDULE FOR OPENING #6

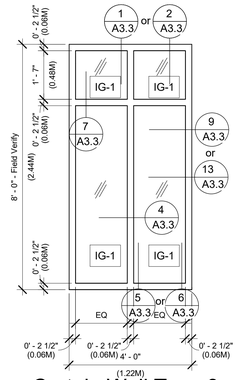
Curtain Wall Type 6

6



Curtain Wall Type 7

7



Curtain Wall Type 8

8

SEE BID OPTION SCHEDULE FOR OPENING #9

Curtain Wall Type 9

9

SEE BID OPTION SCHEDULE FOR OPENING #10

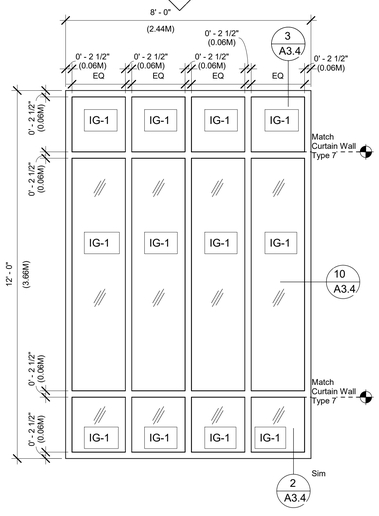
Curtain Wall Type 10

10

SEE BID OPTION SCHEDULE FOR OPENING #11

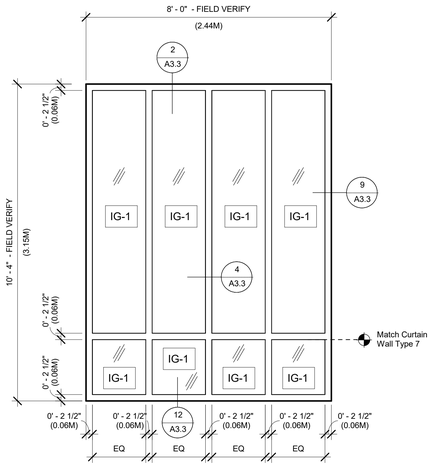
Curtain Wall Type 11

11



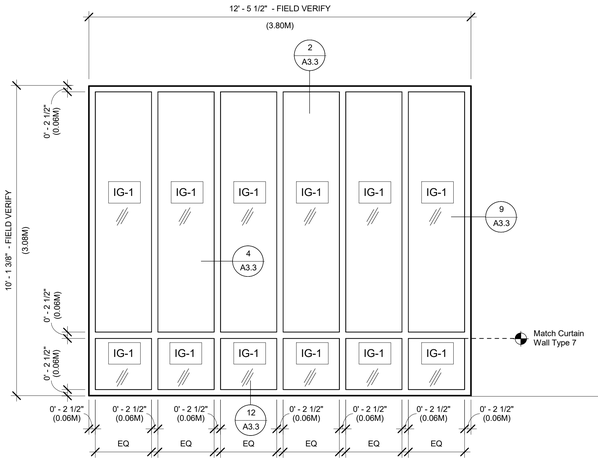
Curtain Wall Type 12

12



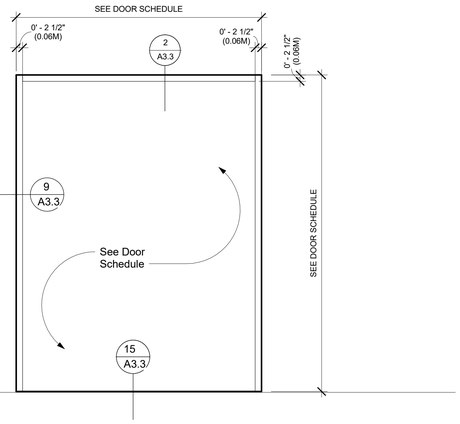
Curtain Wall Type 13

13



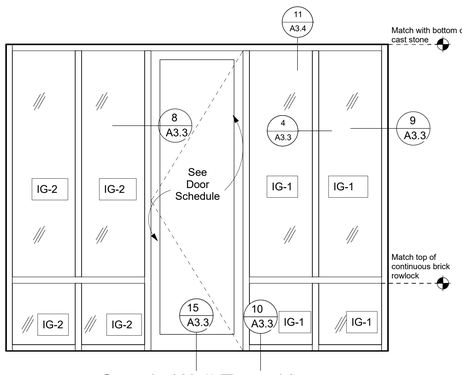
Curtain Wall Type 14

14



Curtain Wall Type 15

15



Curtain Wall Type 16

16

17

SS&L

ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072

Date: MARCH 2022

Drawn By: JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By: DCD

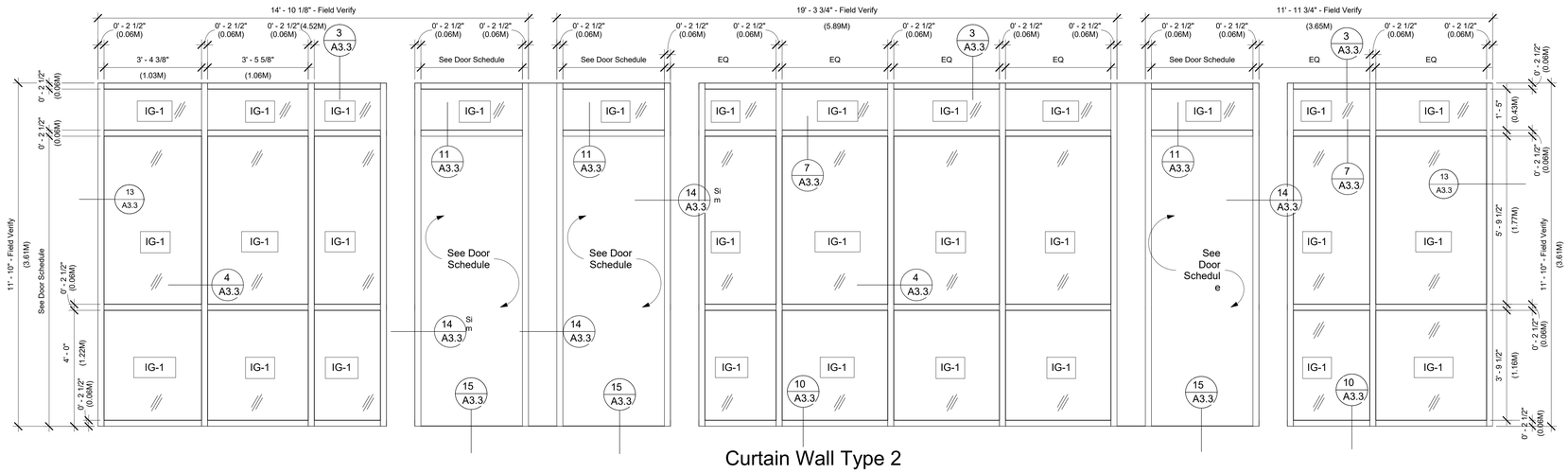
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Curtain Wall & Store Front - Base Bid

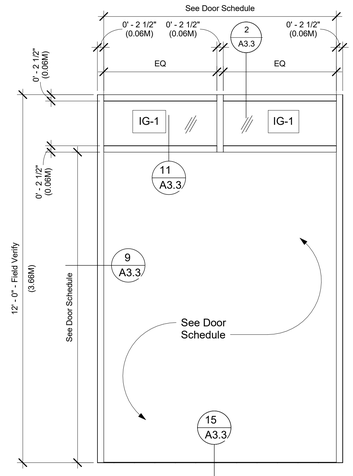
Sheet Number
A3.5

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Seeley, Jr.
1646
Gregory A. O'Neal
6543
Wesley S. Cleaver
4244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



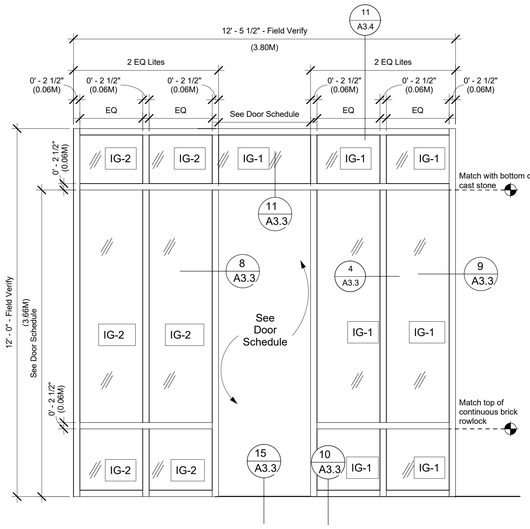
Curtain Wall Type 2

2



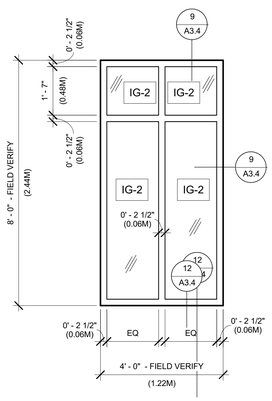
Curtain Wall Type 3

3



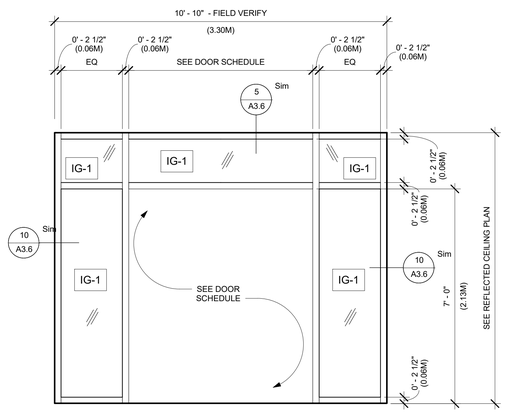
Curtain Wall Type 6

6



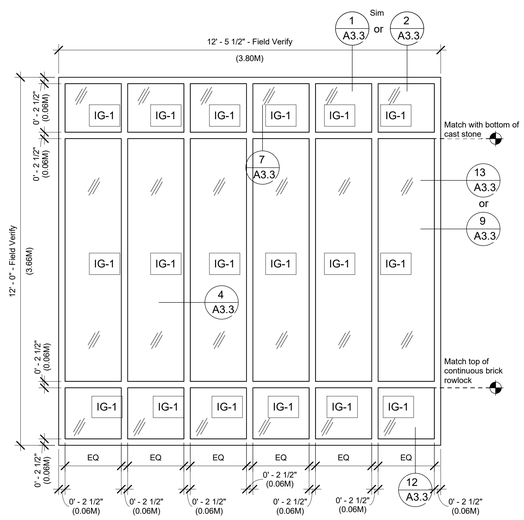
Curtain Wall Type 9

9



Curtain Wall Type 10

10



Curtain Wall Type 11

11

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By DCD

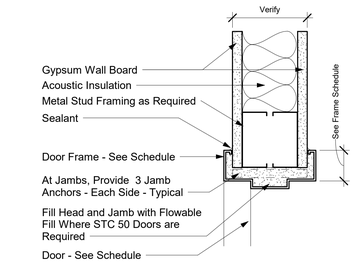
Project Title

A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

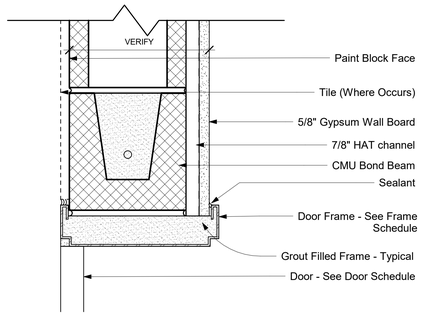
Sheet Title
Curtain Wall & Store Front - Bid Option

Sheet Number
A3.5A

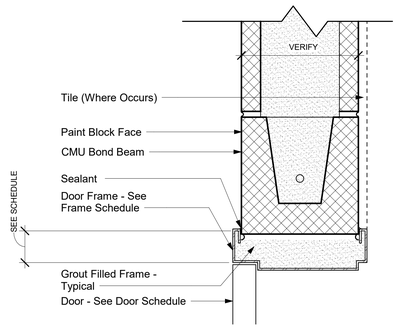
STATE OF ALABAMA MONTGOMERY
Jon B. Seale, Jr. 1981
Gregory A. O'Neal 6043
Jeremy S. Cramer 6354
ALABAMA REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



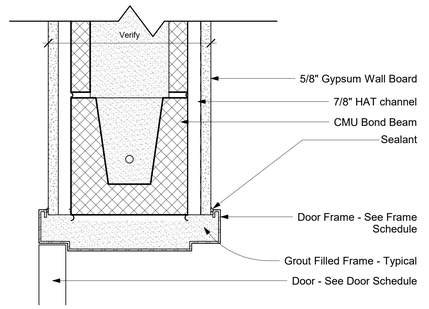
1 A3.6 HM MTL STUD
3" = 1'-0"



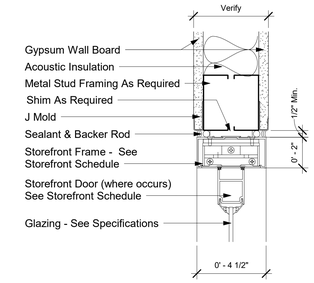
2 A3.6 Head Detail - HM CMU/GWB (Jamb Sim)
3" = 1'-0"



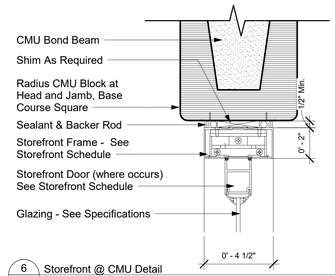
3 A3.6 Head Detail - HM & CMU - (Jamb Sim)
3" = 1'-0"



4 A3.6 Head Detail - GWB/HM CMU/GWB (Jamb Sim)
3" = 1'-0"

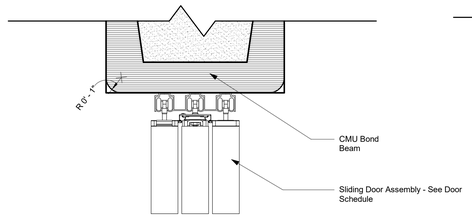


5 A3.6 Aluminum STOREFRONT in MTL STUD
3" = 1'-0"

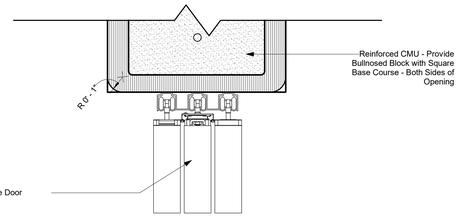


6 A3.6 Storefront @ CMU Detail
3" = 1'-0"

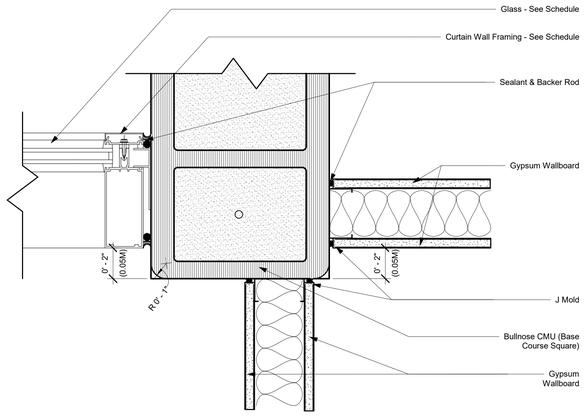
7 A3.6 OMITTED
3" = 1'-0"



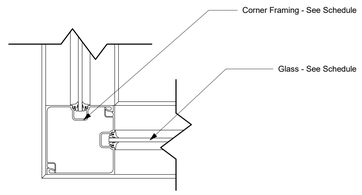
8 A3.6 Sliding Door Head
3" = 1'-0"



9 A3.6 Sliding Door Jamb
3" = 1'-0"



10 A3.6 Curtain Wall Jamb Detail
3" = 1'-0"



11 A3.6 Interior Storefront Outside Corner Detail
3" = 1'-0"

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

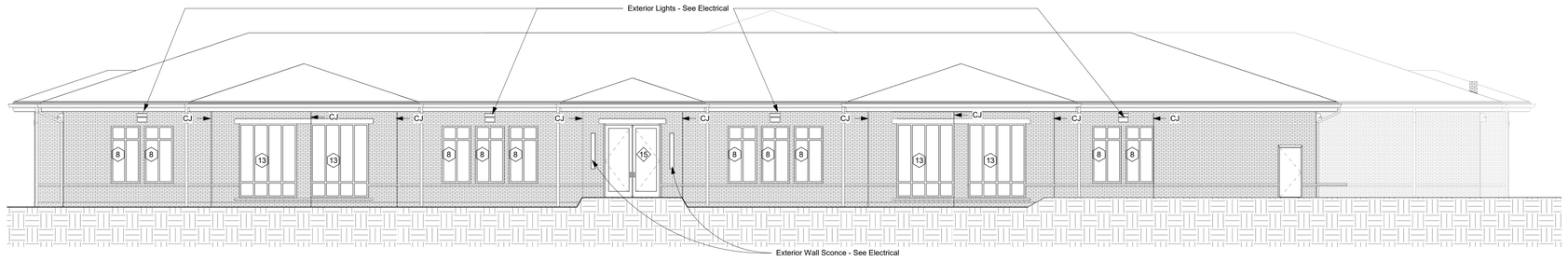
Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: JJ, NB, DCD, JBW
Checked By: DCD
Project Title:

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

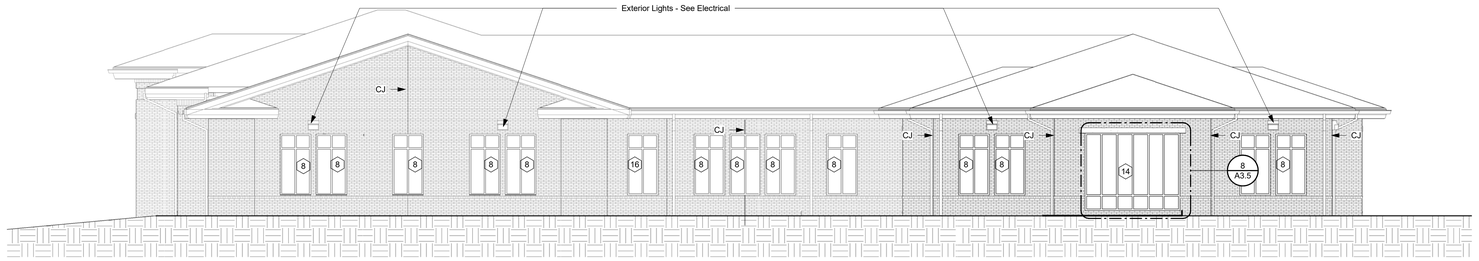
Sheet Title: WINDOW DETAILS

Sheet Number: A3.6

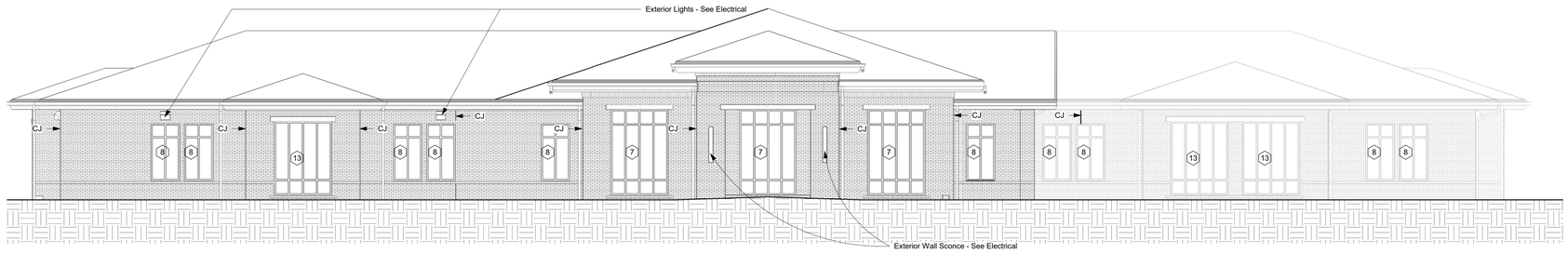
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Seeger, Jr.
1646
Gregory A. O'Neal
6543
Wesley S. Conner
6244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



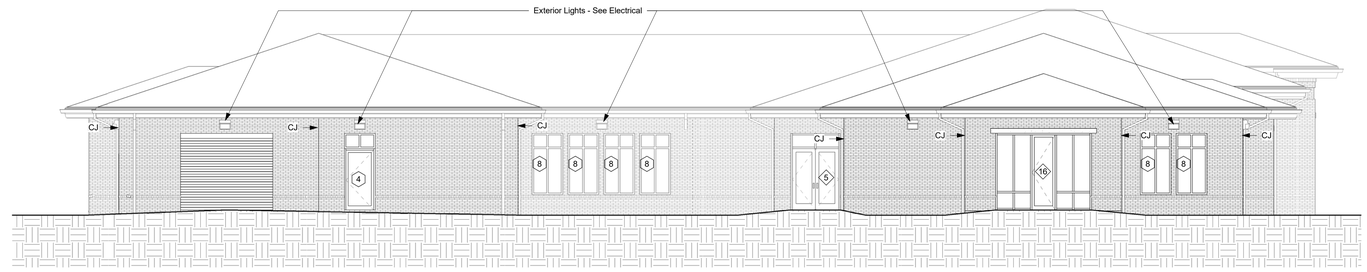
1 A4.1 North Elevation (Base Bid)
1/8" = 1'-0"



2 A4.1 East Elevation (Base Bid)
1/8" = 1'-0"



3 A4.1 South Elevation (Base Bid)
1/8" = 1'-0"



4 A4.1 West Elevation (Base Bid)
1/8" = 1'-0"

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

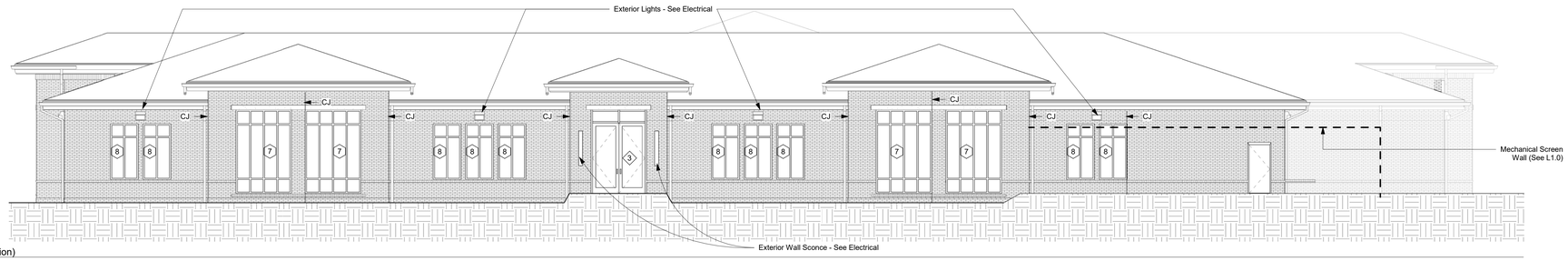
Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: JJ, NB, DCD, JBW
Checked By: DCD
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

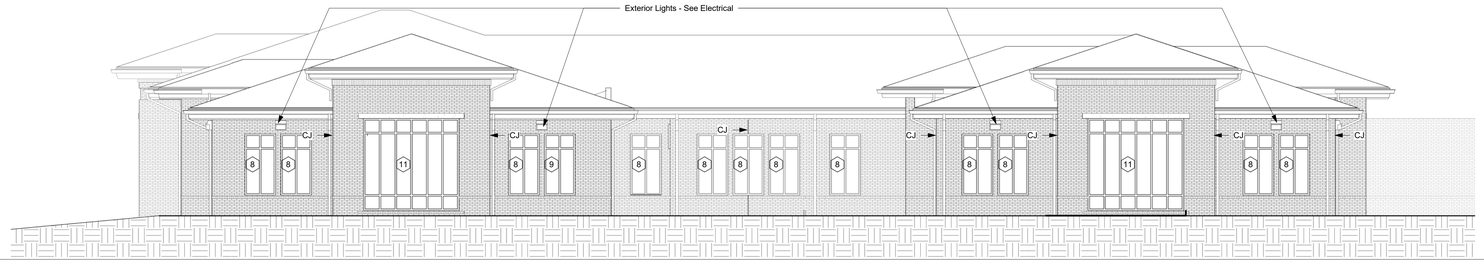
Sheet Title
Elevations (Base Bid)

Sheet Number
A4.1

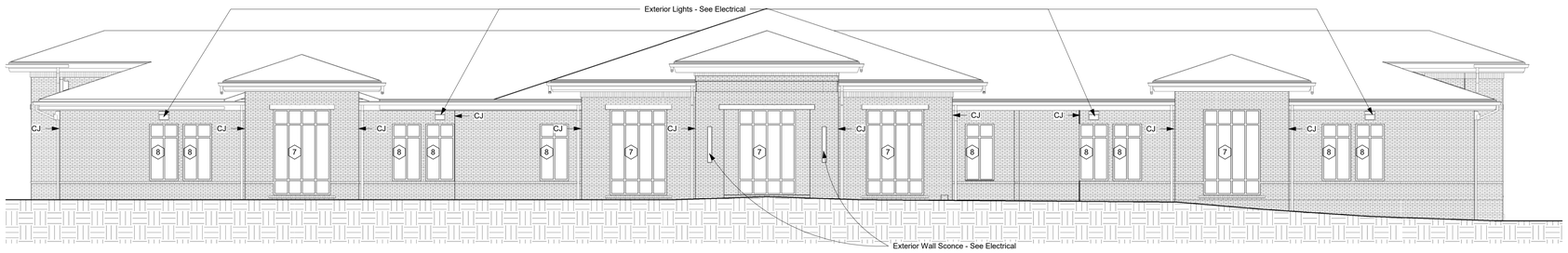
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Seeger, Jr.
10040
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Wesley R. Cleaver
6244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



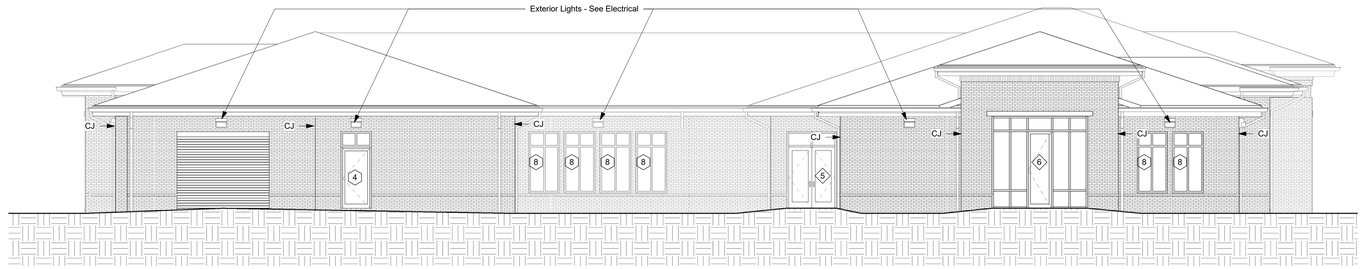
1 A4.1A North Elevation (Bid Option)
1/8" = 1'-0"



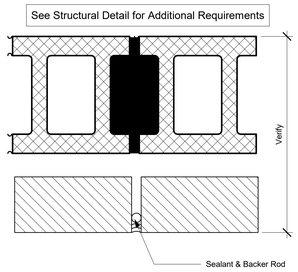
2 A4.1A East Elevation (Bid Option)
1/8" = 1'-0"



3 A4.1A South Elevation (Bid Option)
1/8" = 1'-0"



4 A4.1A West Elevation (Bid Option)
1/8" = 1'-0"



8 A4.1A Masonry Control Joint Detail
3" = 1'-0"

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

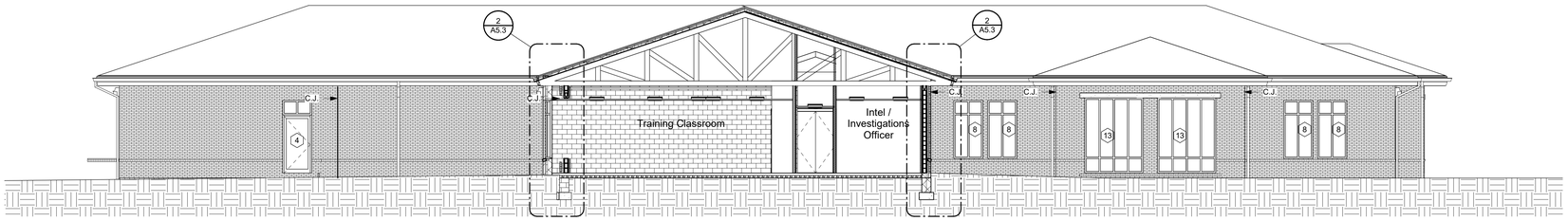
Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: JJ, NB, DCD, JBW
Checked By: DCD
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

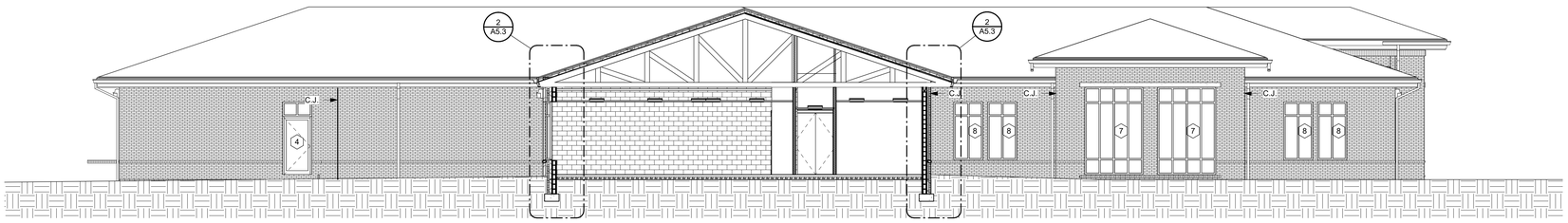
Sheet Title
Elevations (Bid Option)

Sheet Number
A4.1A

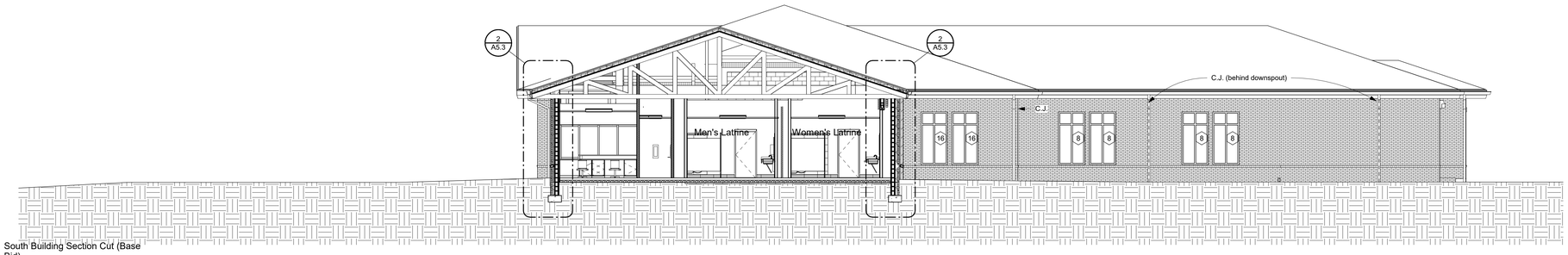
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim B. Sweeny, Jr.
1646
Gregory A. O'Neal
6501
Wesley R. Cramer
4244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



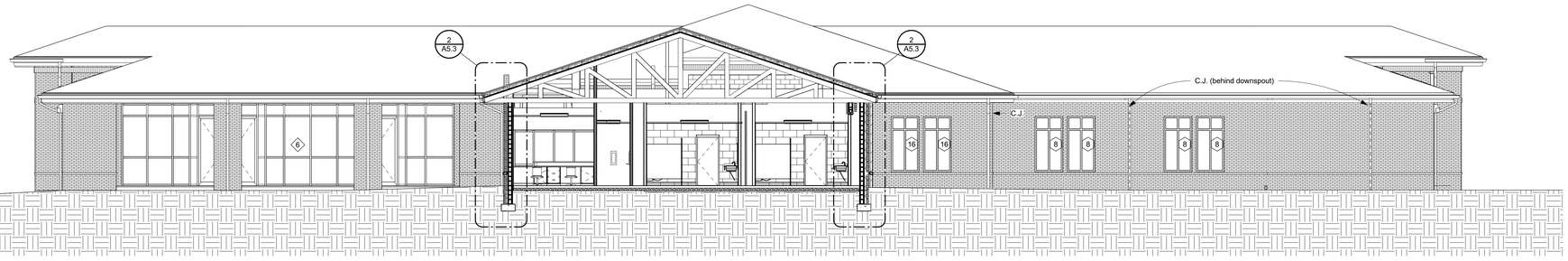
1 A5.1 North Building Section Cut (Base Bid)
1/8" = 1'-0"



2 A5.1 North Building Section Cut (Bid Option)
1/8" = 1'-0"



3 A5.1 South Building Section Cut (Base Bid)
1/8" = 1'-0"



4 A5.1 South Building Section Cut (Bid Option)
1/8" = 1'-0"

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By
DCD

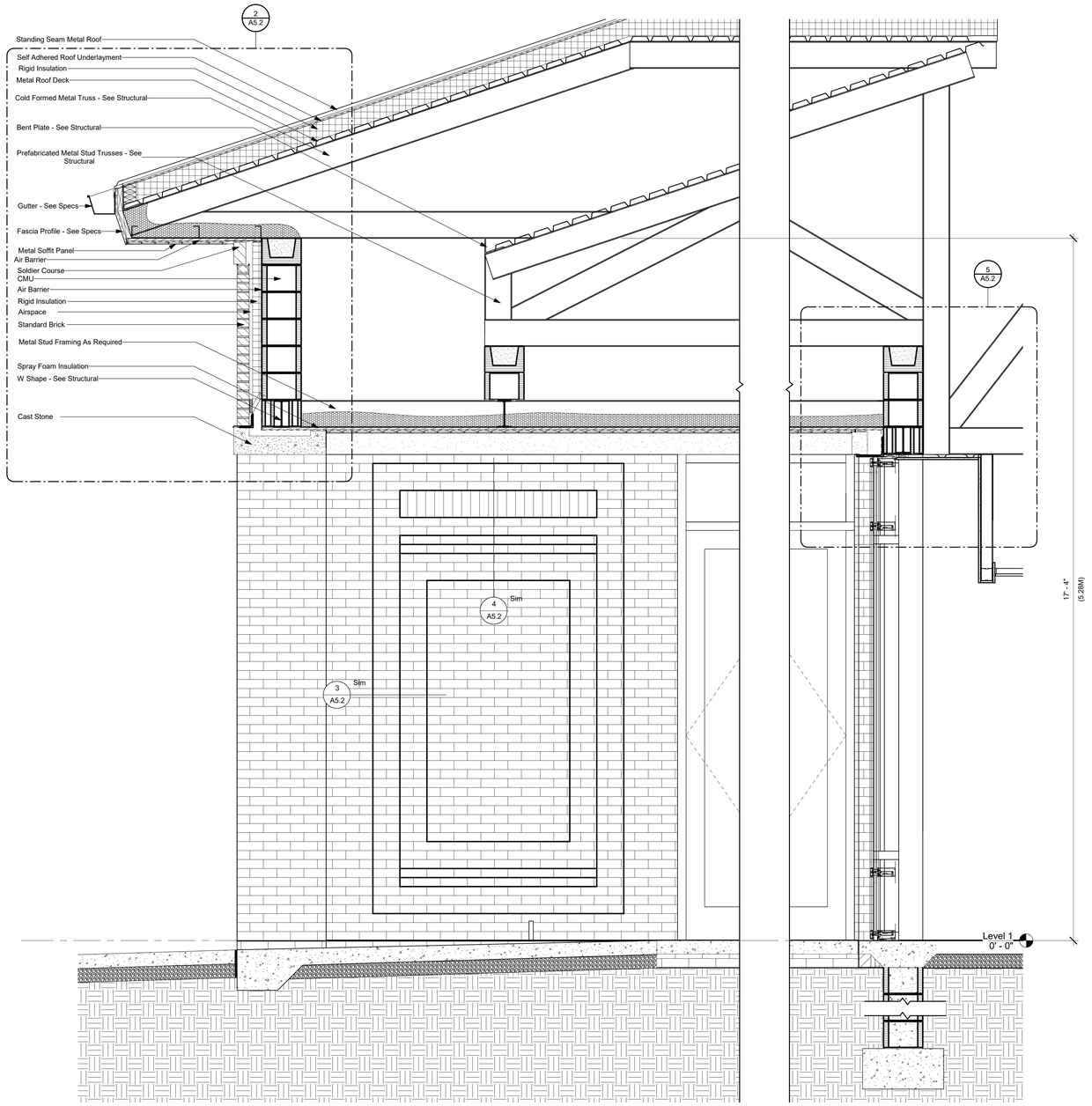
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

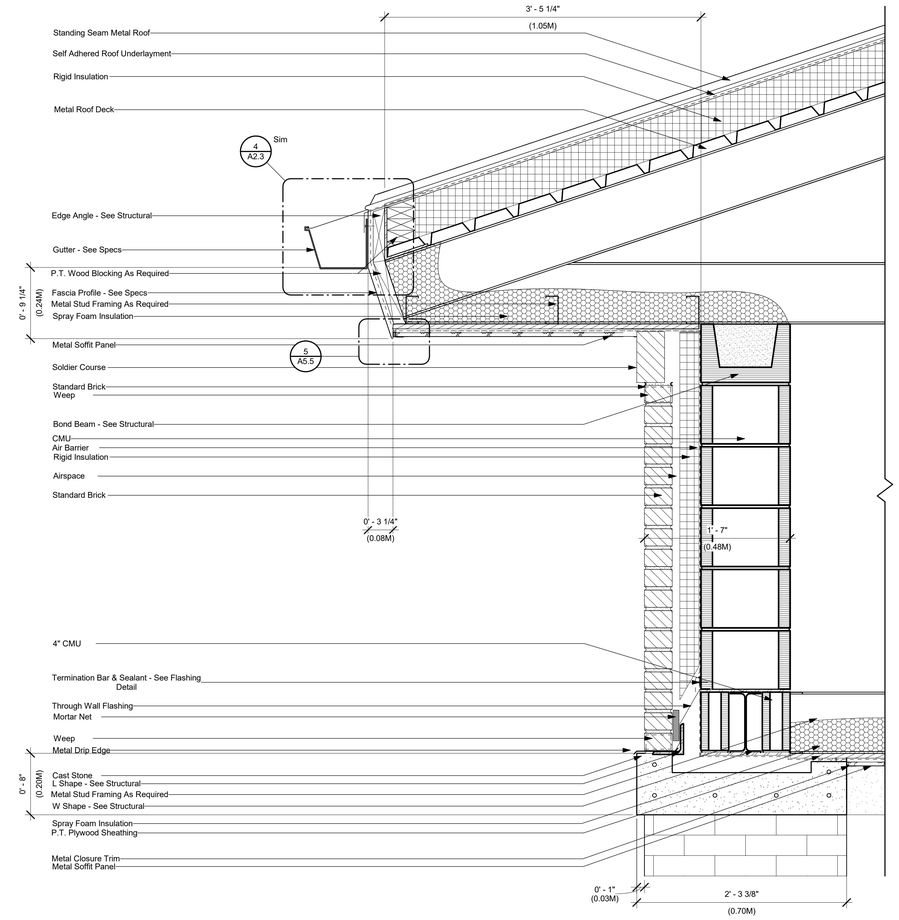
Sheet Title
Building Sections

Sheet Number
A5.1

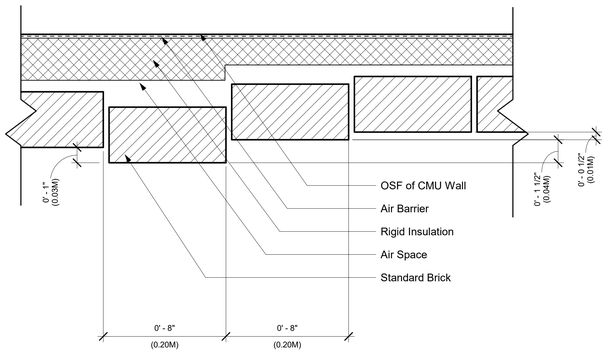
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Sweep, Jr.
1646
Gregory A. O'Neal
6501
Wesley S. Conner
4244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



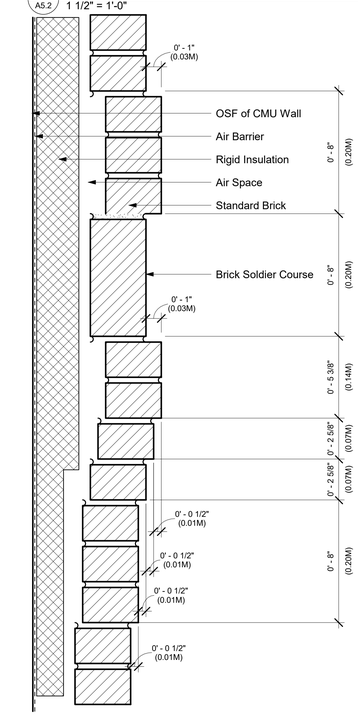
1 A5.2 Entry Wall Section
3/4" = 1'-0"



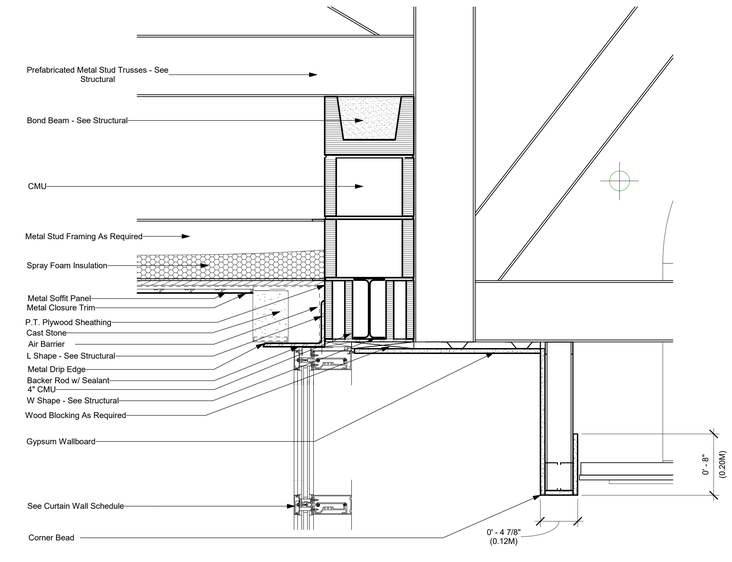
2 A5.2 Entry Detail 1
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 A5.2 Brick Recess Horizontal Detail
3" = 1'-0"



4 A5.2 Brick Recess Detail
3" = 1'-0"



5 A5.2 Entry Detail 2
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

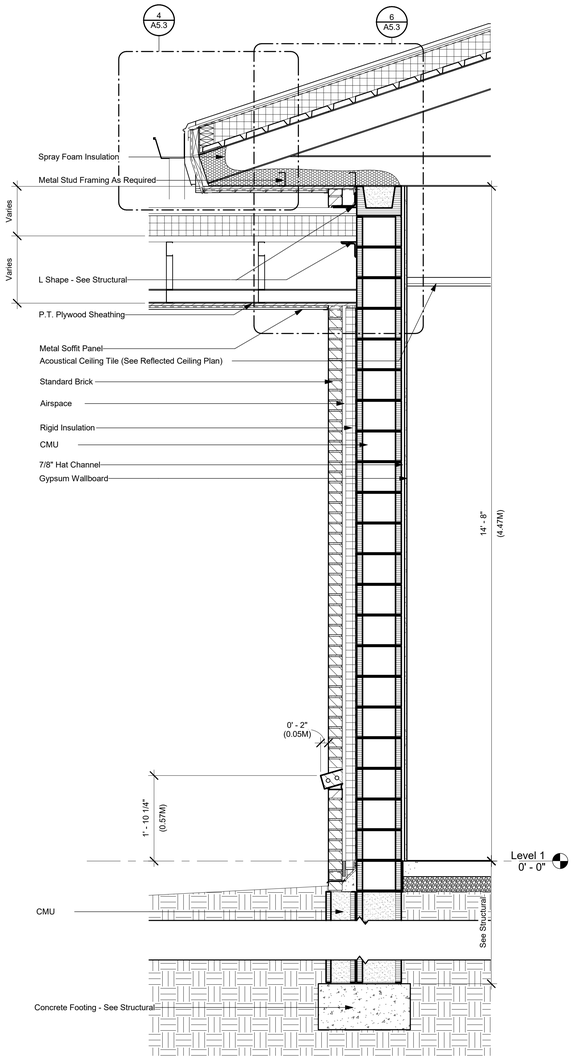
Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: JJ, NB, DCD, JBW
Checked By: DCD
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

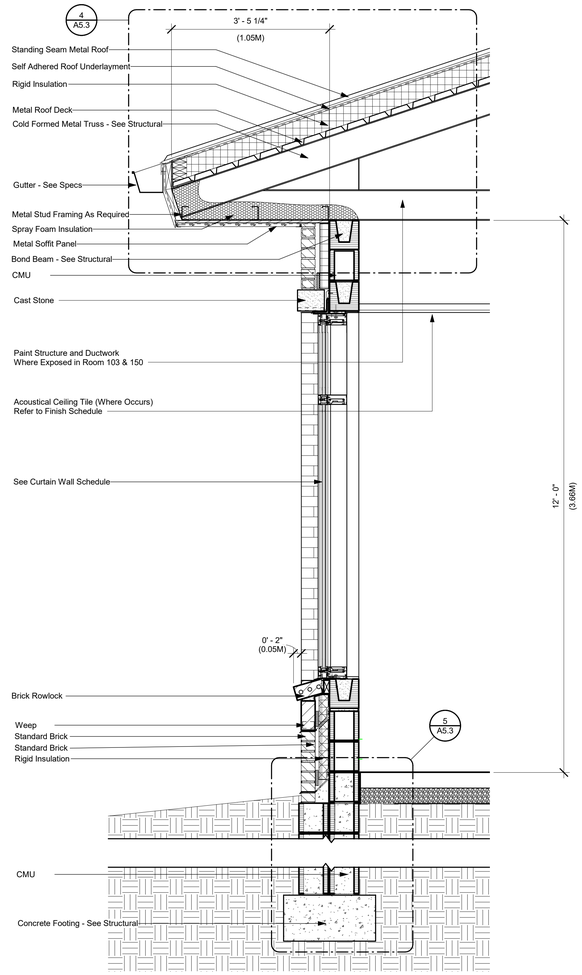
Sheet Title
Wall Sections

Sheet Number
A5.2

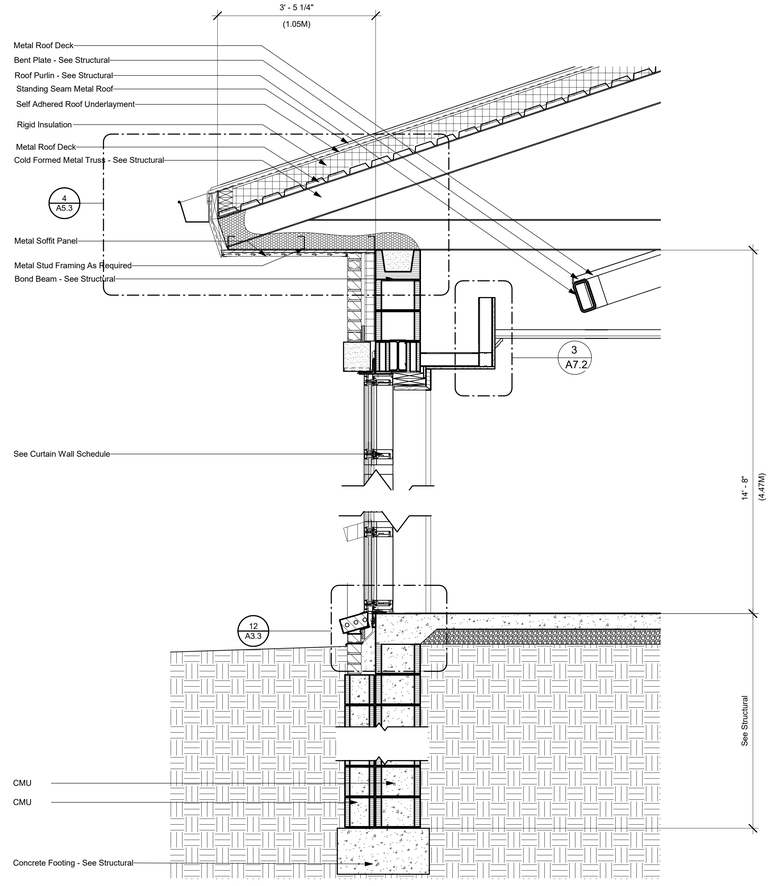
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Seeley, Jr.
1646
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Wesley R. Clarner
4244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



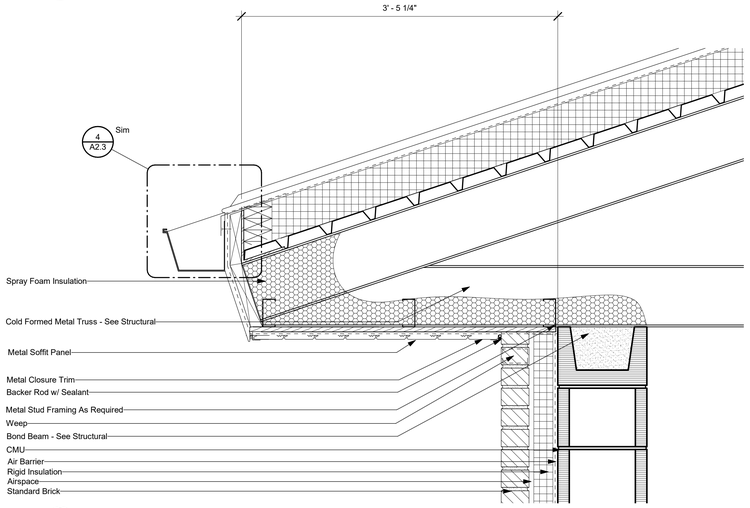
1 A5.3 Typical Wall Section at Roof Transition (Bid Option)
3/4" = 1'-0"



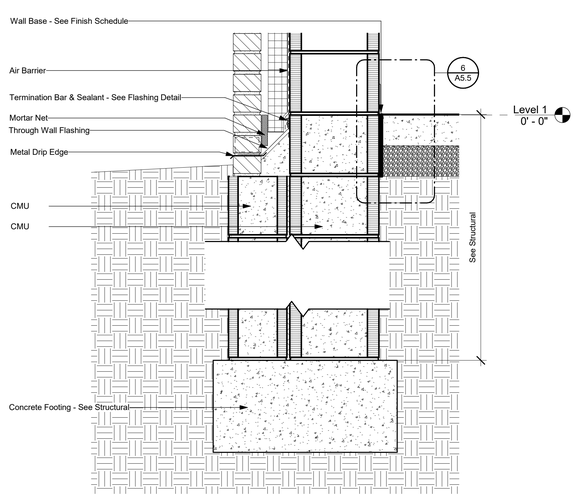
2 A5.3 Typical Wall Section at Window
3/4" = 1'-0"



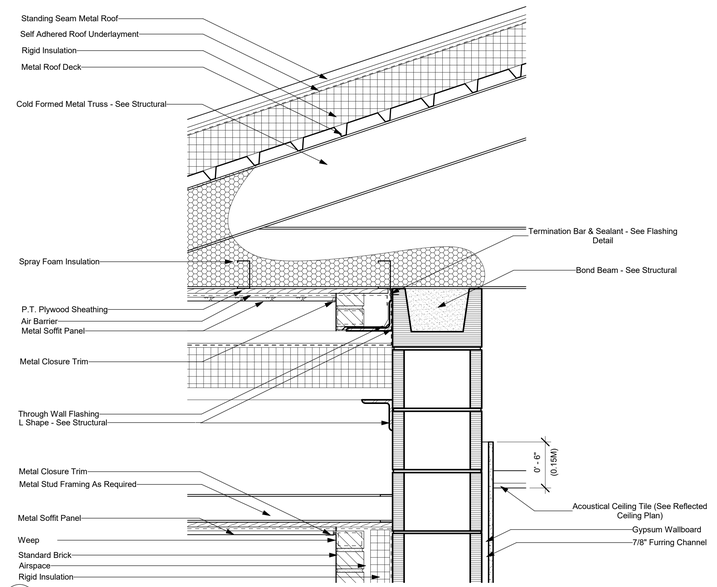
3 A5.3 Wall Section at Multipurpose Room Bump Out (Bid Option)
3/4" = 1'-0"



4 A5.3 Roof Eave Detail
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



5 A5.3 Wall Base Detail
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



6 A5.3 Roof Transition Detail
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

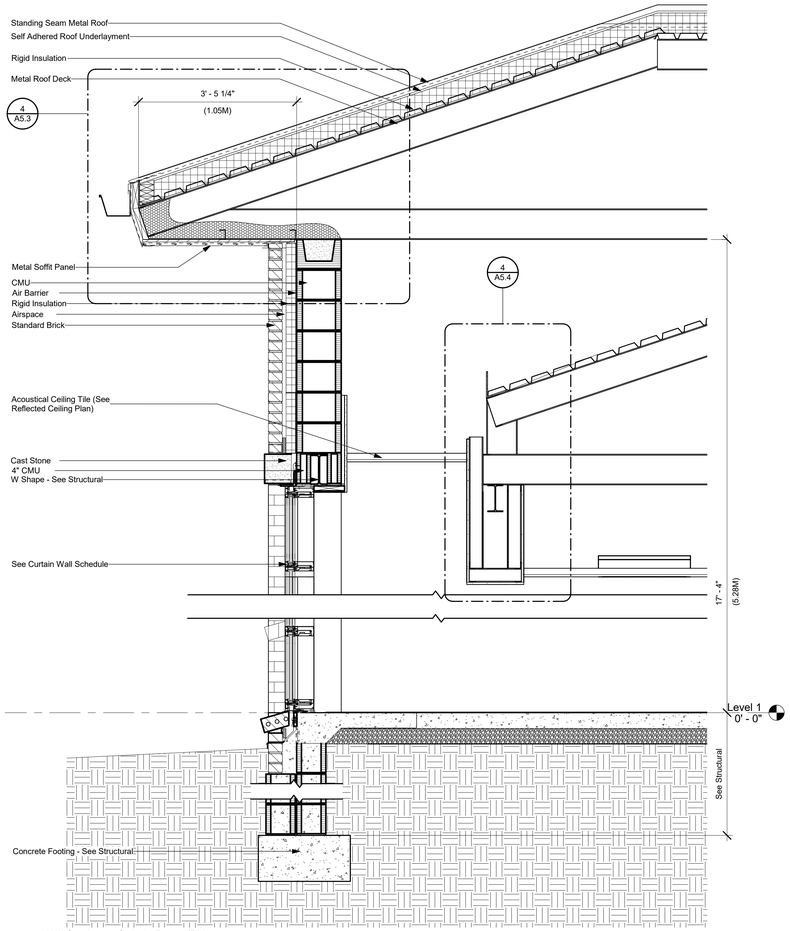
Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: JJ, NB, DCD, JBW
Checked By: DCD
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

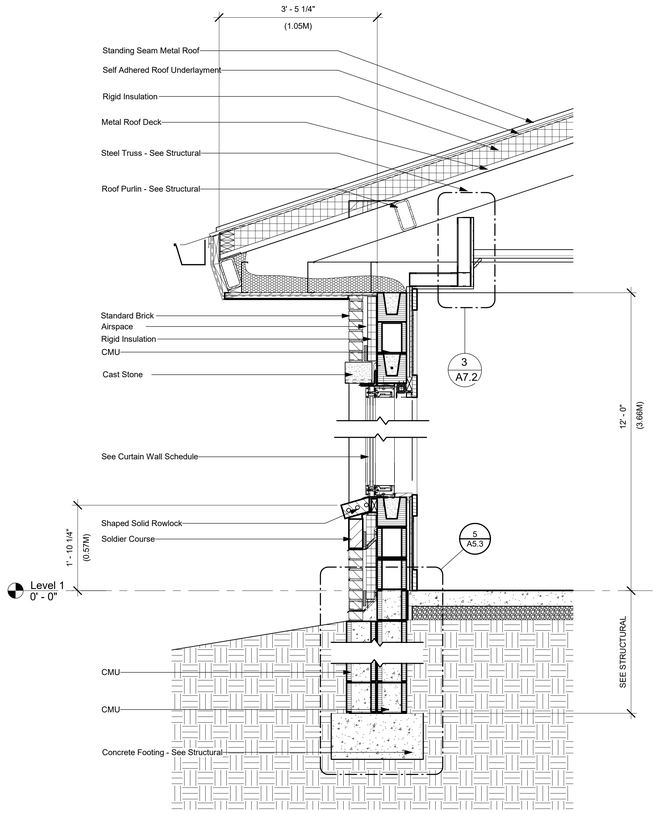
Sheet Title
Wall Sections

Sheet Number
A5.3

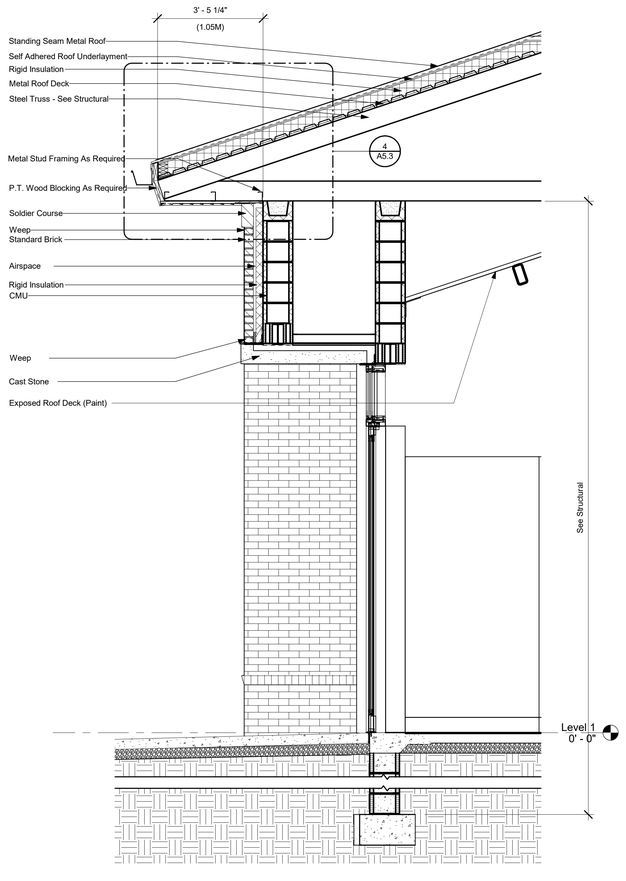
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Sweep, Jr.
1646
Gregory A. O'Neal
6543
Wesley S. Clemer
6244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



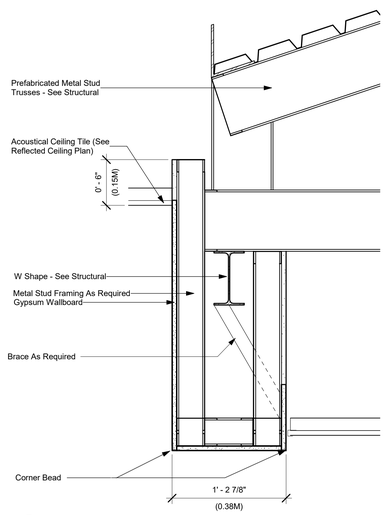
1 A5.4 Wall Section at Orderly Room (Bid Option)
3/4" = 1'-0"



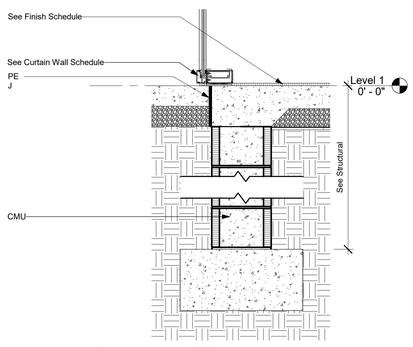
2 A5.4 Detail wall section South side window (Bid Option)
3/4" = 1'-0"



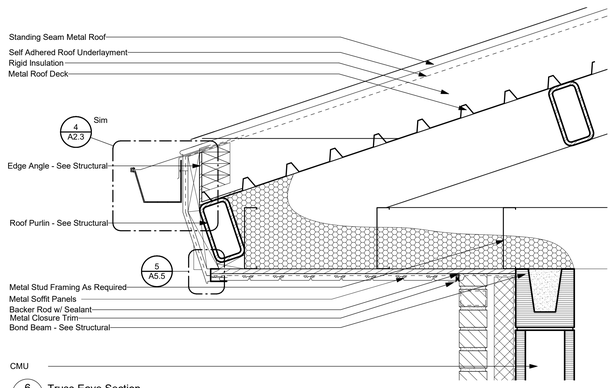
3 A5.4 Wall Section at West Fitness Center Entrance (Bid Option)
1/2" = 1'-0"



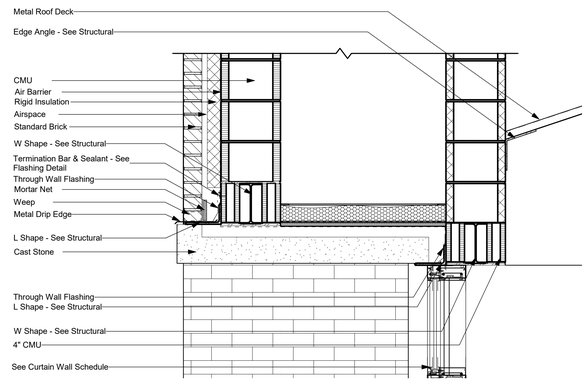
4 A5.4 Bulkhead Detail at Orderly Room
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



5 A5.4 Typical Foundation Wall Below Curtain Wall
1" = 1'-0"



6 A5.4 Truss Eave Section
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



7 A5.4 Detail Above West Fitness Center Entrance (Bid Option)
1" = 1'-0"

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

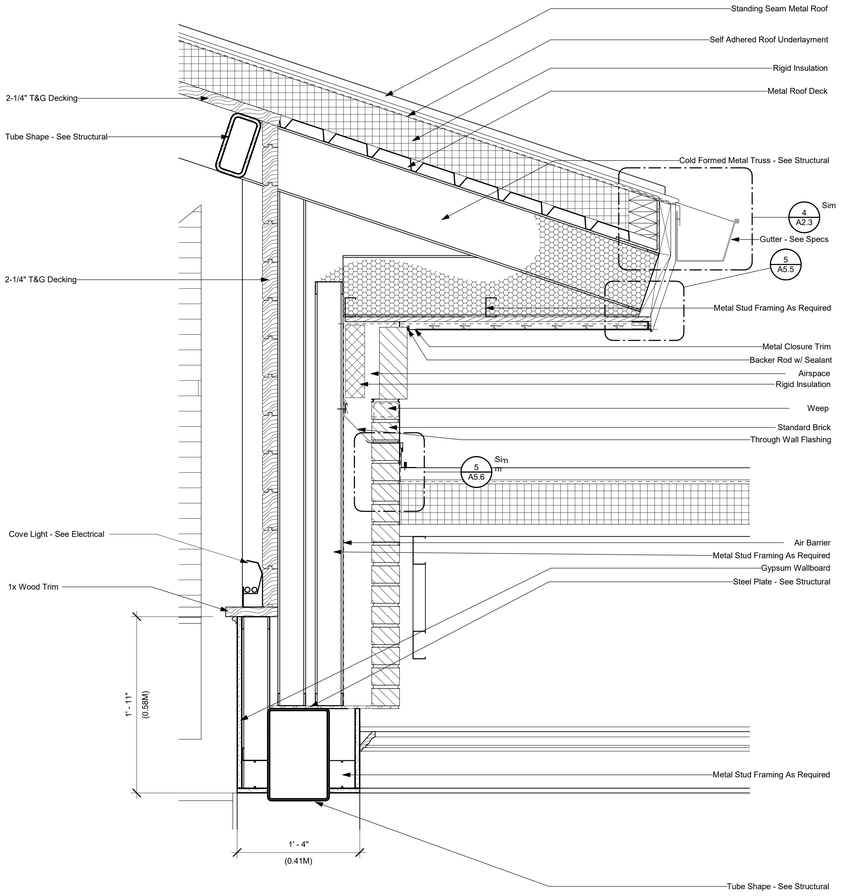
Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: JJ, NB, DCD, JBW
Checked By: DCD
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

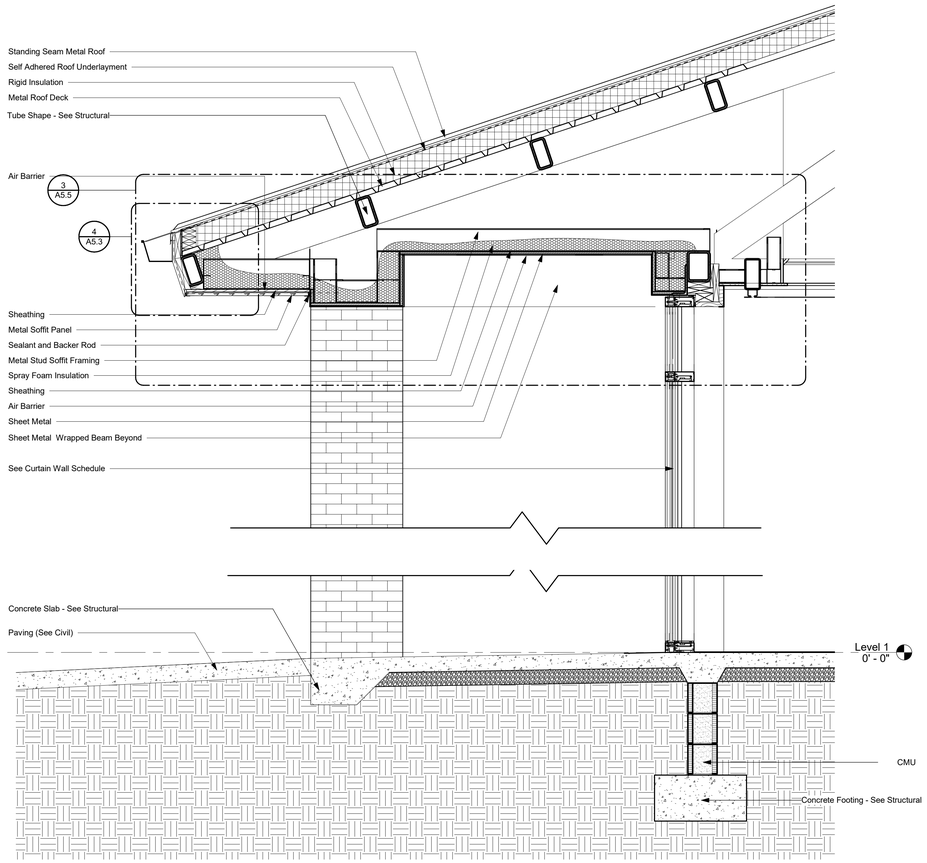
Sheet Title
Wall Sections

Sheet Number
A5.4

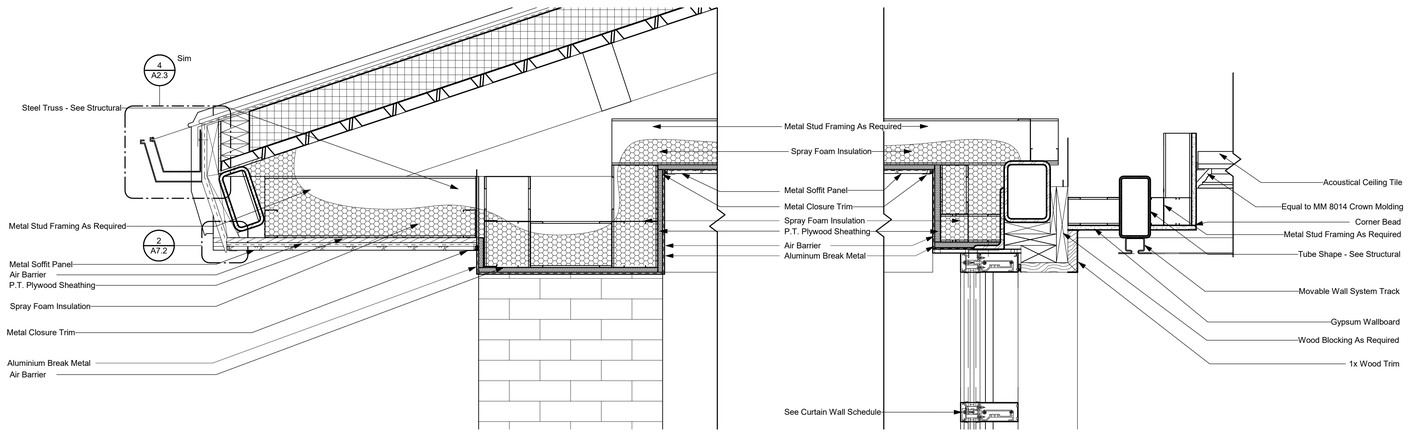
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Seeps, Jr.
1646
Gregory A. O'Neal
4043
Wesley R. Clover
4244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



1 A5.5 Brick Bearing Above Lower Roof (Bid Option)
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

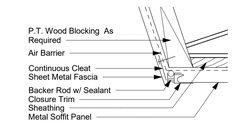


2 A5.5 Curtain Wall Multipurpose Room (Bid Option)
3/4" = 1'-0"

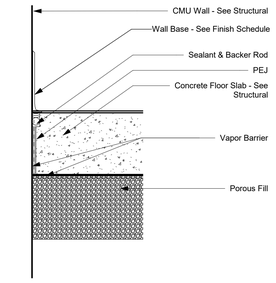


3 A5.5 Multipurpose Room Eave and Head Detail (Bid Option)
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

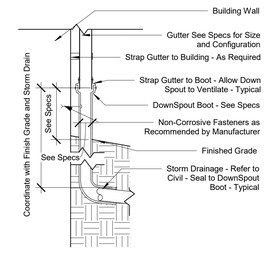
4 A5.5 Detail Omitted
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



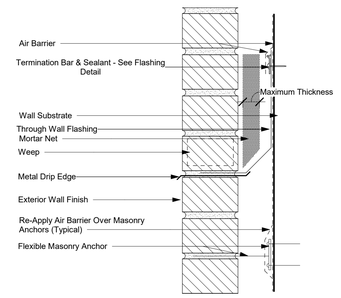
5 A5.5 Typical Fascia Detail
3" = 1'-0"



6 A5.5 Floor Vapor Proofing
3" = 1'-0"



7 A5.5 Typical Downspout Boot Detail
3" = 1'-0"



8 A5.5 Typical Flashing Detail
3" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

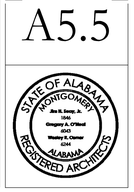
Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

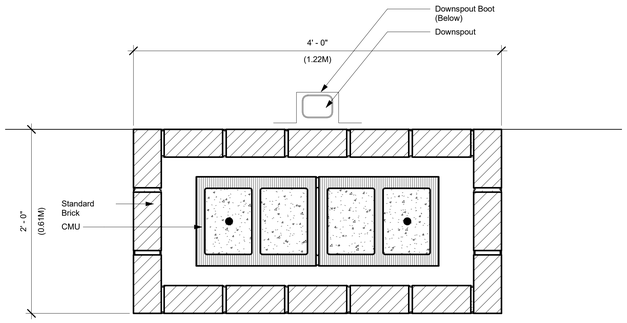
Checked By
DCD

Project Title
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

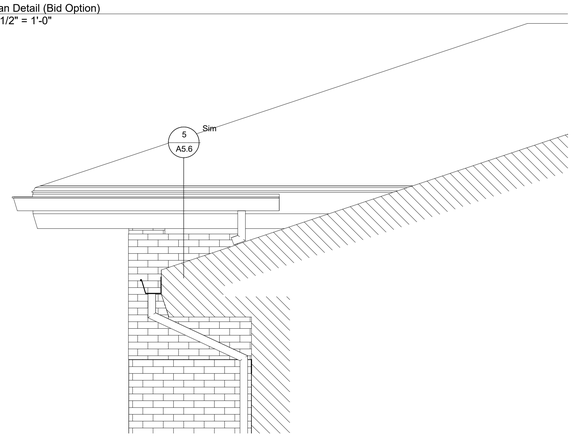
Sheet Title
Wall Sections

Sheet Number
A5.5

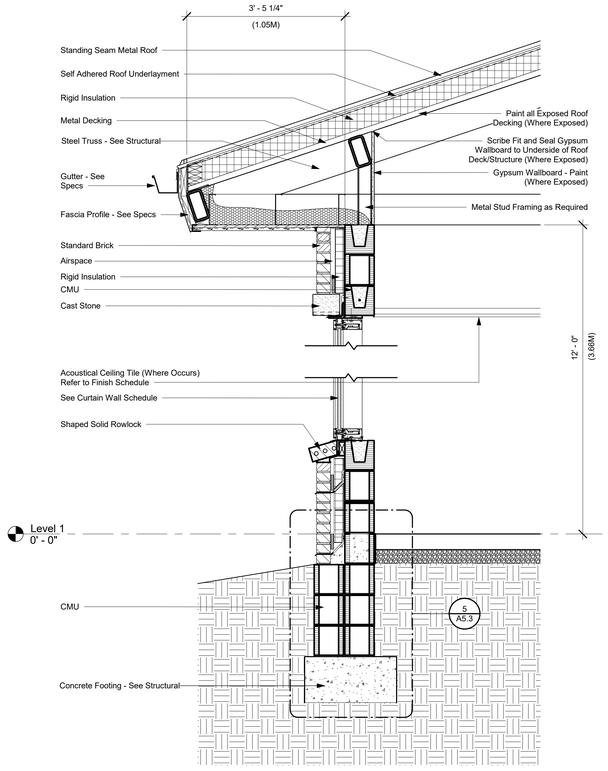




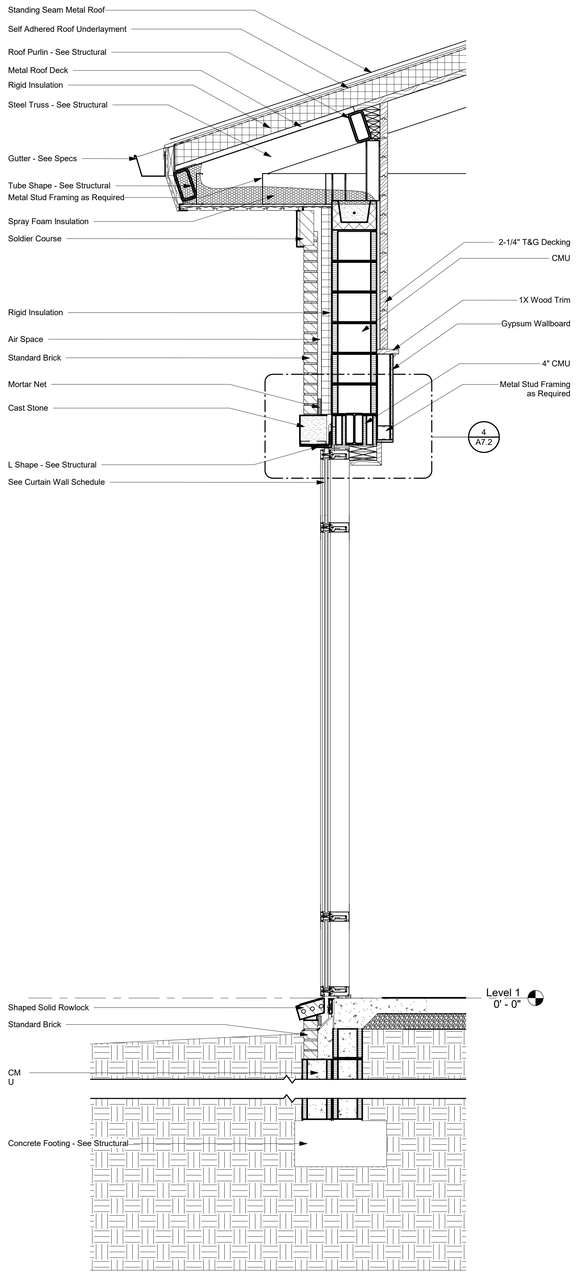
2 A5.6 Plan Detail (Bid Option)
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



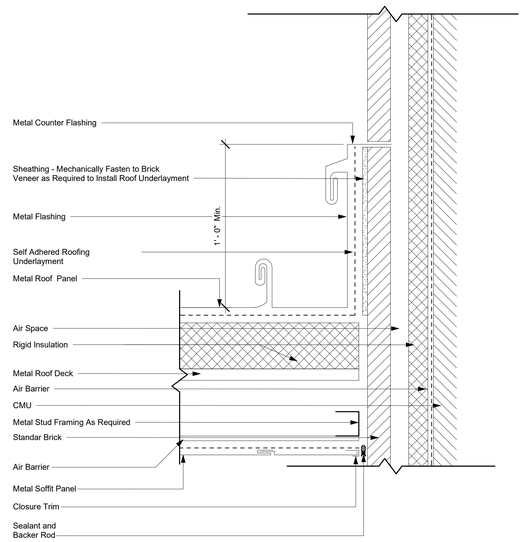
3 A5.6 Roof Detail (Bid Option)
1/2" = 1'-0"



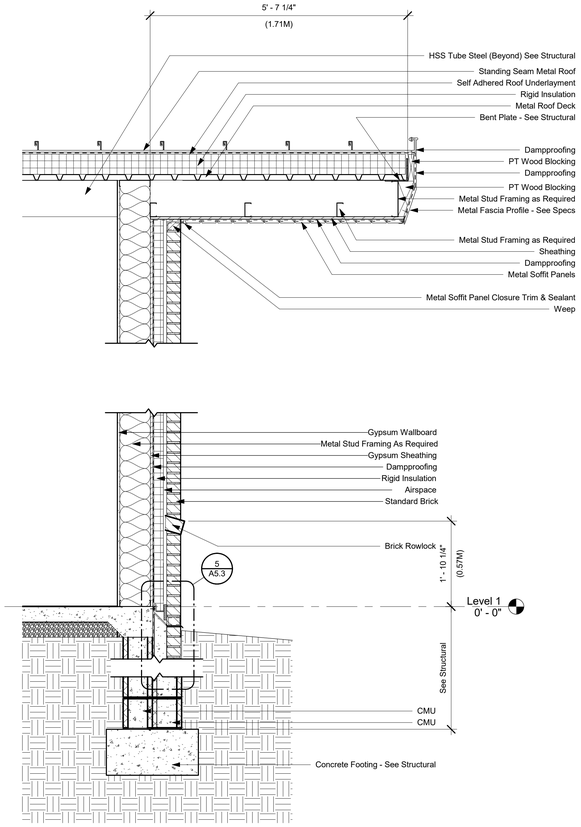
4 A5.6 Detail Wall Section South Side
Window
3/4" = 1'-0"



1 A5.6 Wall Section at Multipurpose Room
(Bid Option)
3/4" = 1'-0"



5 A5.6 Roof to Wall Transition Detail
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



6 A5.6 Base Bid Exterior Elevation at Hall
(Base Bid)
3/4" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By
DCD

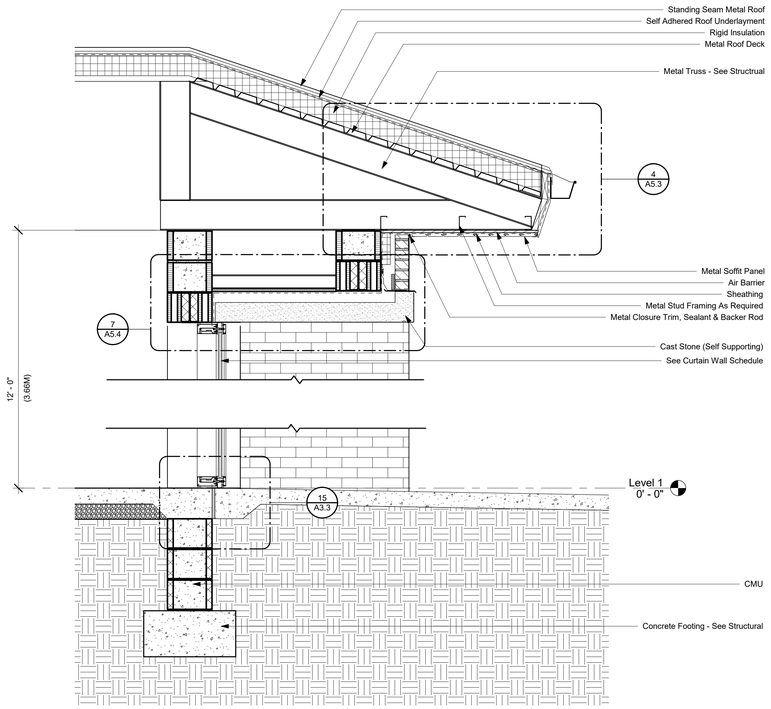
Project Title

A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Wall Sections

Sheet Number
A5.6

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
No. 8, Sept. 8,
1961
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Stanley S. Carter
6264
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



1 A5.7 Fitness Center Entrance Section
(Base Bid)
3/4" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By
DCD

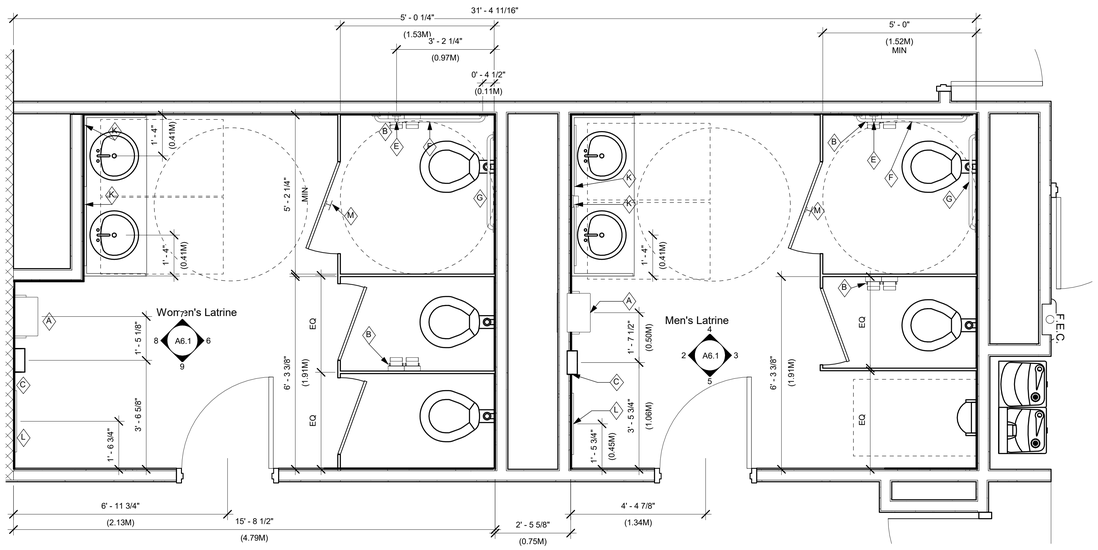
Project Title

A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

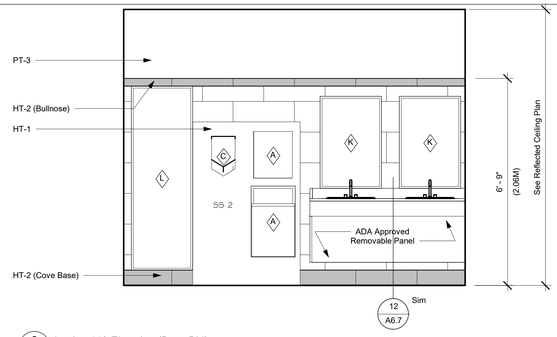
Sheet Title
Wall Sections

Sheet Number
A5.7

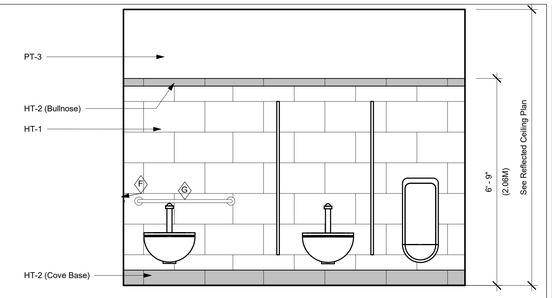
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Sorey, Jr.
1646
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Wesley R. Cramer
4244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



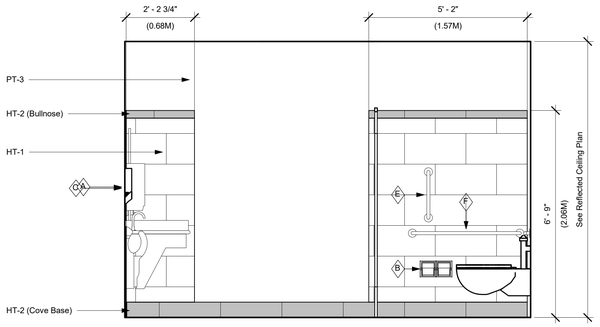
1 A6.1 Latrine 118 & 119 Enlarged Plan (Base Bid)
1/2" = 1'-0"



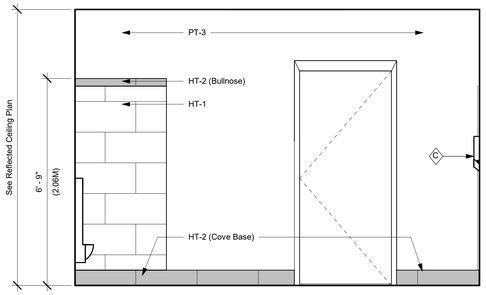
2 A6.1 Latrine 119 Elevation (Base Bid)
1/2" = 1'-0"



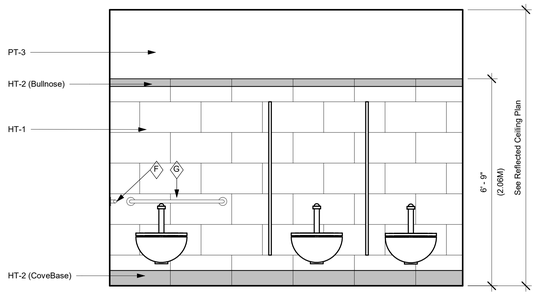
3 A6.1 Latrine 119 Elevation 2 (Base Bid)
1/2" = 1'-0"



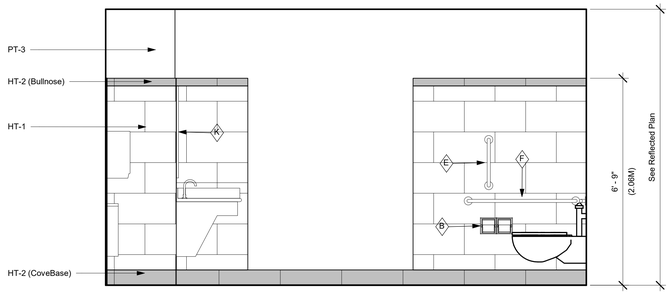
4 A6.1 Latrine 119 Elevation 3 (Base Bid)
1/2" = 1'-0"



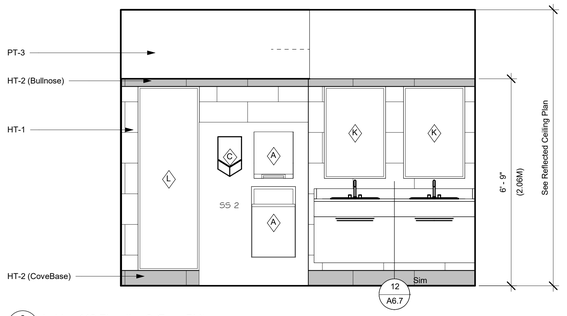
5 A6.1 Latrine 119 Elevation 4 (Base Bid)
1/2" = 1'-0"



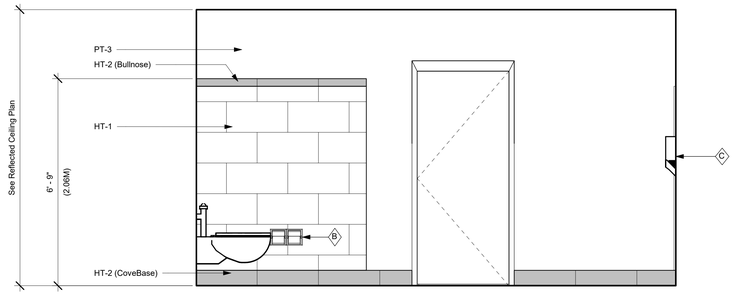
6 A6.1 Latrine 118 Elevation 1 (Base Bid)
1/2" = 1'-0"



7 A6.1 Latrine 118 Elevation 2 (Base Bid)
1/2" = 1'-0"



8 A6.1 Latrine 118 Elevation 3 (Base Bid)
1/2" = 1'-0"



9 A6.1 Latrine 118 Elevation 4 (Base Bid)
1/2" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334.263.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By
DCD

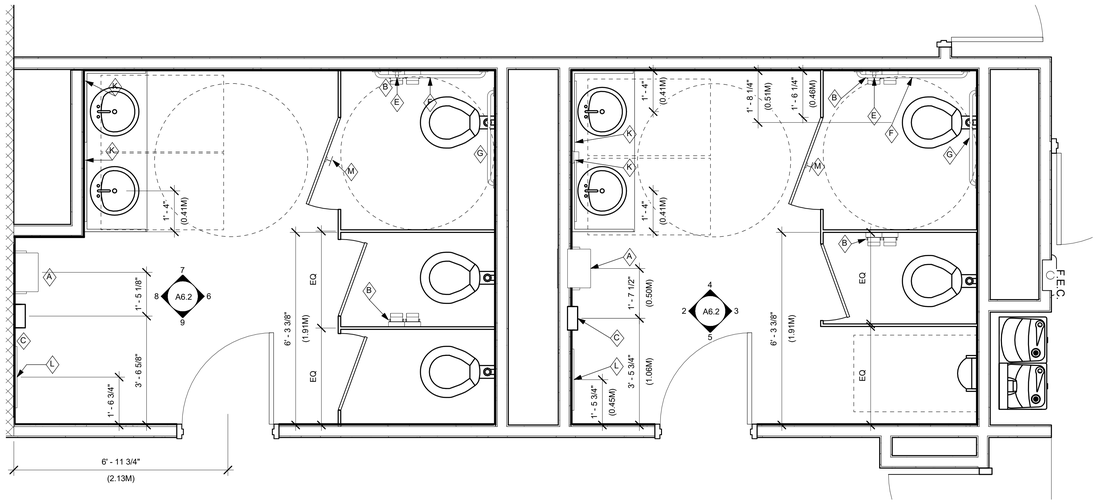
Project Title

A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

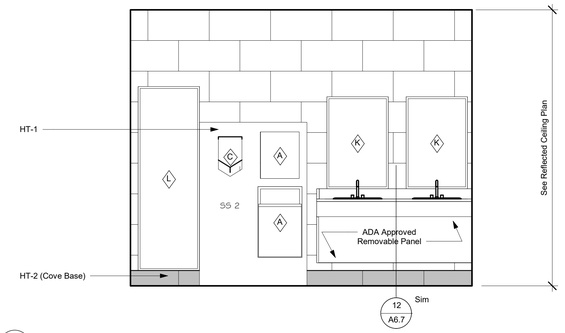
Sheet Title
Latrine 118 & 119
Plans & Elevations
(Base Bid)

Sheet Number
A6.1

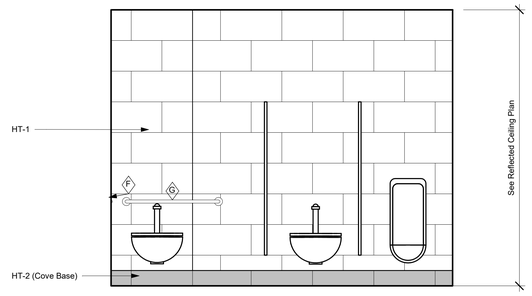
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
No. 6, Exp. 9
Gregory A. O'Neal
2023
Wesley S. Cramer
2024
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



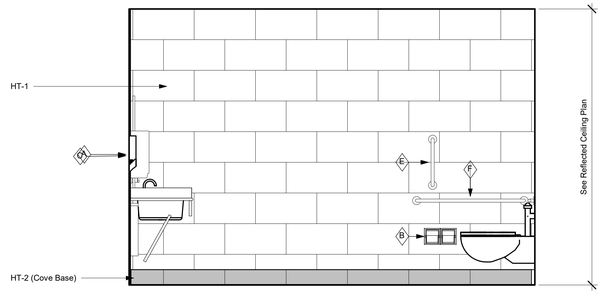
1 A6.2 Latrine 118 & 119 Enlarged Plan (Bid Option)
1/2" = 1'-0"



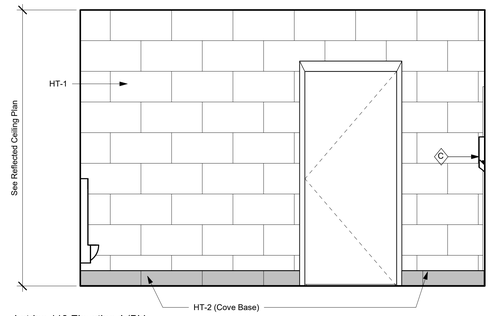
2 A6.2 Latrine 119 Elevation (Bid Option)
1/2" = 1'-0"



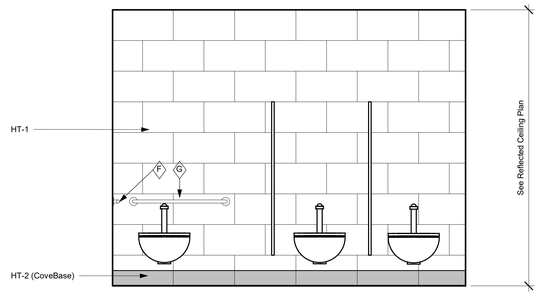
3 A6.2 Latrine 119 Elevation 2 (Bid Option)
1/2" = 1'-0"



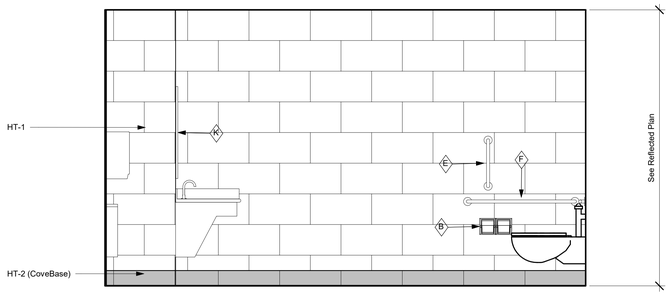
4 A6.2 Latrine 119 Elevation 3 (Bid Option)
1/2" = 1'-0"



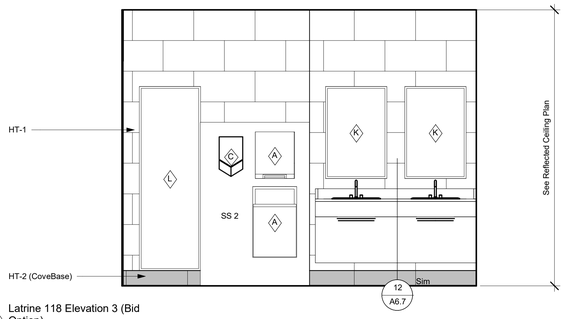
5 A6.2 Latrine 119 Elevation 4 (Bid Option)
1/2" = 1'-0"



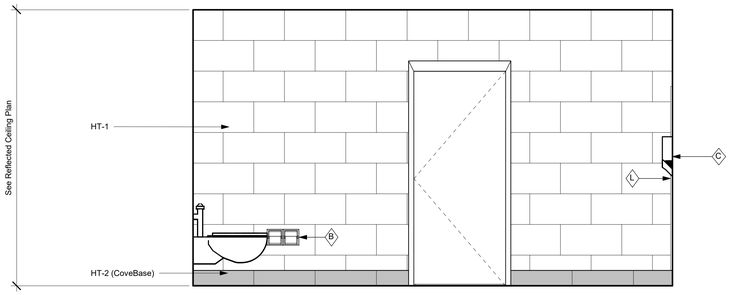
6 A6.2 Latrine 118 Elevation 1 (Bid Option)
1/2" = 1'-0"



7 A6.2 Latrine 118 Elevation 2 (Bid Option)
1/2" = 1'-0"



8 A6.2 Latrine 118 Elevation 3 (Bid Option)
1/2" = 1'-0"



9 A6.2 Latrine 118 Elevation 4 (Bid Option)
1/2" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334.263.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

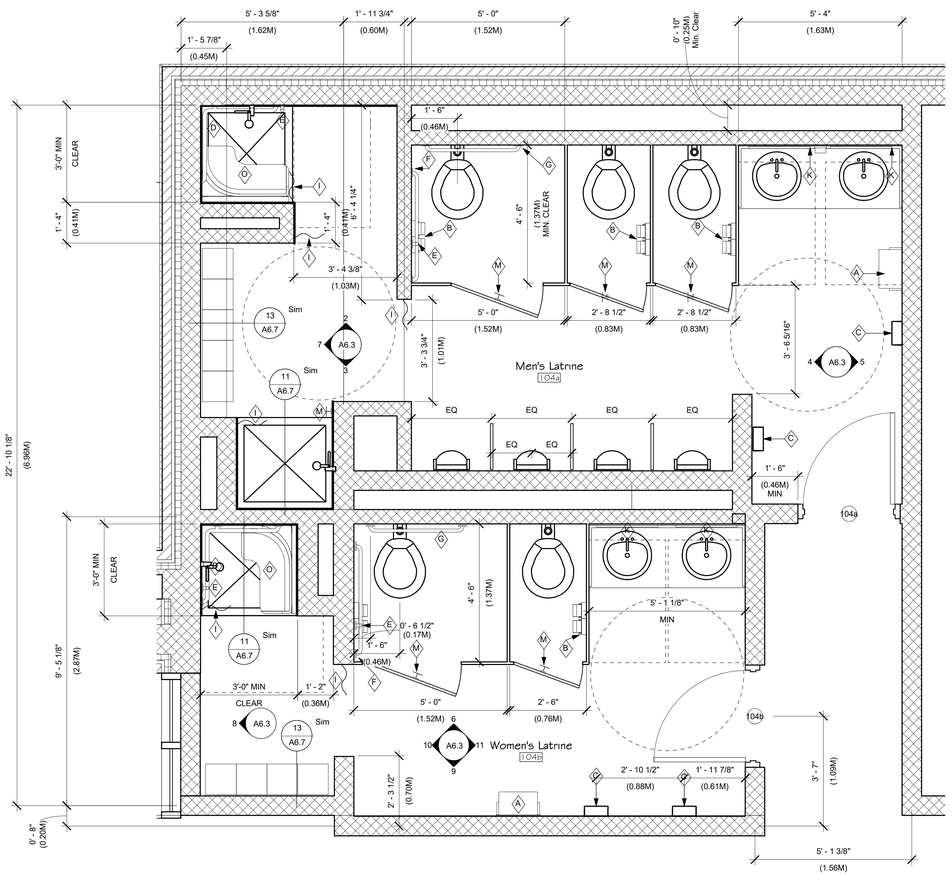
Checked By
DCD

Project Title
A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

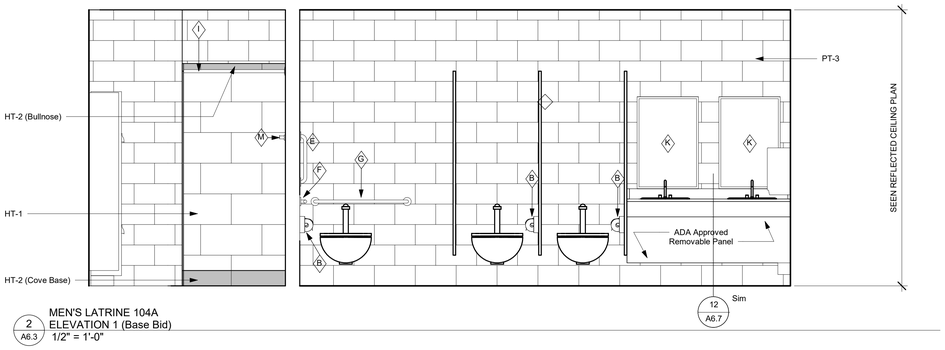
Sheet Title
Latrine 118 & 119
Plans & Elevations
(Bid Option)

Sheet Number
A6.2

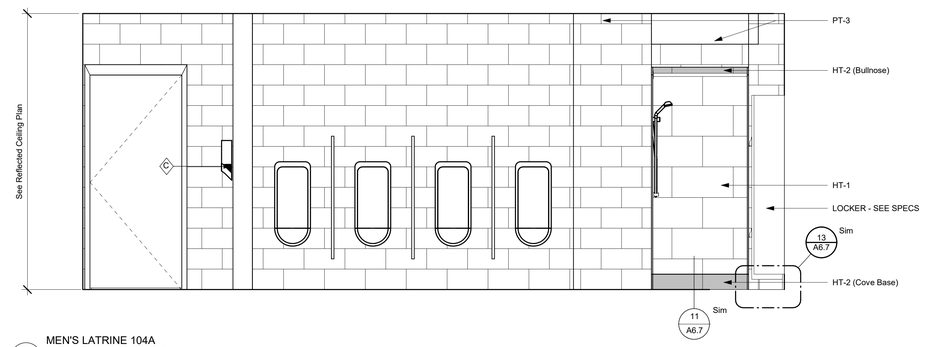
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim B. Seay, Jr.
1981
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Timothy D. Carter
6264
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



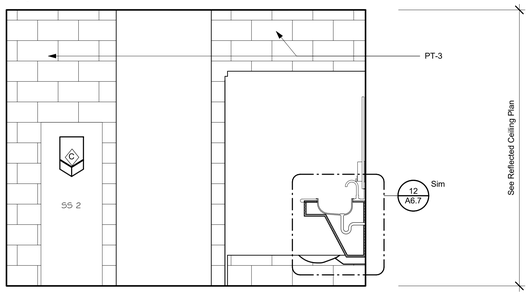
1 A6.3 Gym Restrooms
1/2" = 1'-0"



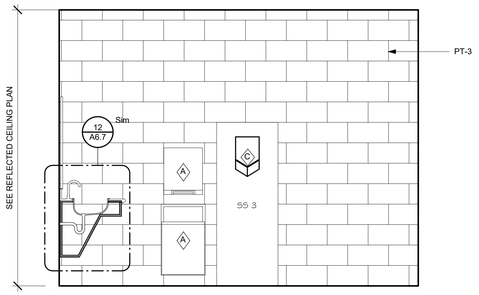
2 A6.3 MEN'S LATRINE 104A
ELEVATION 1 (Base Bid)
1/2" = 1'-0"



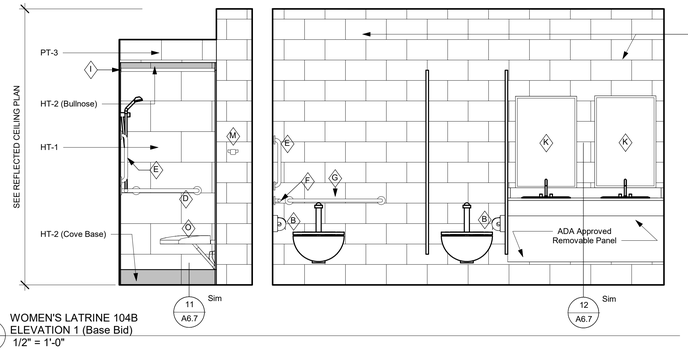
3 A6.3 MEN'S LATRINE 104A
ELEVATION 2 (Base Bid)
1/2" = 1'-0"



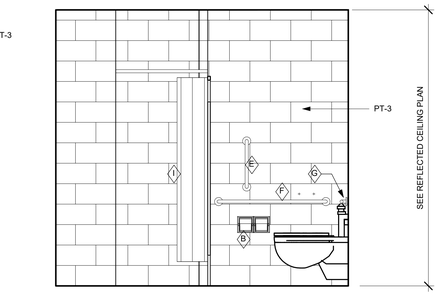
4 A6.3 MEN'S LATRINE 104A
ELEVATION 3 (Base Bid)
1/2" = 1'-0"



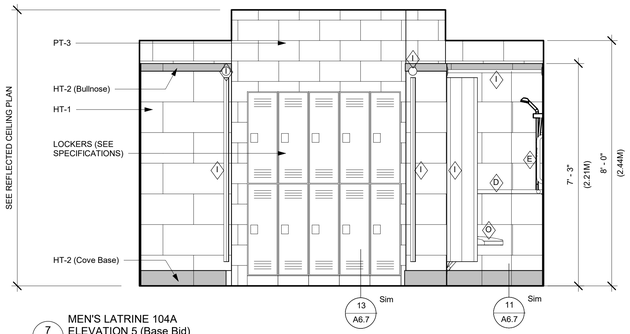
5 A6.3 MEN'S LATRINE 104A
ELEVATION 4 (Base Bid)
1/2" = 1'-0"



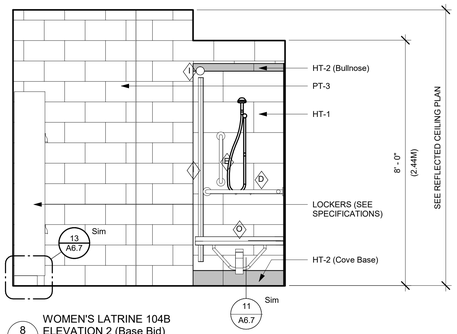
6 A6.3 WOMEN'S LATRINE 104B
ELEVATION 1 (Base Bid)
1/2" = 1'-0"



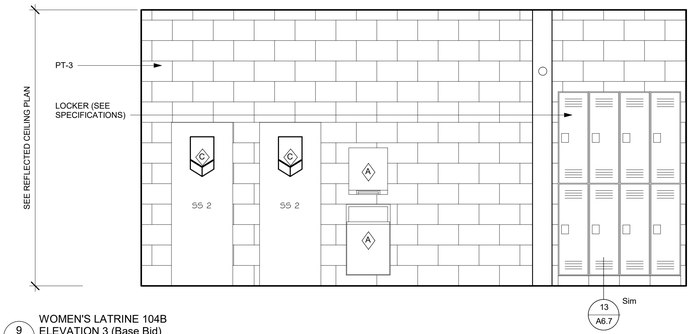
10 A6.3 WOMEN'S LATRINE 104B
ELEVATION 4 (Base Bid)
1/2" = 1'-0"



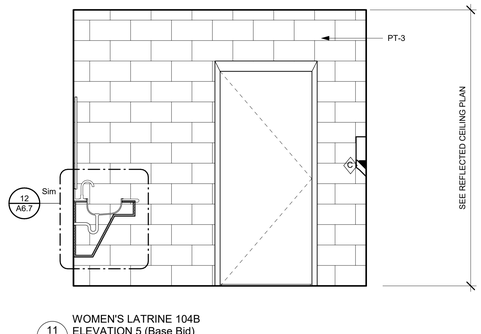
7 A6.3 MEN'S LATRINE 104A
ELEVATION 5 (Base Bid)
1/2" = 1'-0"



8 A6.3 WOMEN'S LATRINE 104B
ELEVATION 2 (Base Bid)
1/2" = 1'-0"



9 A6.3 WOMEN'S LATRINE 104B
ELEVATION 3 (Base Bid)
1/2" = 1'-0"



11 A6.3 WOMEN'S LATRINE 104B
ELEVATION 5 (Base Bid)
1/2" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

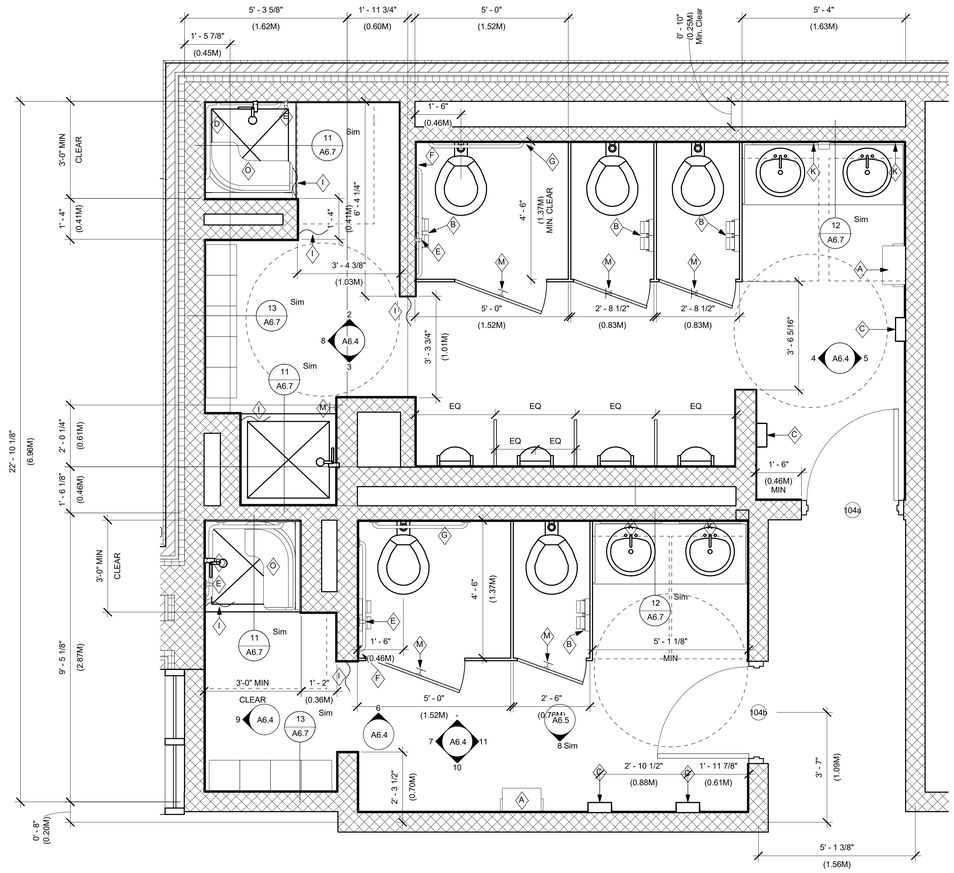
Checked By
DCD

Project Title
A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

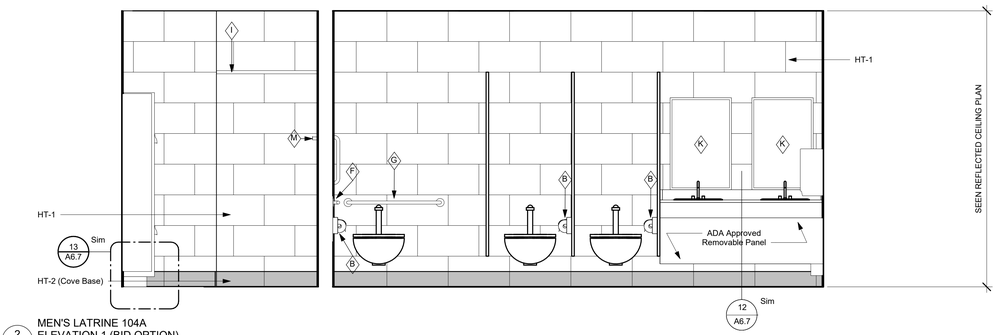
Sheet Title
Enlarged Floor Plans &
Interior Elevations
(Base Bid)

Sheet Number
A6.3

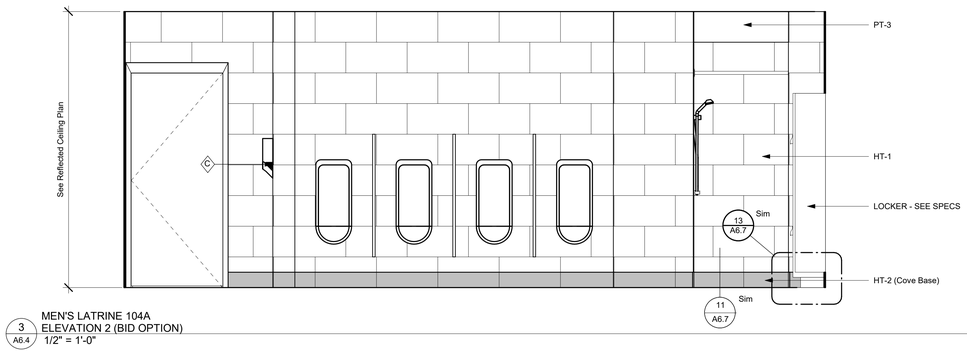
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Dana B. Sasser, II
10456
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Stanley D. Conner
6244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



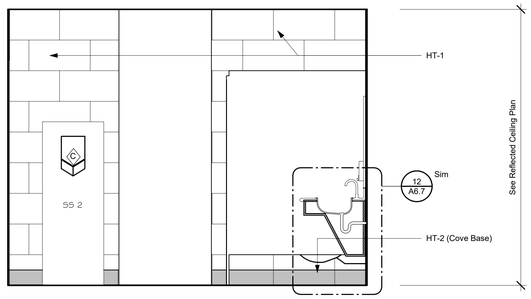
1 A6.4 Gym Restrooms (Bid Option)
1/2" = 1'-0"



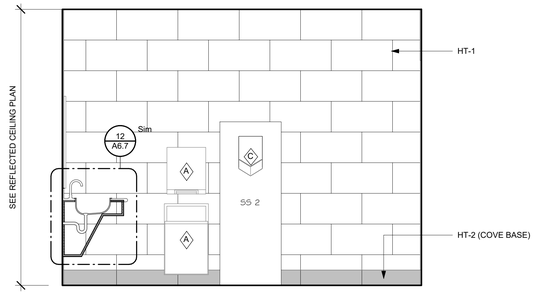
2 A6.4 MEN'S LATRINE 104A
ELEVATION 1 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



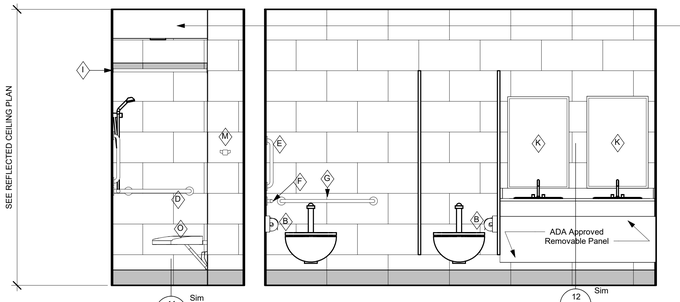
3 A6.4 MEN'S LATRINE 104A
ELEVATION 2 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



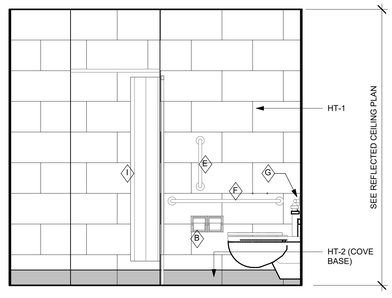
4 A6.4 MEN'S LATRINE 104A
ELEVATION 3 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



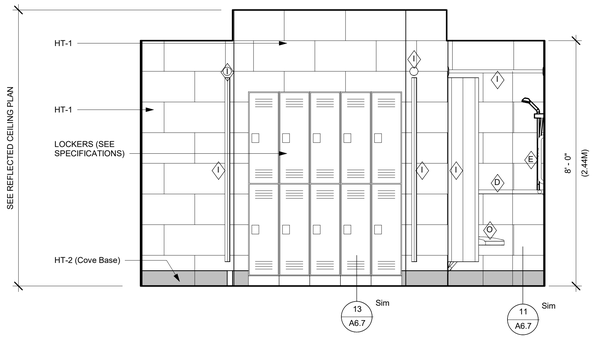
5 A6.4 MEN'S LATRINE 104A
ELEVATION 4 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



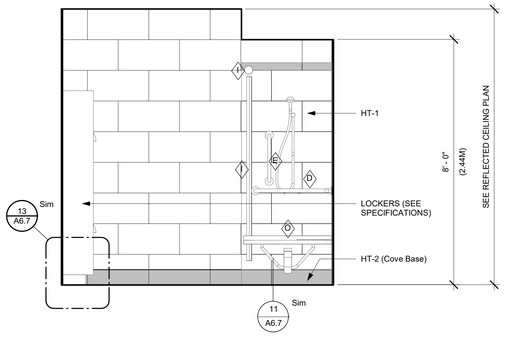
6 A6.4 WOMEN'S LATRINE 104B
ELEVATION 1 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



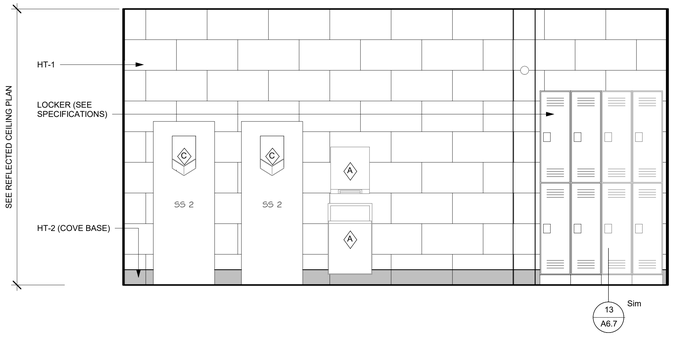
7 A6.4 WOMEN'S LATRINE 104B
ELEVATION 4 (Base Bid) Copy 1
1/2" = 1'-0"



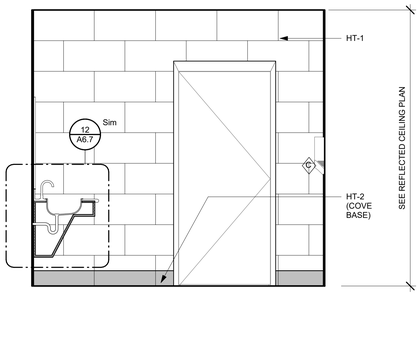
8 A6.4 MEN'S LATRINE 104A
ELEVATION 5 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



9 A6.4 WOMEN'S LATRINE 104B
ELEVATION 2 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



10 A6.4 WOMEN'S LATRINE 104B
ELEVATION 3 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



11 A6.4 WOMEN'S LATRINE 104B
ELEVATION 5 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

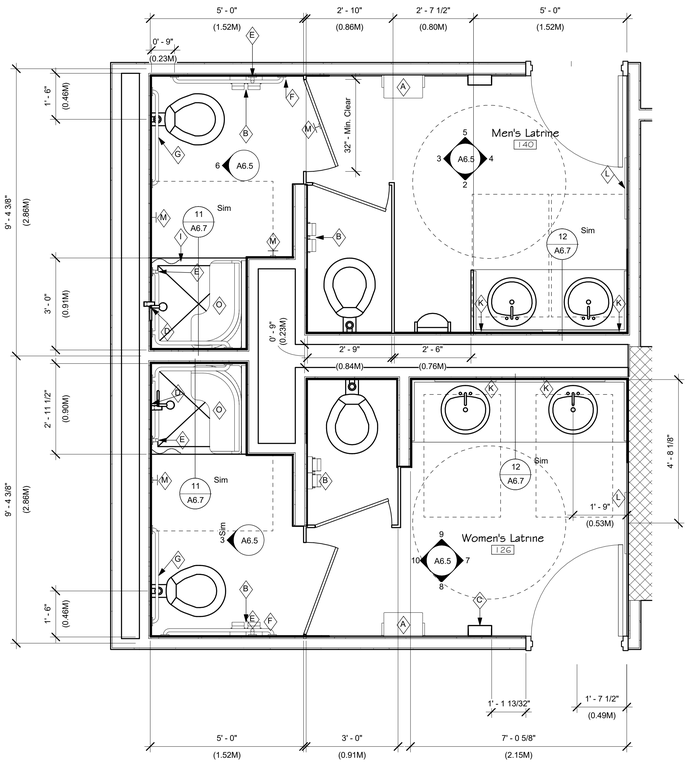
Checked By
DCD

Project Title
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

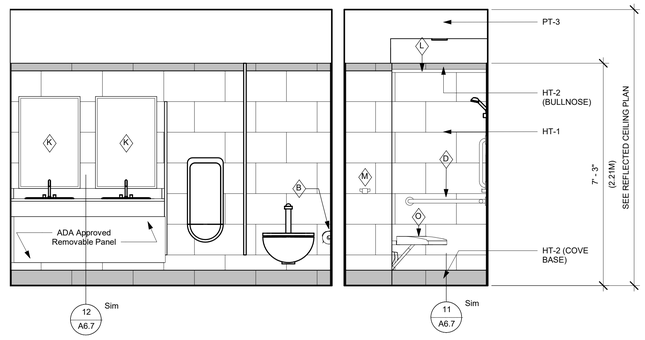
Sheet Title
Enlarged Floor Plans & Interior Elevations (Bid Option)

Sheet Number
A6.4

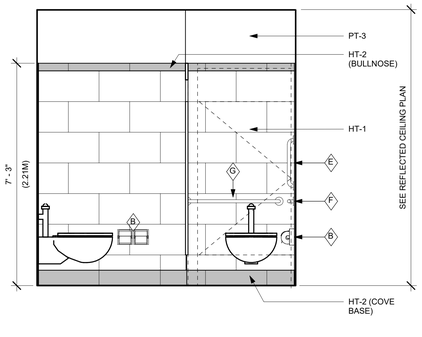
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Nina B. Snider, III
10436
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Wesley S. Connor
6294
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



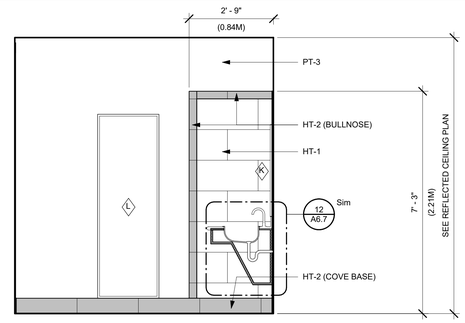
1 A6.5 Enlarged Floor Plan
1/2" = 1'-0"



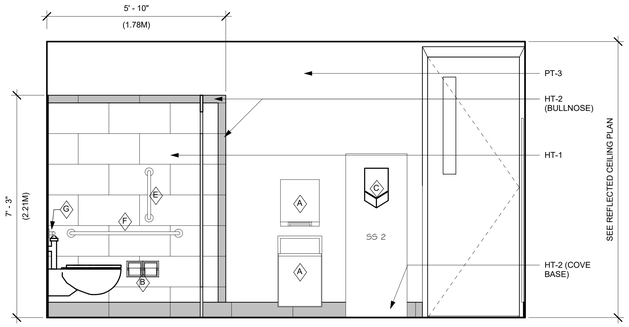
2 A6.5 Men's Latrine 140 Elevation 1
(BASE BID)
1/2" = 1'-0"



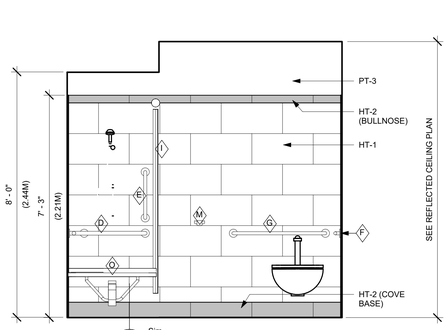
3 A6.5 Men's Latrine 140 Elevation 2
(BASE BID)
1/2" = 1'-0"



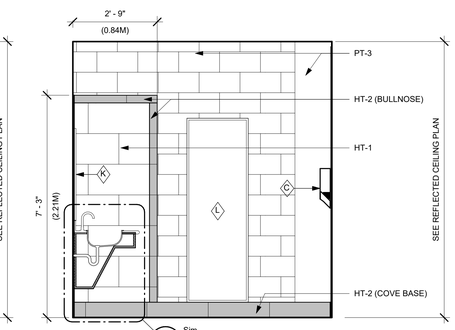
4 A6.5 Men's Latrine 140 Elevation 3
(BASE BID)
1/2" = 1'-0"



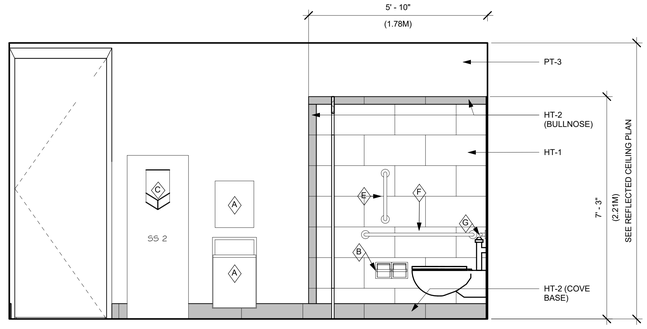
5 A6.5 Men's Latrine 140 Elevation 4
(BASE BID)
1/2" = 1'-0"



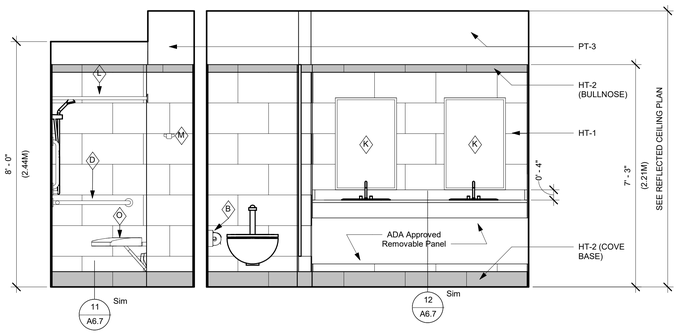
6 A6.5 Women's Latrine 126 Elevation 1
(BASE BID)
1/2" = 1'-0"



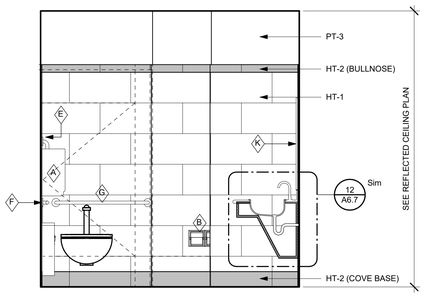
7 A6.5 Women's Latrine 126 Elevation 2
(BASE BID)
1/2" = 1'-0"



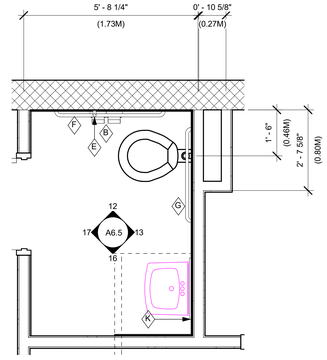
8 A6.5 Women's Latrine 126 Elevation 3
(BASE BID)
1/2" = 1'-0"



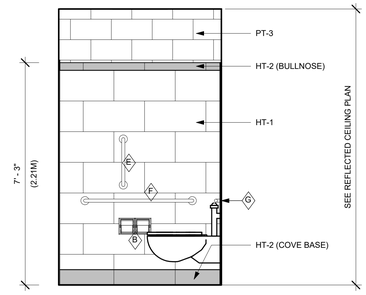
9 A6.5 Women's Latrine 126 Elevation 4
(BASE BID)
1/2" = 1'-0"



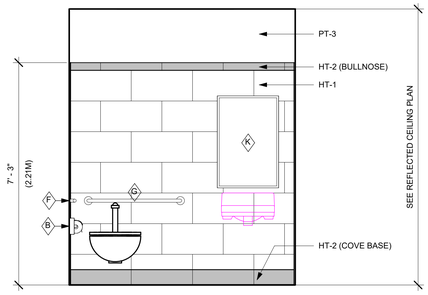
10 A6.5 Women's Latrine 126 Elevation 5
(BASE BID)
1/2" = 1'-0"



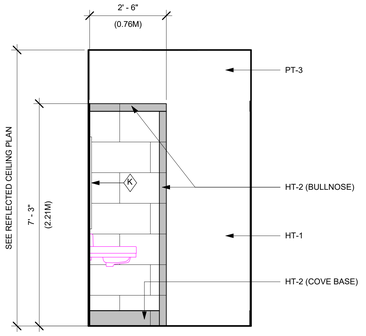
11 A6.5 BDOC Latrine 140 Floor Plan
(BASE BID)
1/2" = 1'-0"



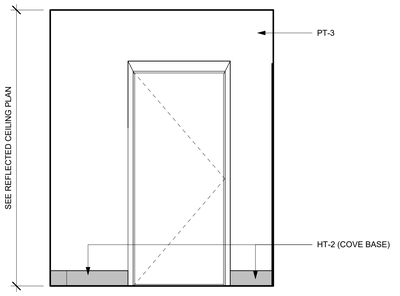
12 A6.5 BDOC RESTROOM ELEVATION 1
(BASE BID)
1/2" = 1'-0"



13 A6.5 BDOC RESTROOM ELEVATION 2
(BASE BID)
1/2" = 1'-0"



16 A6.5 BDOC RESTROOM ELEVATION 3
(BASE BID)
1/2" = 1'-0"



17 A6.5 BDOC RESTROOM ELEVATION 4
(BASE BID)
1/2" = 1'-0"

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

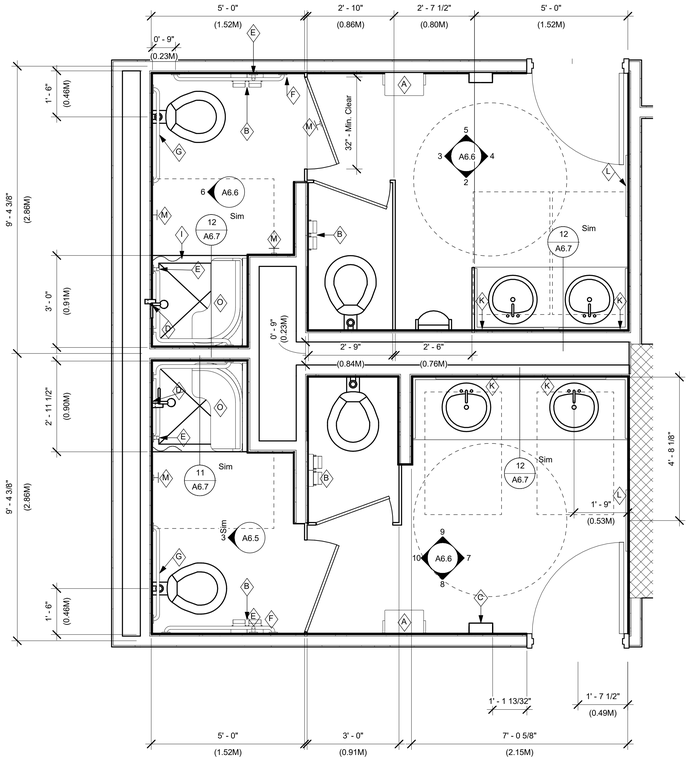
Checked By
DCD

Project Title
A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

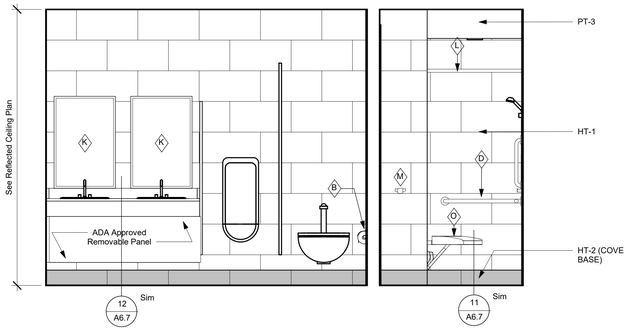
Sheet Title
Enlarged Floor Plans &
Interior Elevations
(BASE BID)

Sheet Number
A6.5

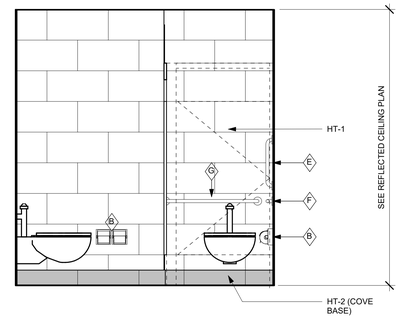
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim R. Scoggs, Jr.
1846
Gregory A. O'Neal
4543
Wesley R. Clemon
4244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



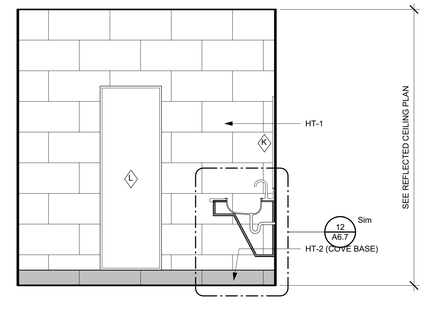
1 A6.6 Enlarged Floor Plan Copy 1
1/2" = 1'-0"



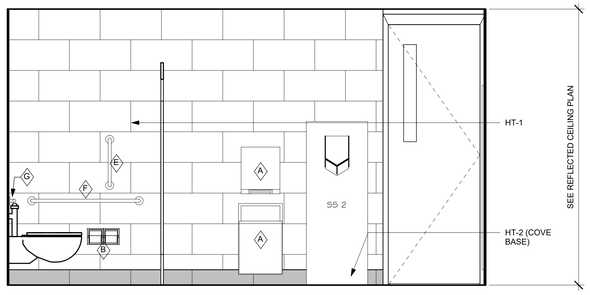
2 A6.6 Men's Latrine 140 Elevation 1 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



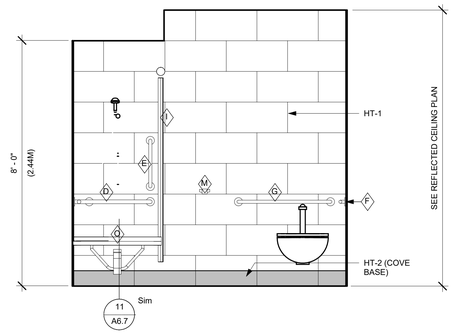
3 A6.6 Men's Latrine 140 Elevation 2 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



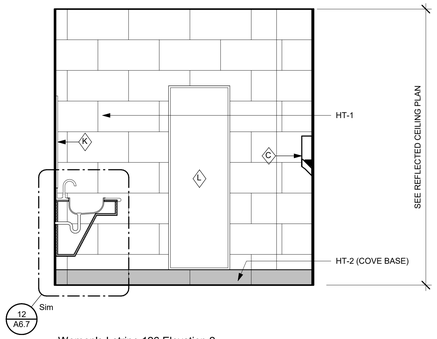
4 A6.6 Men's Latrine 140 Elevation 3 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



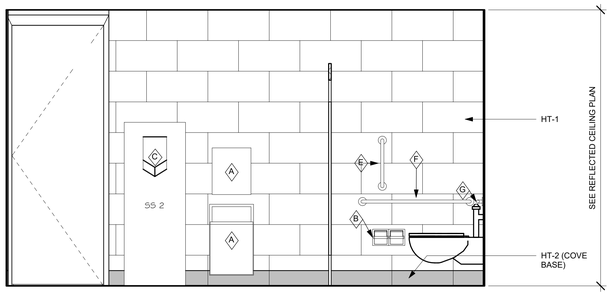
5 A6.6 Men's Latrine 140 Elevation 4 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



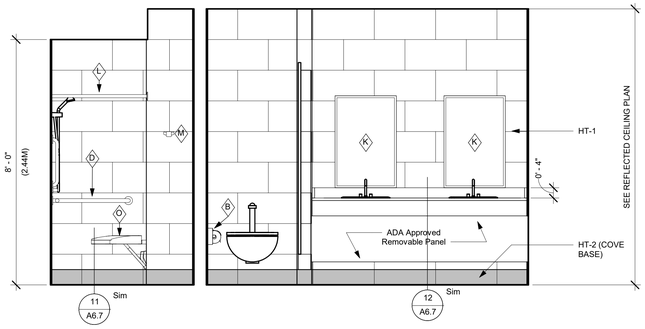
6 A6.6 Women's Latrine 126 Elevation 1 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



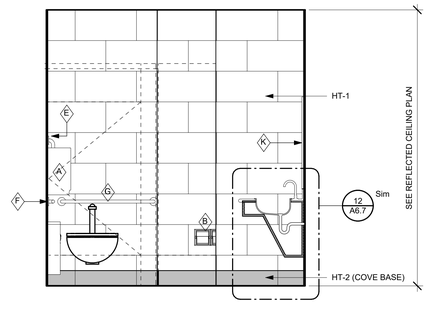
7 A6.6 Women's Latrine 126 Elevation 2 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



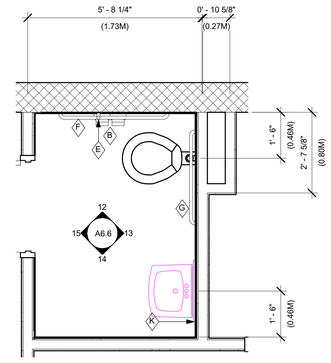
8 A6.6 Women's Latrine 126 Elevation 3 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



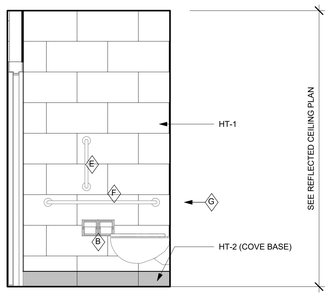
9 A6.6 Women's Latrine 126 Elevation 4 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



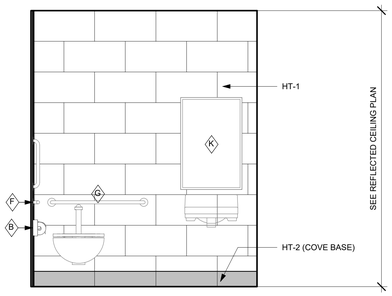
10 A6.6 Women's Latrine 126 Elevation 5 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



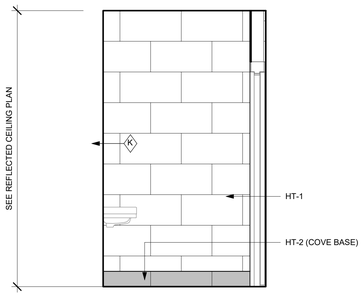
11 A6.6 BDOC Latrine 140 Floor Plan (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



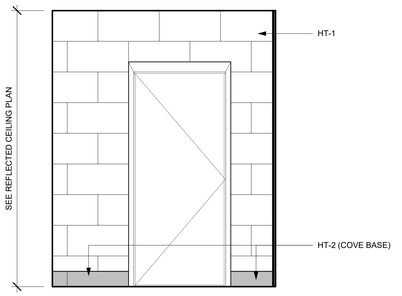
12 A6.6 BDOC RESTROOM ELEVATION 1 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



13 A6.6 BDOC RESTROOM ELEVATION 2 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



14 A6.6 BDOC RESTROOM ELEVATION 3 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



15 A6.6 BDOC RESTROOM ELEVATION 4 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

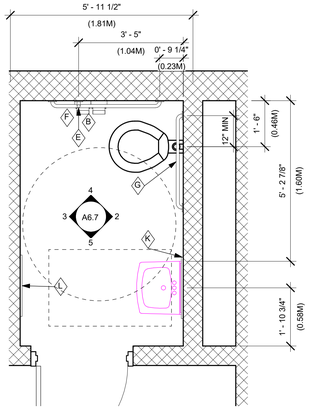
Checked By
DCD

Project Title
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

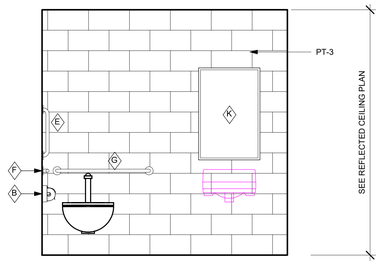
Sheet Title
Enlarged Floor Plans & Interior Elevations (BID OPTION)

Sheet Number
A6.6

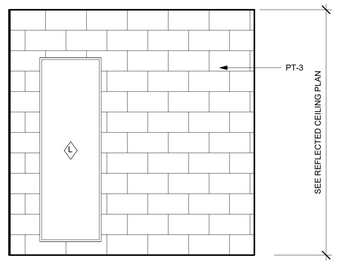
STATE OF ALABAMA MONTGOMERY Wm. H. Sorrie, Jr. 1890 Gregory A. O'Neal 4043 Wesley S. Chester 4244 ALABAMA REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



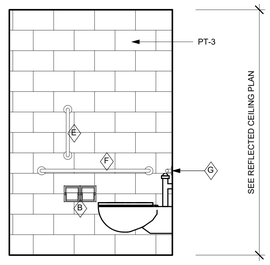
1 A6.7 Guardmount Latrine 148B Floor Plan (BASE BID)
1/2" = 1'-0"



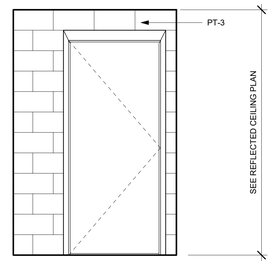
2 A6.7 GUARDMOUNT LATRINE 148B ELEVATION 1 (BASE BID)
1/2" = 1'-0"



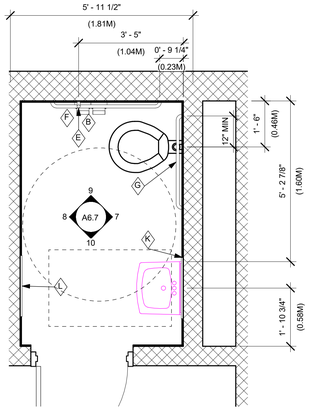
3 A6.7 GUARDMOUNT LATRINE 148B ELEVATION 2 (BASE BID)
1/2" = 1'-0"



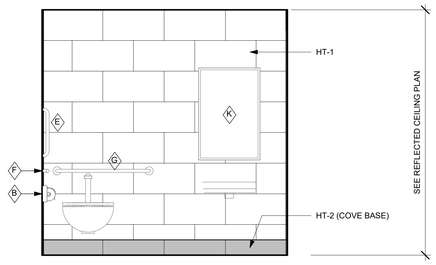
4 A6.7 GUARDMOUNT LATRINE 148B ELEVATION 3(BASE BID)
1/2" = 1'-0"



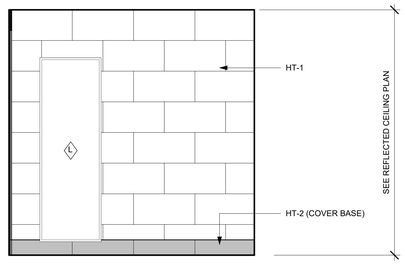
5 A6.7 GUARDMOUNT LATRINE 148B ELEVATION 4 (BASE BID)
1/2" = 1'-0"



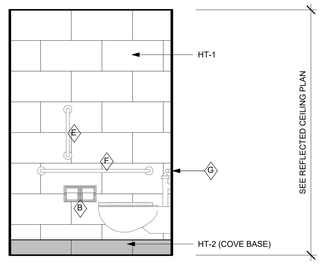
6 A6.7 Guardmount Latrine 148B Floor Plan (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



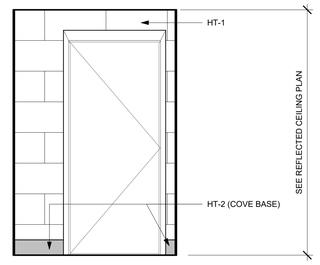
7 A6.7 GUARDMOUNT LATRINE 148B ELEVATION 1 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



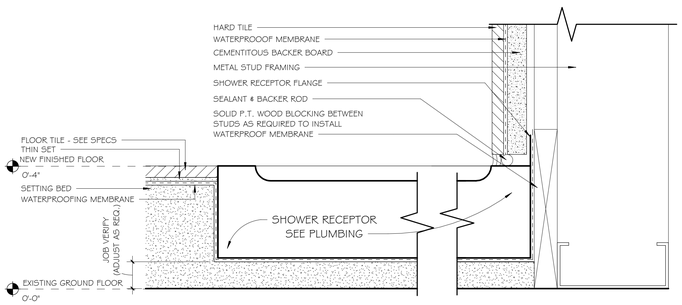
8 A6.7 GUARDMOUNT LATRINE 148B ELEVATION 2 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



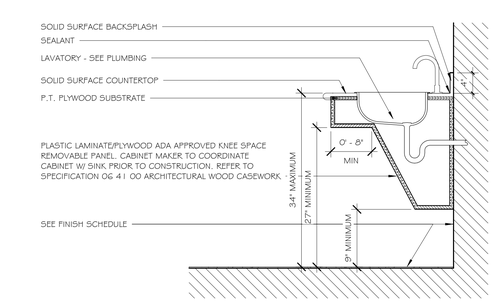
9 A6.7 GUARDMOUNT LATRINE 148B ELEVATION 3(BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



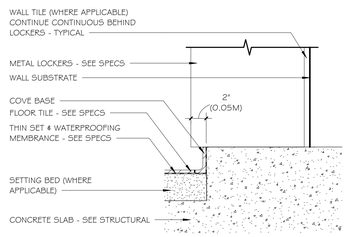
10 A6.7 GUARDMOUNT LATRINE 148B ELEVATION 4 (BID OPTION)
1/2" = 1'-0"



11 A6.7 SHOWER RECEPTOR DETAIL
6" = 1'-0"



12 A6.7 ADA SINK DETAIL
1" = 1'-0"



13 A6.7 LOCKER BASE DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By
DCD

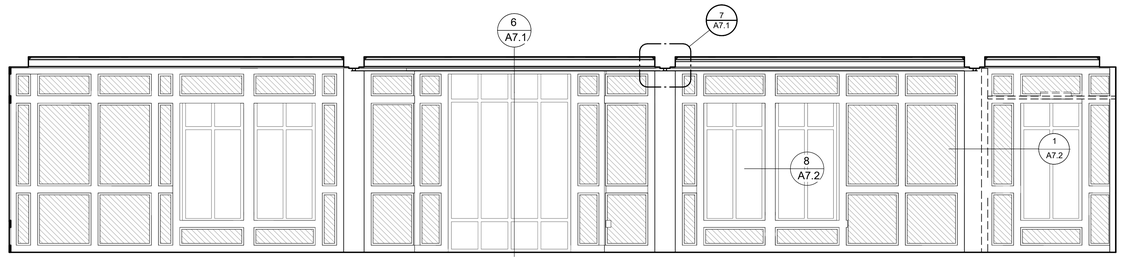
Project Title

A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Enlarged Floor Plans & Interior Elevations

Sheet Number
A6.7

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
No. 6, Dept. A
John
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Wesley S. Carter
6284
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS

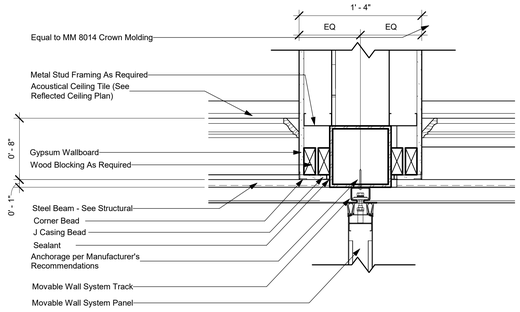


1 A7.1 Interior Elevation Multipurpose North (Bid Option #2)
1/4" = 1'-0"

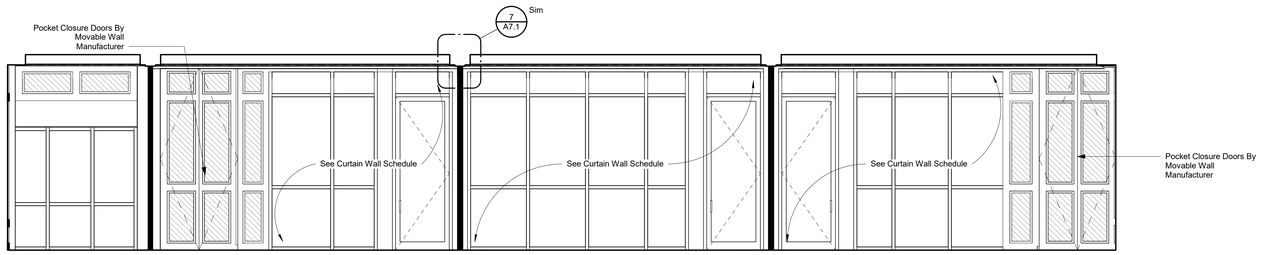
Legend:

Denotes Acoustical Wall Panels - See Specifciations

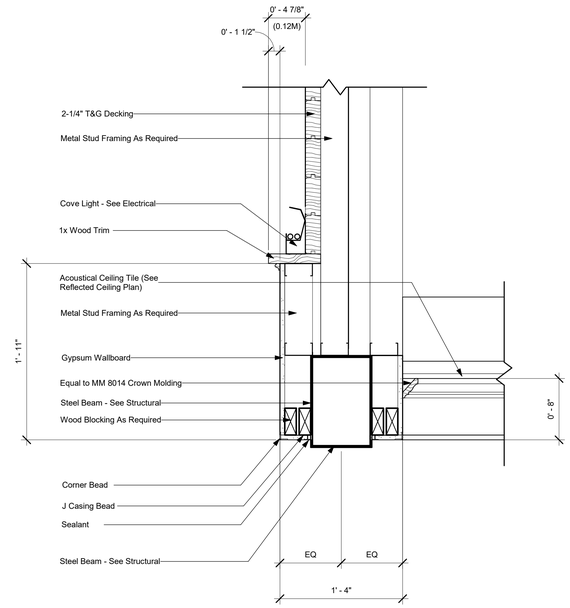
Denotes Tongue & Groove Wood Decking for Roof Deck and Wall Applications



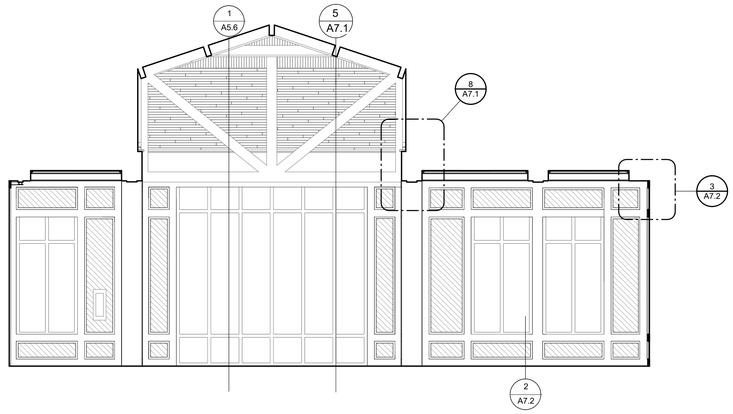
7 A7.1 Bulkhead Detail
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



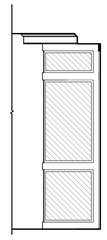
2 A7.1 Multipurpose Room North Interior Elevation (Bid Option #2)
1/4" = 1'-0"



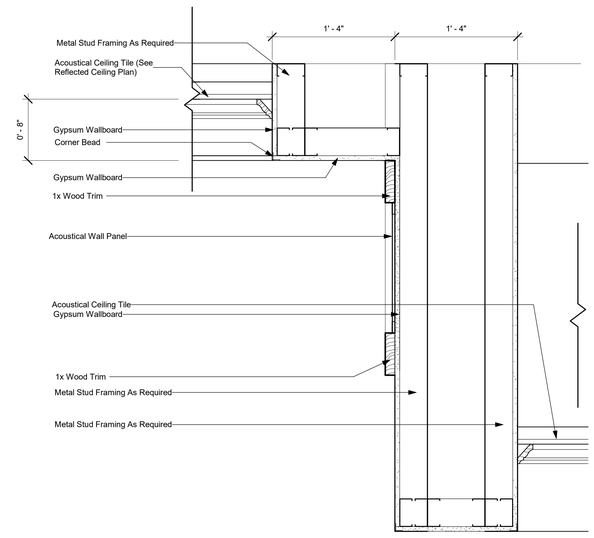
8 A7.1 Bulkhead Detail 2
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



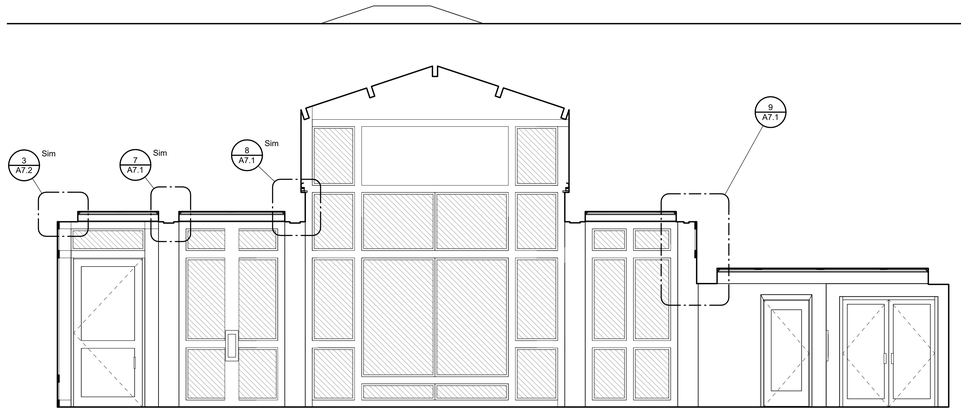
3 A7.1 Multipurpose Room East Wall Interior Elevation (Bid Option #2)
1/4" = 1'-0"



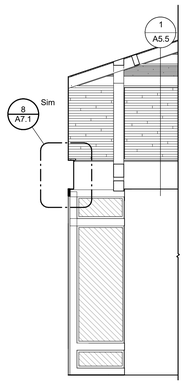
6 A7.1 Multipurpose Room South Nook Elevation
1/4" = 1'-0"



9 A7.1 Bulkhead Detail 3
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



4 A7.1 Multipurpose Room West Wall Interior Elevation (Bid Option #2)
1/4" = 1'-0"



5 A7.1 Interior Elevation East Nook Wall
1/4" = 1'-0"

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

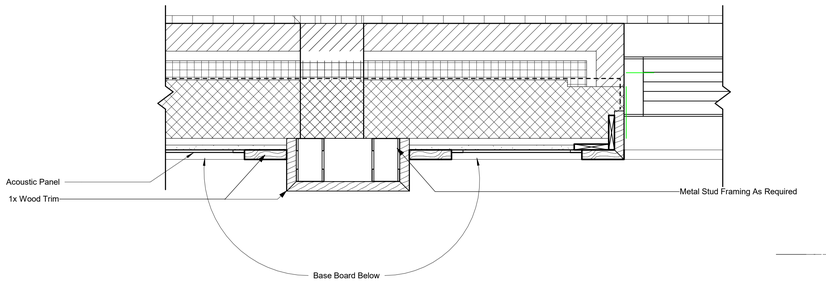
Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: JJ, NB, DCD, JBW
Checked By: DCD
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

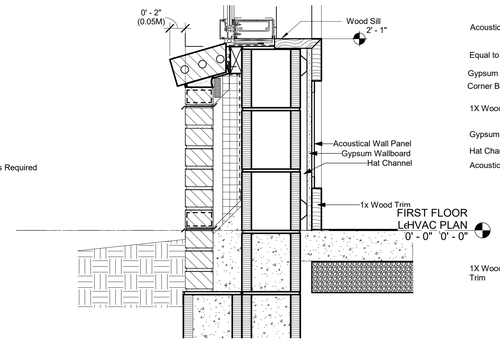
Sheet Title
Multipurpose Room Interior Elevations & Details (Bid Option #2)

Sheet Number
A7.1

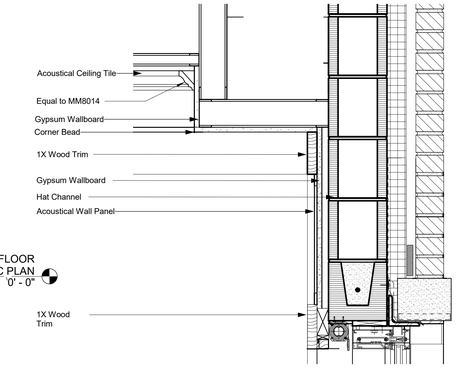
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Sweep, Jr.
1646
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Wesley R. Clemer
6244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



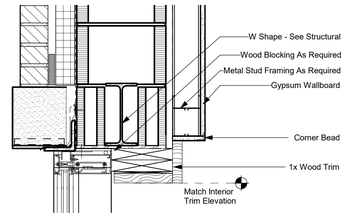
1 A7.2 Multipurpose Room Pilaster Detail
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



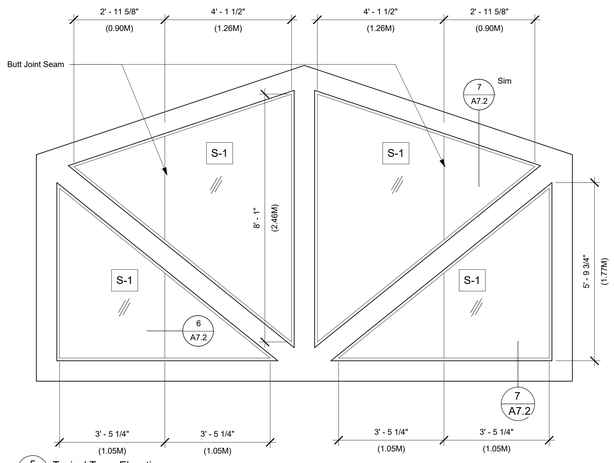
2 A7.2 Multipurpose Room Typical Window Sill Detail
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



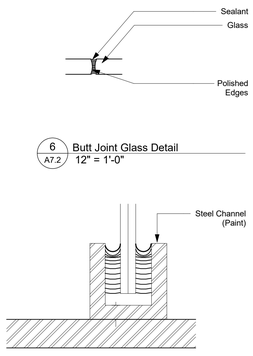
3 A7.2 Multipurpose Room Soffit Detail
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



4 A7.2 Detail 2
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



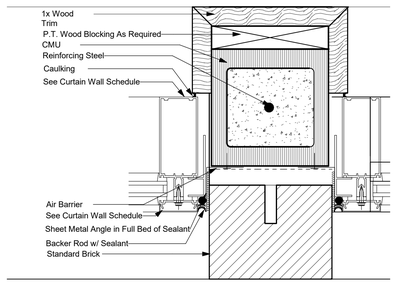
5 A7.2 Typical Truss Elevation
1/2" = 1'-0"



6 A7.2 Butt Joint Glass Detail
12" = 1'-0"

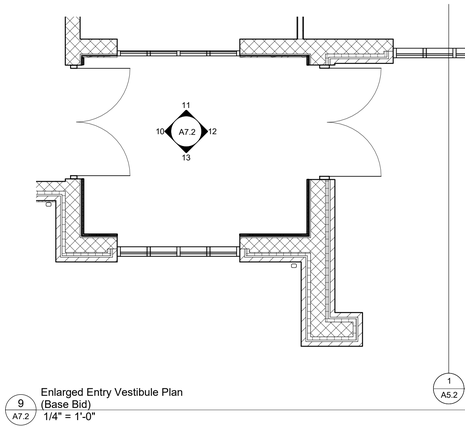
Note: Coordinate channel width/depth with glass install. Channel to be as small as possible.

7 A7.2 Truss Glass Attachment Detail
12" = 1'-0"

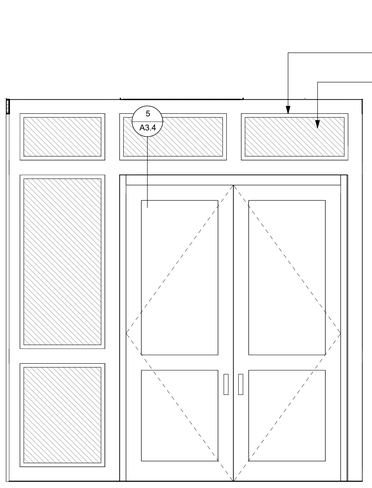


Note: See 13A3.3 for GWB detail

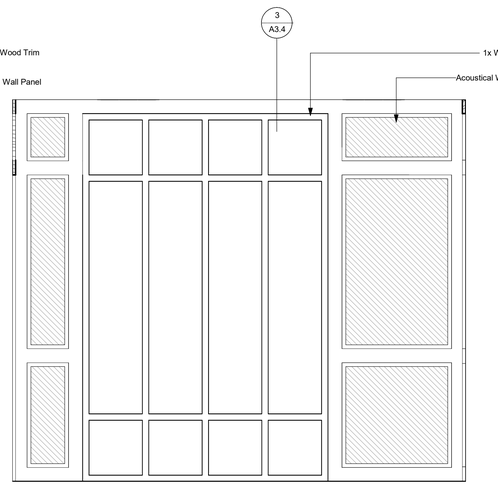
8 A7.2 Back to Back Window Jamb Detail
3" = 1'-0"



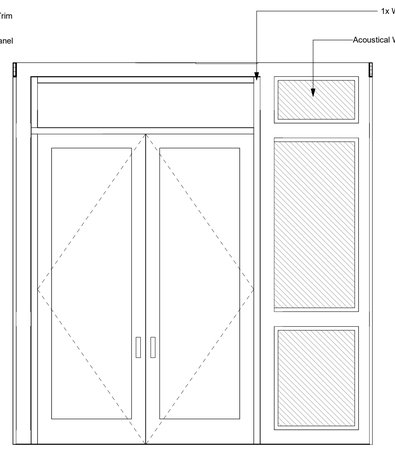
9 A7.2 Enlarged Entry Vestibule Plan (Base Bid)
1/4" = 1'-0"



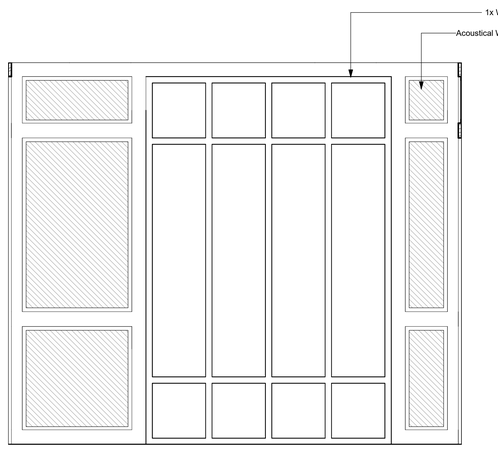
10 A7.2 Entry Vestible 1
1/2" = 1'-0"



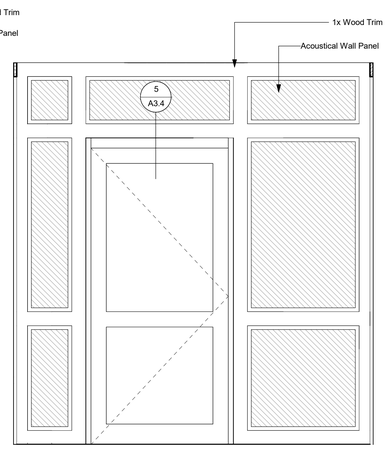
11 A7.2 Entry Vestibule 2
1/2" = 1'-0"



12 A7.2 Entry Vestibule 3
1/2" = 1'-0"



13 A7.2 Entry Vestibule 4
1/2" = 1'-0"



14 A7.2 Entry Vestibule 5
1/2" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

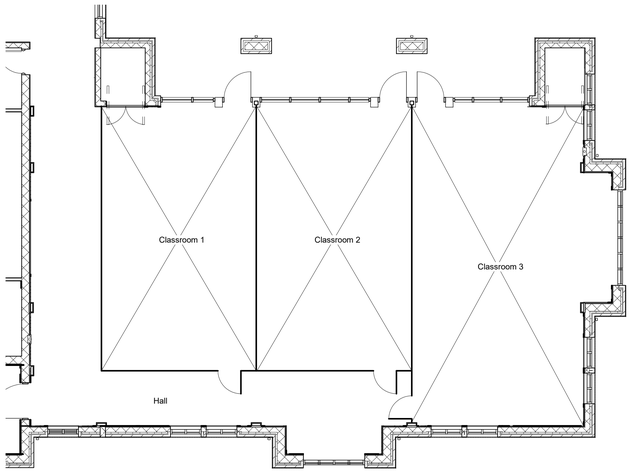
Checked By
DCD

Project Title
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

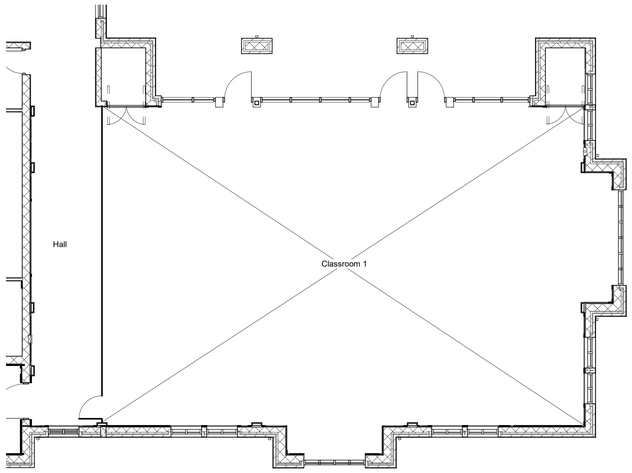
Sheet Title
Multipurpose Room Details

Sheet Number
A7.2

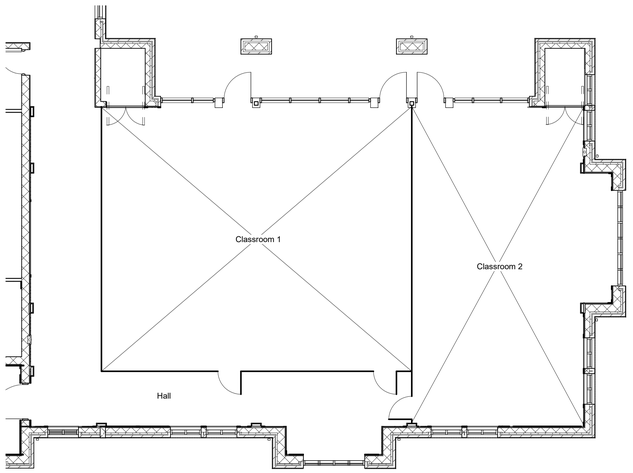
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Mar N. Bonin, A
1990
Gregory A. O'Neal
4043
Wesley S. Clarke
4244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



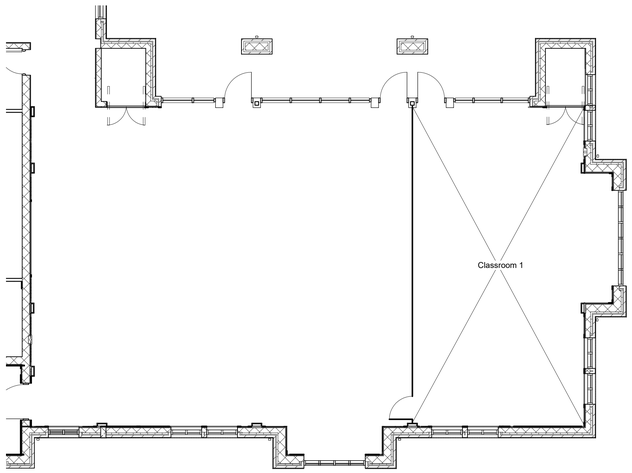
1 A7.3 Multipurpose Room Configuration
Option 1
1/8" = 1'-0"



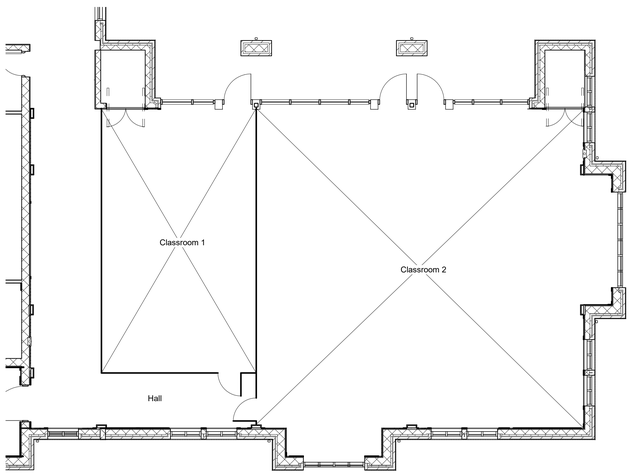
4 A7.3 Multipurpose Room Configuration
Option 4
1/8" = 1'-0"



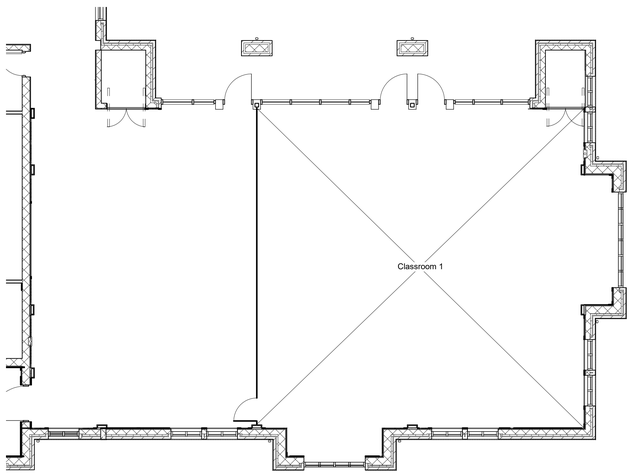
2 A7.3 Multipurpose Room Configuration
Option 2
1/8" = 1'-0"



5 A7.3 Multipurpose Room Configuration
Option 5
1/8" = 1'-0"



3 A7.3 Multipurpose Room Configuration
Option 3
1/8" = 1'-0"



6 A7.3 Multipurpose Room Configuration
Option 6
1/8" = 1'-0"

Notes:

- Contractor shall design and engineer movable wall systems in accordance with applicable project specifications and as required to provide a movable wall system that can be configured into the 6 possible configuration options shown on this sheet.
- Contractor shall provide all necessary panels, tracks, hardware, and miscellaneous components required to provide each of the depict wall configurations.
- Provide illumination exit signs and panic hardware at all exit doors within moveable wall system.
- Provide raised panel wood trim on moveable wall panel pocket doors as indicated on 2/A7.1.
- Field applied wood trim is not required on moveable wall system panels.

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

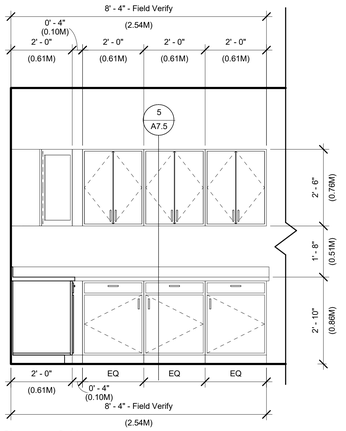
Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: JJ, NB, DCD, JBW
Checked By: DCD
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

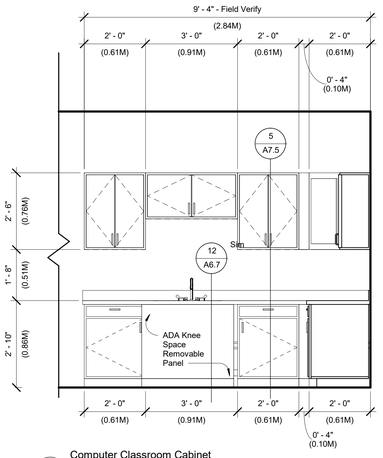
Sheet Title
Multipurpose Room Configuration Diagrams (Bid Option #2)

Sheet Number
A7.3

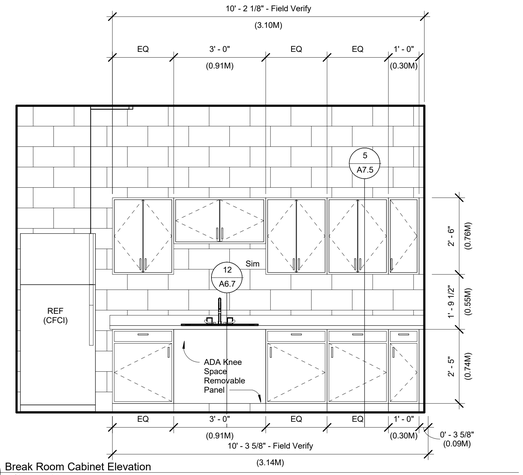
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Seeger, Jr.
1045
Gregory A. O'Neal
6501
Wesley K. Cooker
6244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



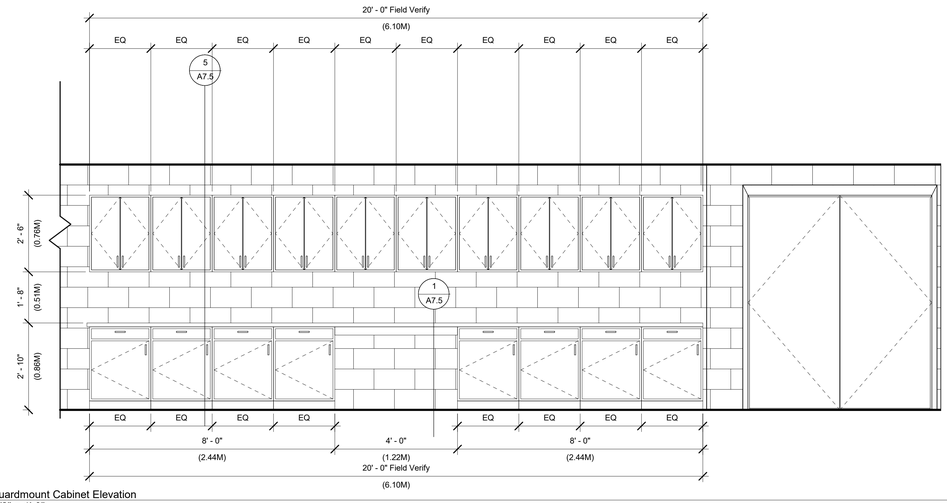
1 A7.4 Computer Classroom Cabinet Elevation 1
1/2" = 1'-0"



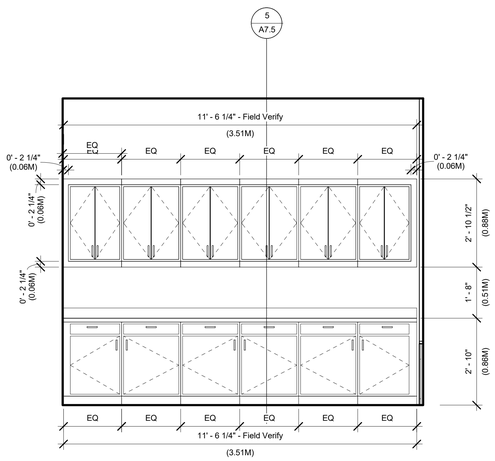
2 A7.4 Computer Classroom Cabinet Elevation 2
1/2" = 1'-0"



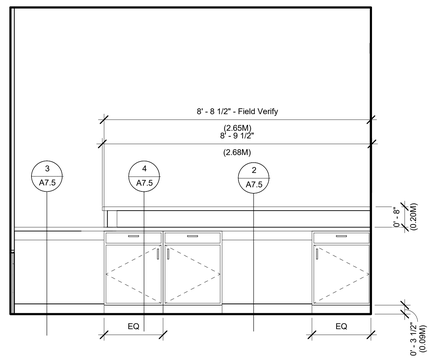
3 A7.4 Break Room Cabinet Elevation
1/2" = 1'-0"



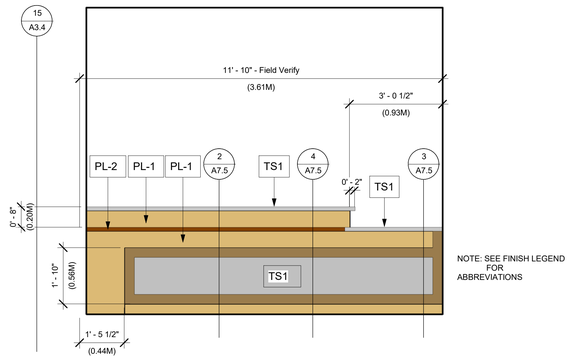
4 A7.4 Guardmount Cabinet Elevation
1/2" = 1'-0"



5 A7.4 Badging Cabinet Elevation 1
1/2" = 1'-0"



6 A7.4 Badging Cabinet Elevation 2
1/2" = 1'-0"



NOTE: SEE FINISH LEGEND FOR ABBREVIATIONS

7 A7.4 Badging Cabinet Elevation 3
1/2" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court St. Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

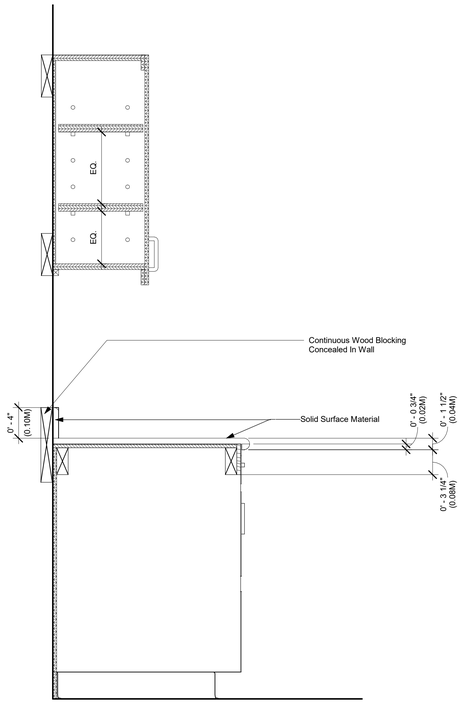
Checked By
DCD

Project Title
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

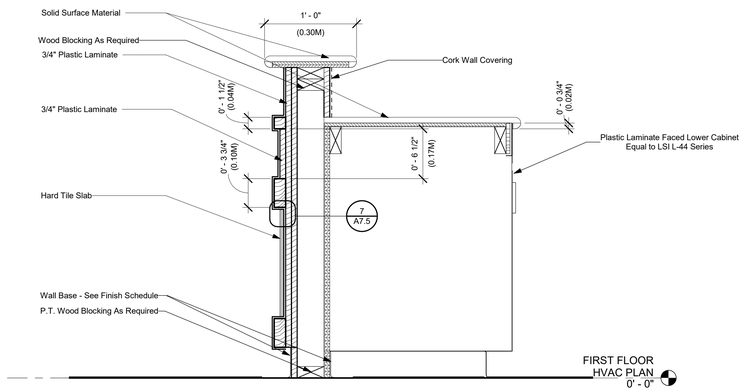
Sheet Title
Cabinet Elevations

Sheet Number
A7.4

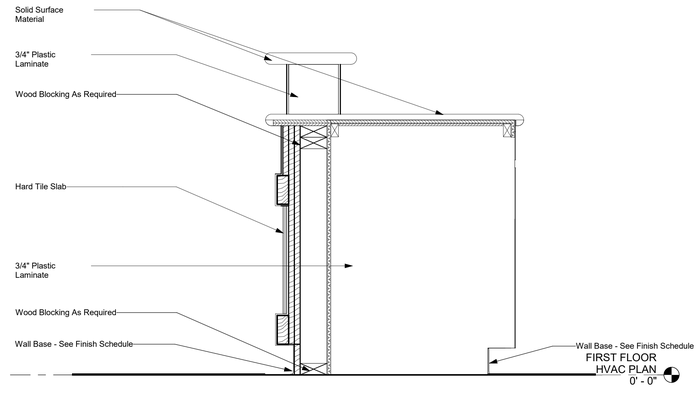
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jay M. Sorey, Jr. 1836
Gregory A. O'Neal 4043
Wesley S. Clower 6244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



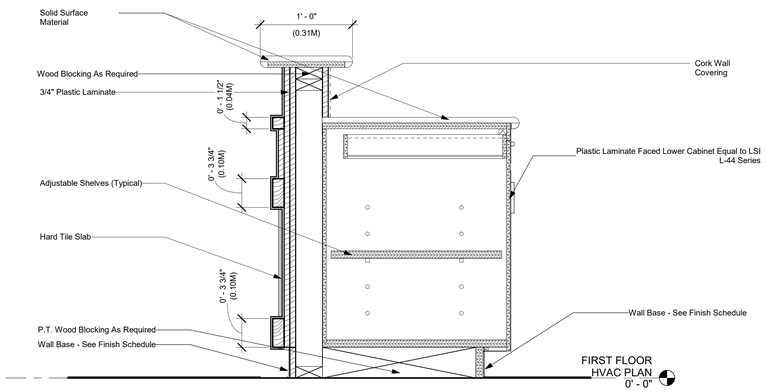
1 A7.5 Cabinet Detail Through Knee Space
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



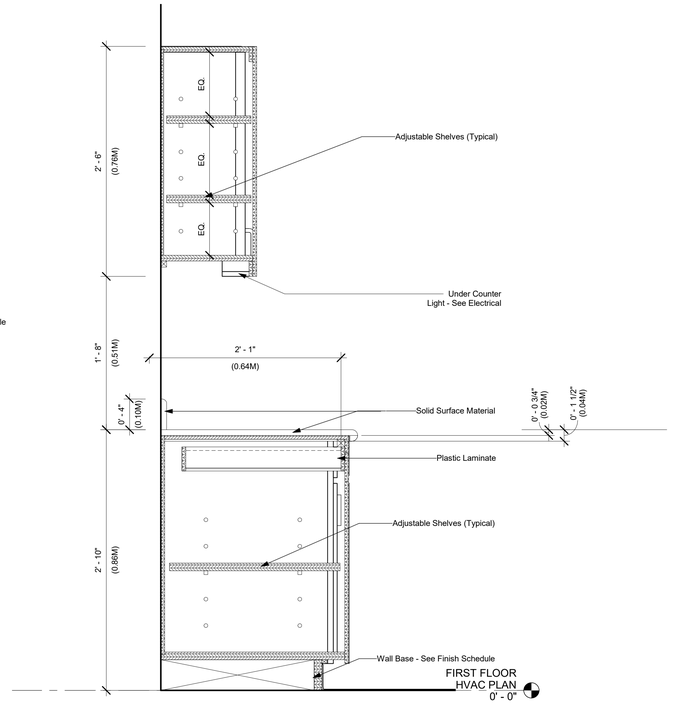
2 A7.5 Badging Desk High Counter Detail
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



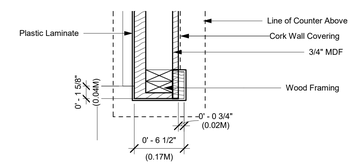
3 A7.5 Badging Desk Grooved Panel Detail
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



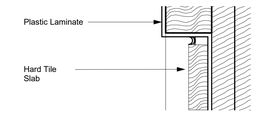
4 A7.5 Badging Deks Low Counter Detail
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



5 A7.5 Detail 19
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



6 A7.5 Edge Termination Detail
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



7 A7.5 Glass Panel Hardware Detail
6" = 1'-0"

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

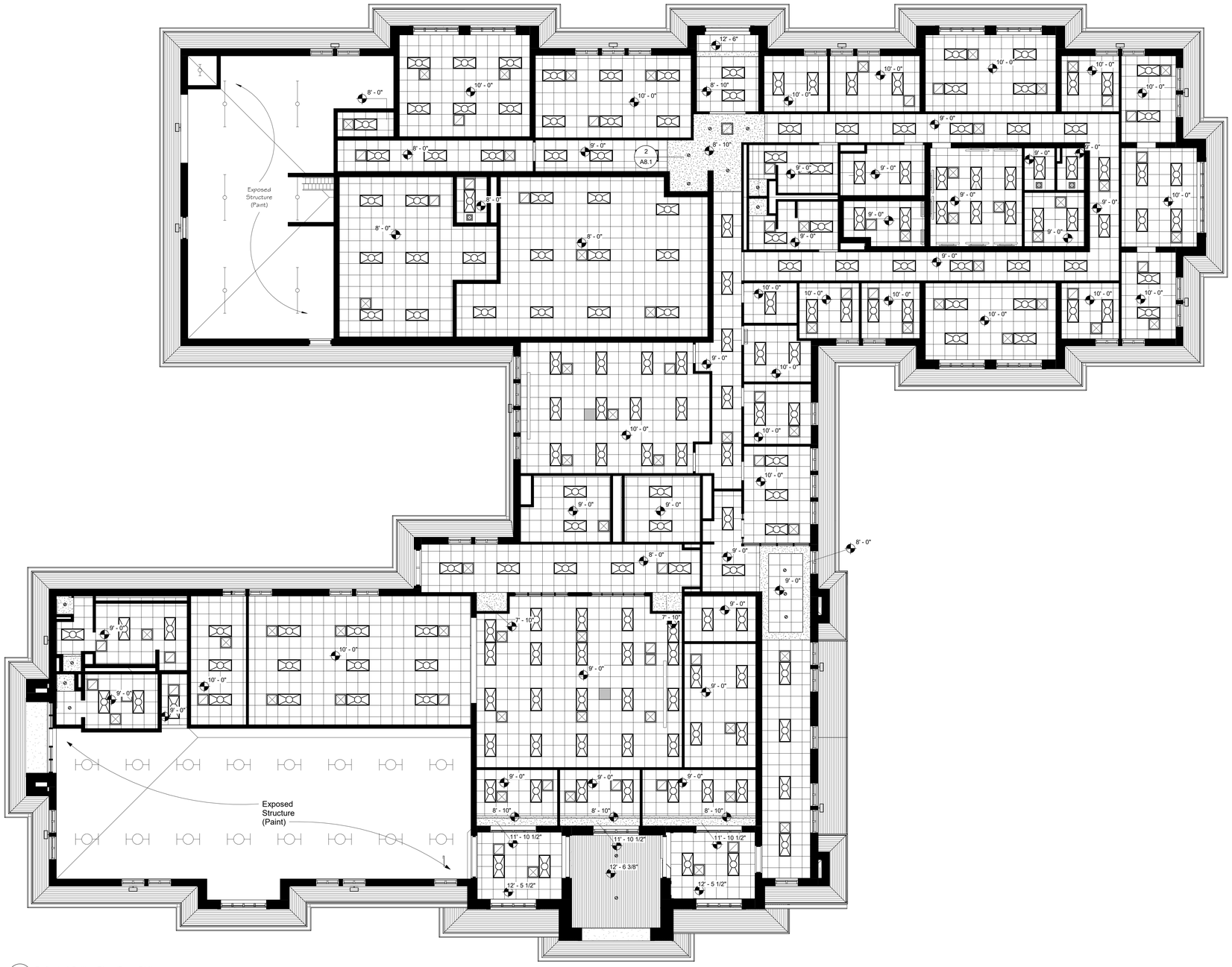
Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: JJ, NB, DCD, JBW
Checked By: DCD
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Cabinet Details

Sheet Number
A7.5

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Sweep, Jr.
1040
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Wesley S. Cramer
6244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



1 A8.1 Reflected Ceiling Plan (Base Bid)
1/8" = 1'-0"

Acoustical Tile Ceiling

Gypsum Board Ceiling

Metal Soffit Panels

Tongue and Groove Wood Decking

Cast Stone

1 A101 Detail Tag

Return Air (See Mechanical)

Supply Air (See Mechanical)

Recessed Flourescent Fixture (See Electrical)

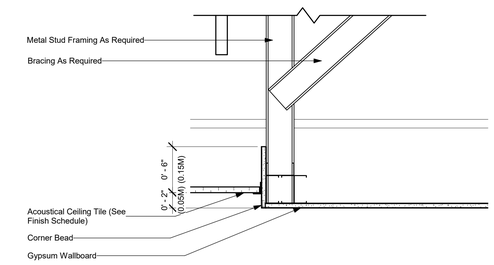
Surface Mounted Flourescent Fixture (See Electrical)

Recessed Can Light (See Electrical)

Retractable Projector Mount (See Specification Section 11 5223)

Roll Down Screen (See Specification Section 11 5213)

Ceiling Legend
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 A8.1 Ceiling Joint Detail
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072

Date: MARCH 2022

Drawn By: JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By: DCD

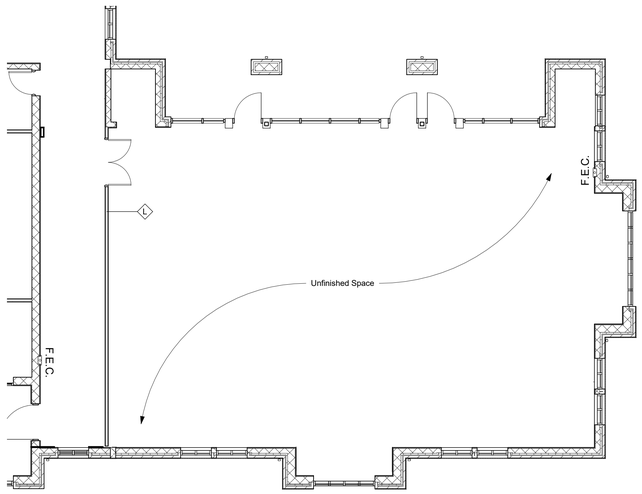
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

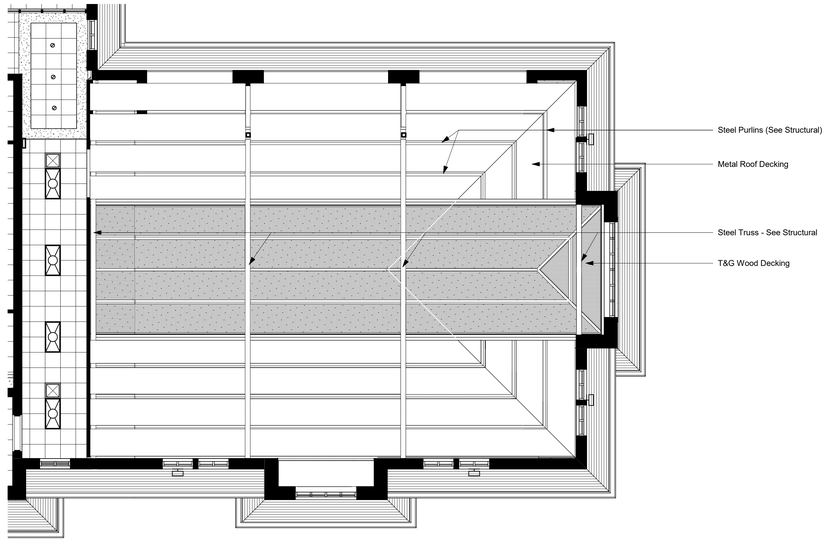
Sheet Title
Reflected Ceiling Plan (Base Bid)

Sheet Number
A8.1

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Sweep, Jr.
1646
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Wesley S. Cleaver
6244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



1 A8.1A Partial Floor Plan (Bid Option #1)
1/8" = 1'-0"



2 A8.1A Partial Reflected Ceiling Plan (Bid Option 1)
1/8" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By
JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By
DCD

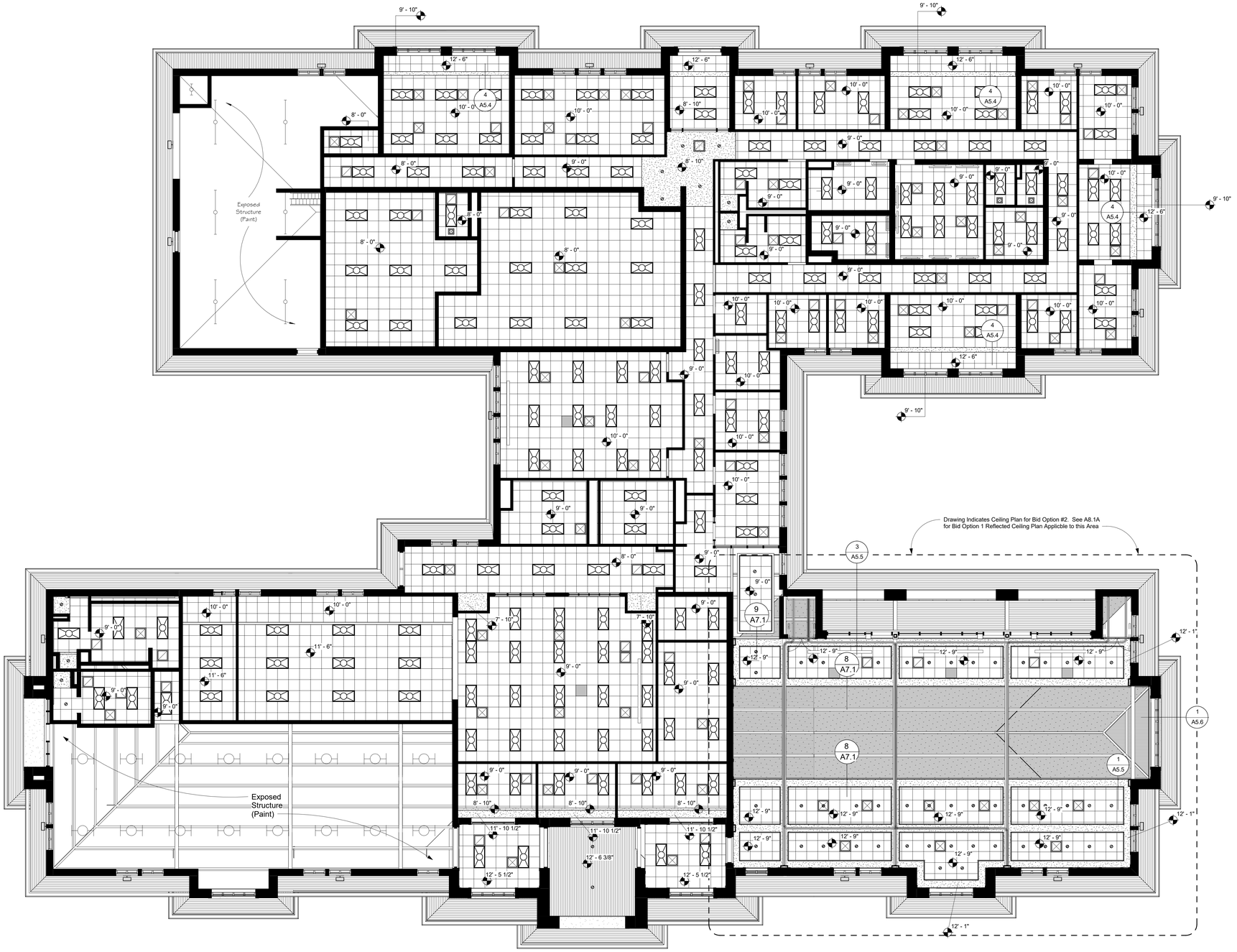
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Bid Option 1 Partial Floor Plan and Reflected Ceiling Plan

Sheet Number
A8.1A

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Sorrell, Jr.
1646
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Wesley R. Cooper
6244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



1 A8.1B Reflected Ceiling Plan (Bid Option)
1/8" = 1'-0"

Acoustical Tile Ceiling

Gypsum Board Ceiling

Metal Soffit Panels

Tongue and Groove Wood Decking

Cast Stone

1 A101 Detail Tag

Return Air (See Mechanical)

Supply Air (See Mechanical)

Recessed Flourescent Fixture (See Electrical)

Surface Mounted Flourescent Fixture (See Electrical)

Recessed Can Light (See Electrical)

Retractable Projector Mount (See Specification Section 11 5223)

Roll Down Screen (See Specification Section 11 5213)

Ceiling Legend
1/4" = 1'-0"

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072

Date: MARCH 2022

Drawn By: JJ, NB, DCD, JBW

Checked By: DCD

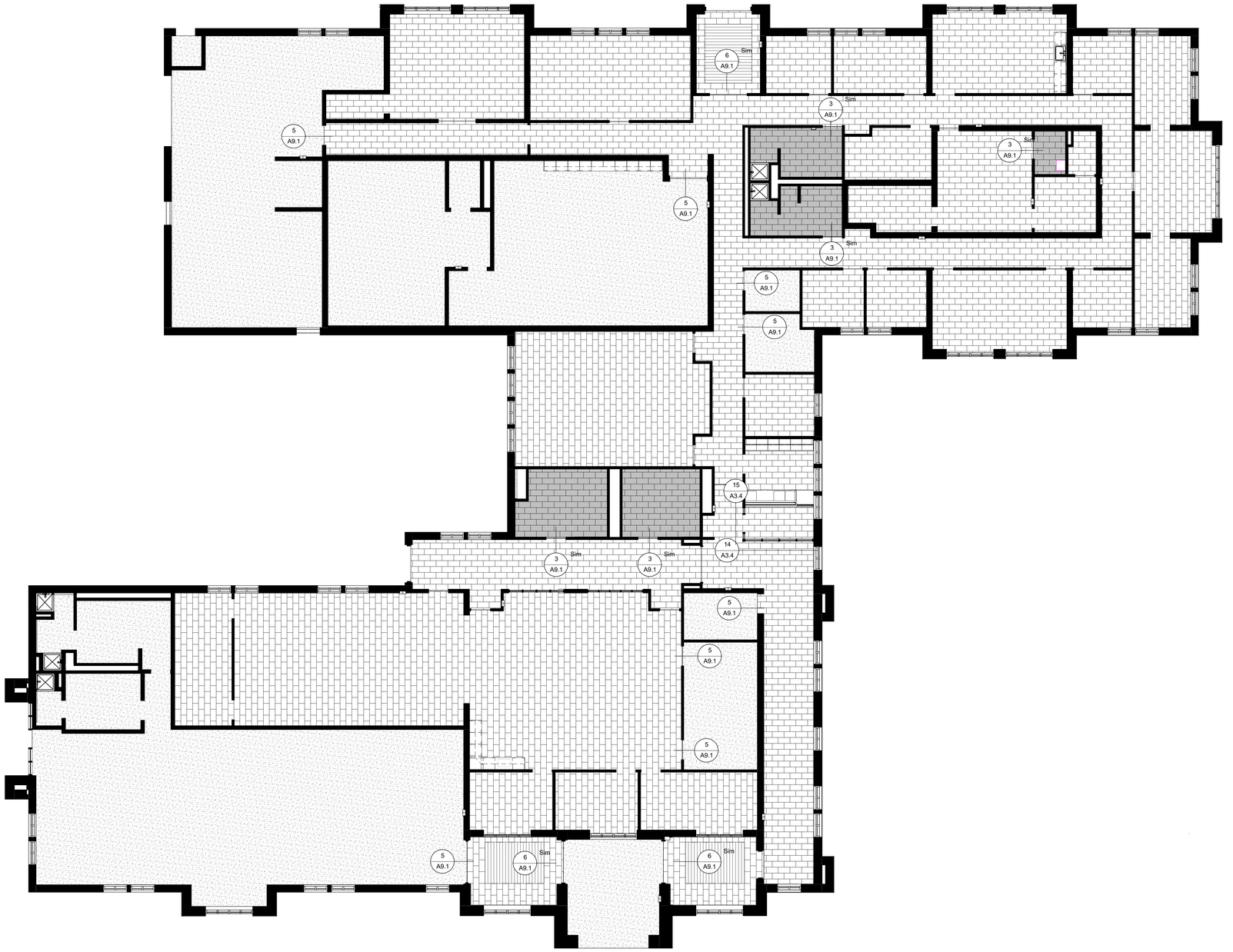
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Reflected Ceiling Plan (Bid Option 2)

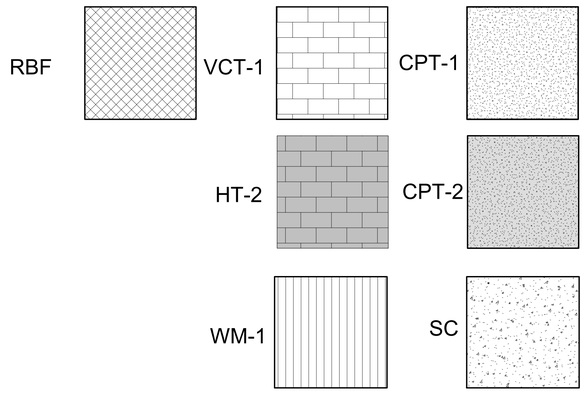
Sheet Number
A8.1B

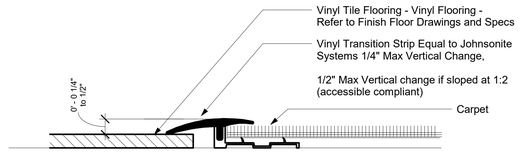
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Seeley, Jr.
1646
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Wesley R. Clemer
6244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



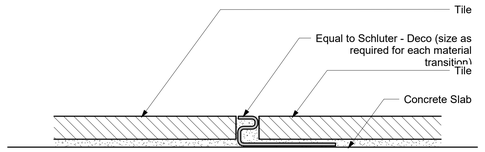
1 A9.1 Floor Pattern Plan (Base Bid)
1/8" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PATTERN LEGEND

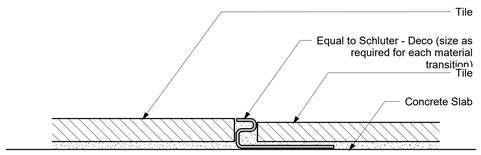




2 A9.1 VCT to Carpet Transition
12" = 1'-0"

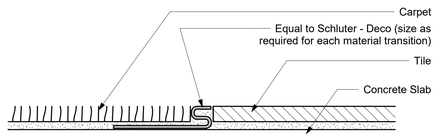


Note: Same Height Transitions From Tile to Tile

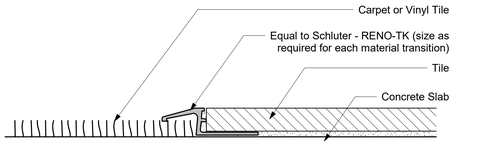


Note: Different Height Transitions From Tile to Tile

3 A9.1 Tile to Tile Transitions
12" = 1'-0"

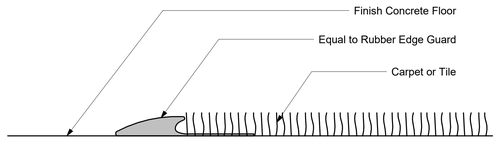


Note: Same Height Transitions From Carpet to Tile



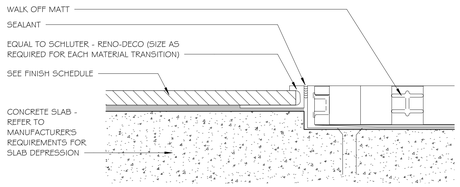
Note: Different Height Transitions From Carpet to Tile

4 A9.1 Carpet to Tile Transitions
12" = 1'-0"



Note: Transitions From Concrete to Carpet or Tile

5 A9.1 Concrete to Carpet or Tile
12" = 1'-0"



6 A9.1 WALK OFF MAT DETAIL
12" = 1'-0"

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

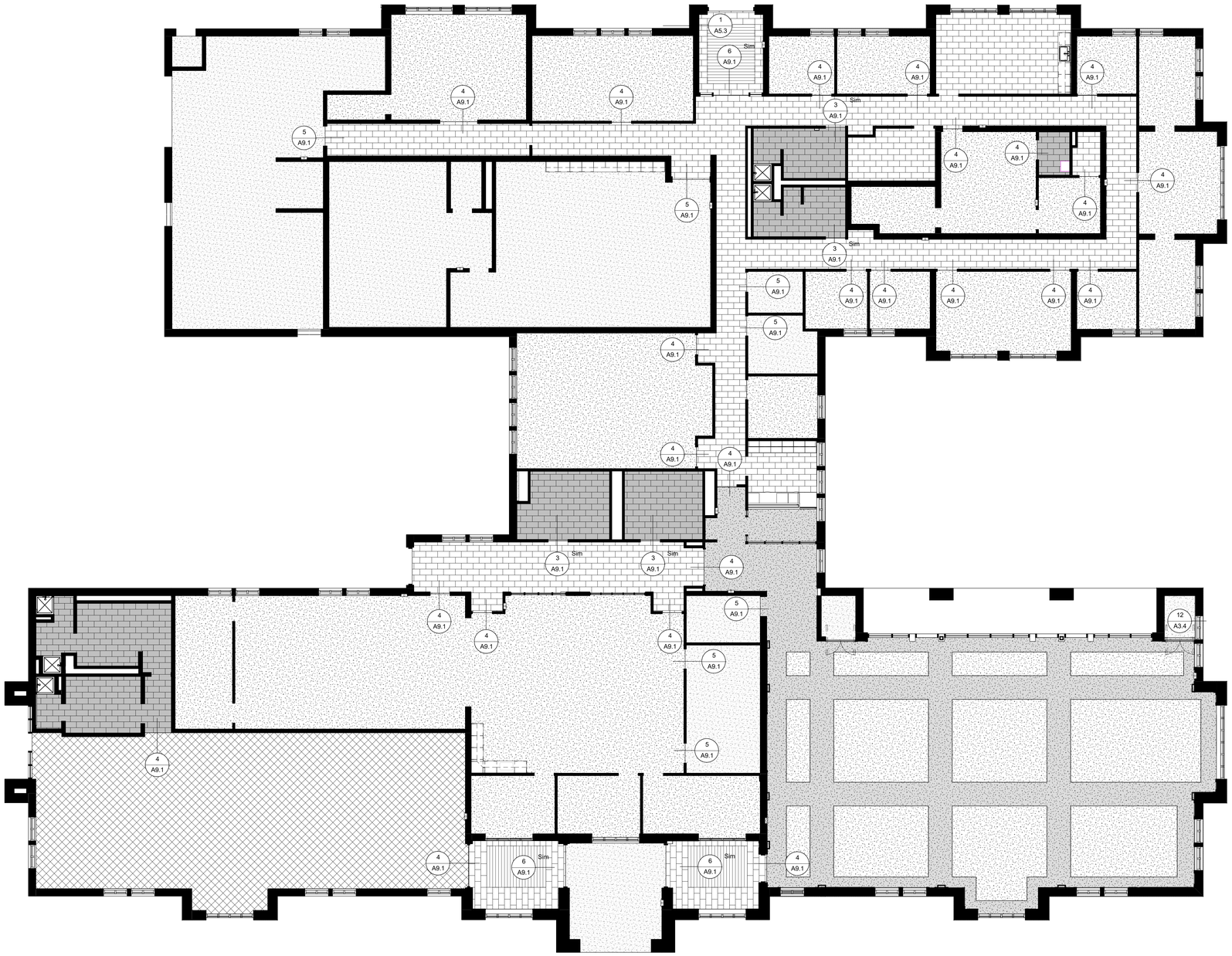
Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: JJ, NB, DCD, JBW
Checked By: DCD
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Floor Pattern Plan Base Bid

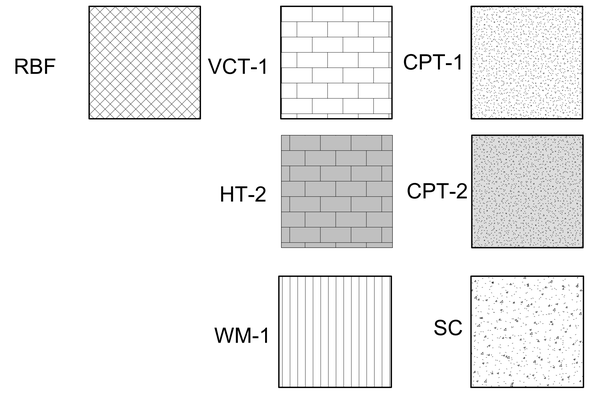
Sheet Number
A9.1

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Sweep, Jr.
1646
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Wesley S. Clarke
4244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



1 A9.1A Floor Pattern Plan (Bid Option)
1/8" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PATTERN LEGEND



SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

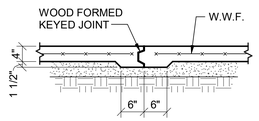
Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: JJ, NB, DCD, JBW
Checked By: DCD
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
Floor Pattern Plan - Bid Option

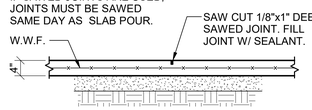
Sheet Number
A9.1A

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Sweep, Jr.
1040
Gregory A. O'Neal
6043
Wesley R. Cromer
6244
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



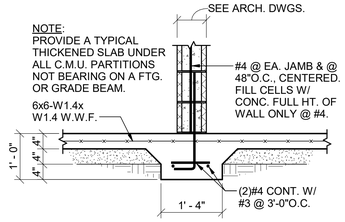
TYPICAL SLAB CONSTRUCTION JOINT DETAIL-(C.J.)

NOTE:
IF SAWED JOINTS ARE USED, JOINTS MUST BE SAWED SAME DAY AS SLAB POUR.

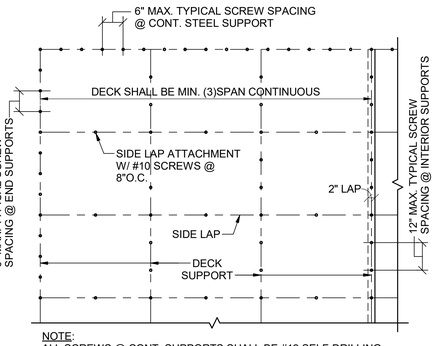


ALTERNATE SLAB CONSTRUCTION JOINT DETAIL (SAWED JOINT)

NOTE:
PROVIDE A TYPICAL THICKENED SLAB UNDER ALL C.M.U. PARTITIONS NOT BEARING ON A FTG. OR GRADE BEAM.



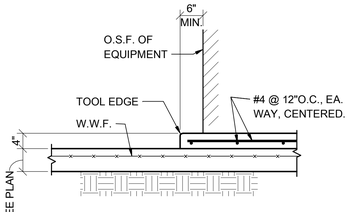
TYPICAL THICKENED SLAB DETAIL



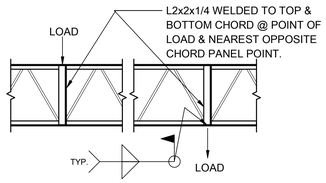
NOTE:
ALL SCREWS @ CONT. SUPPORTS SHALL BE #12 SELF-DRILLING SELF-TAPPING SCREWS. AT BAR JOIST ROOFS, USE 5/8"Ø PUDDLE WELDS (IN LIEU OF SCREWS) @ STEEL SUPPORTS.

TYPICAL ROOF DECK FASTENING REQUIREMENTS

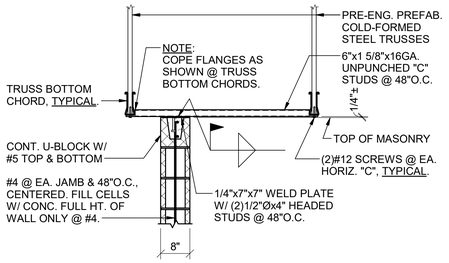
NO SCALE



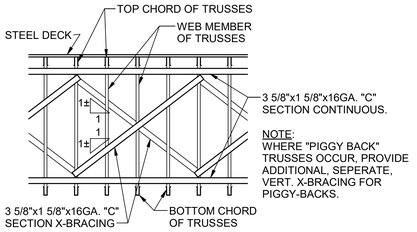
TYPICAL EQUIPMENT PAD DETAIL



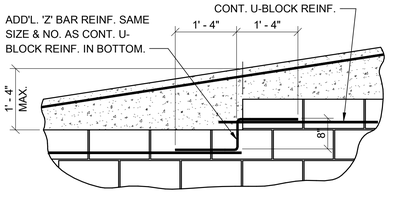
TYPICAL JOIST WHERE LOAD IS ADDED OTHER THAN AT PANEL POINT



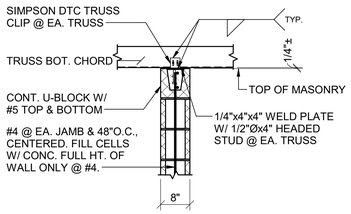
WALL PARALLEL TO TRUSSES



TYPICAL 'X'-BRACING DETAIL

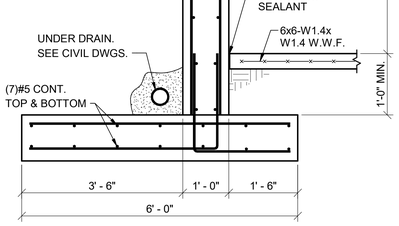


TYPICAL U-BLOCK STEP DETAIL



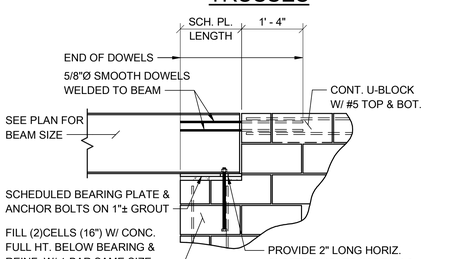
WALL PERPENDICULAR TO TRUSSES

TYPICAL NON-BEARING C.M.U. WALL ANCHORAGE DETAIL AT COLD-FORMED STEEL TRUSSES

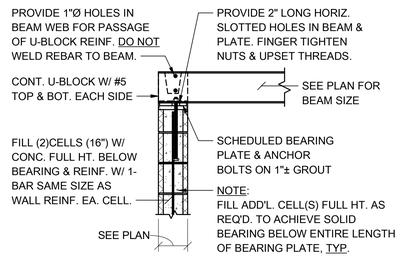


TYPICAL RETAINING WALL SECTION

(SEE CIVIL DWGS. FOR LOCATION)

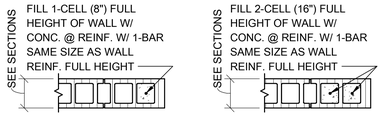


TYPICAL BEAM BEARING ON C.M.U. WALL DETAIL (PARALLEL)



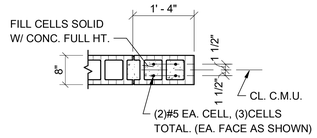
TYPICAL BEAM BEARING ON C.M.U. WALL DETAIL (PERPENDICULAR)

NOTE:
ALL JAMB REINF. SHALL BE CONT. THRU LINTEL. MAINTAIN 3" VERT. BAR SPACING WHERE LINTEL HORIZ. REINF. PASSES BETWEEN VERT. BARS. MAINTAIN 1" CLEARANCE BETWEEN BEAM HORIZ. BARS.



JAMB AT LINTELS BEARING 8"

JAMB AT LINTELS BEARING 16"



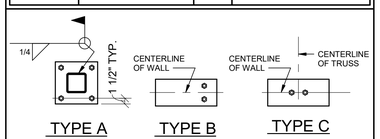
TYPICAL JAMB CONDITION @ CONC. BEAM LINTELS

TYPICAL JAMB REINFORCING DETAILS

(UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS)

BEARING & BASE PLATE SCHEDULE

MARK	PLATE SIZE	PLATE TYPE	ANCHOR BOLT NO. & SIZE
BP-1	3/4"x10"x10"	A	(4)3/4"Ø x16" HEADED
BP-2	3/4"x11"x16"	B	(2)3/4"Ø x14" HEADED
BP-3	3/4"x7"x16"	B	(2)3/4"Ø x14" HEADED
BP-4	1 1/4"x7"x16"	B & C	(2)3/4"Ø x14" HEADED



TYPE A TYPE B TYPE C

BASE PLATE TYPES

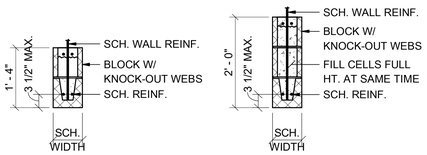
Footing Schedule

Type Mark	Length	Width	Depth	Reinforcing
A	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	1' - 0"	(5)#4 EA. WAY T.&B.

Lintel Schedule

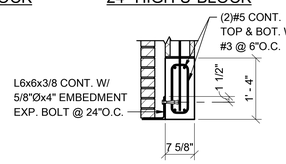
Mark or Location	Max. Span	Type	Size	Reinforcing	Remarks
8"C.M.U.	3'-4"	U-BLOCK	8x8	#5 TOP & BOTTOM	8" HIGH U-BLOCK
8"C.M.U.	6'-4"	U-BLOCK	8x16	(2)#5 TOP & BOTTOM	16" HIGH U-BLOCK
8"C.M.U.	8'-8"	U-BLOCK	8x24	(2)#5 TOP & BOTTOM	24" HIGH U-BLOCK
8"C.M.U.	13'-4"	REINF. CONC. BEAM	7 5/8x16	(2)#5 TOP & BOTTOM W/ #3 @ 6"O.C.	SEE NOTE 4
12"C.M.U.	3'-4"	U-BLOCK	12x8	(2)#5 TOP & BOTTOM	8" HIGH U-BLOCK
12"C.M.U.	8'-0"	U-BLOCK	12x16	(2)#5 TOP & BOTTOM	16" HIGH U-BLOCK

NOTES:
1. BEAR 8" HIGH U-BLOCKS 8" EACH END & 16" HIGH U-BLOCKS 16" EACH END.
2. FILL CELLS W/ CONCRETE FULL HEIGHT @ U-BLOCK BEARING FOR ENTIRE LENGTH OF BEARING & REINFORCE EACH CELL W/ BAR SAME SIZE AS WALL REINFORCING. VERTICAL REINFORCING SHALL BE CONTINUOUS THRU LINTEL @ BEARING.
3. FILL CELLS OF U-BLOCK LINTEL TO FULL HEIGHT IN ONE POUR.
4. BEAR CONC. BEAMS 16" EA. END. USE REINF. BAR EA. FACE (8"O.C. = 4 BARS TOTAL EA. JAMB). SEE TYP. JAMB CONDITION @ CONC. BEAM LINTELS THIS SHEET.



16" HIGH U-BLOCK

24" HIGH U-BLOCK



16" DEEP CONC. LINTEL

GENERAL NOTES

FOUNDATION:
1. THE BEARING STRATA OF ALL FOOTINGS AND GRADE BEAMS SHALL BE INSPECTED AND APPROVED BY THE SOILS TESTING LABORATORY PRIOR TO PLACING THE REINFORCING STEEL AND CONCRETE.
2. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL BEAR ON AN UNDISTURBED SOIL STRATA OR COMPACTED FILL CAPABLE OF SUSTAINING THE LOADS.
3. FOOTINGS WERE DESIGNED FOR AN ALLOWABLE SOIL BEARING OF P = 2500 PSF.THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL VERIFY THAT THE SOILS ARE CAPABLE OF SUSTAINING 2500 PSF PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT.
4. ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON PLAN ARE TOP OF FOOTINGS AND ARE MINIMUM DEPTH. DIFFERENT OR UNUSUAL CONDITIONS SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE ARCHITECT AND/OR ENGINEER.
5. ALL FOOTING REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE HELD SECURELY FROM THE GROUND. CONCRETE BLOCK AND BROKEN TILE SHALL NOT BE USED. CONCRETE OR CLAY BRICK MAY BE USED.
6. DOWEL ALL FOOTINGS AND WALLS WHERE THEY ABUT WITH SAME STEEL AS VERTICAL.
7. PROVIDE PREFORMED EXPANSION JOINT WHERE SHOWN.
8. IN FOOTINGS PROVIDE CORNER BARS AT ALL EXTERIOR BUILDING CORNERS.
9. DO NOT BACK FILL BEHIND FOUNDATION WALLS UNTIL TOP AND BOTTOM SLABS HAVE BEEN POURED AND ATTAINED THEIR DESIGN STRENGTHS.
10. BACK FILL BOTH SIDES OF FOUNDATION WALLS AT SAME TIME TO PREVENT OVERTURNING.
11. BACK FILL BEHIND ALL RETAINING WALLS AND BASEMENT WALLS SHALL BE AN APPROVED GRANULAR MATERIAL.

CONCRETE:
1. ALL CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH AT 28 DAYS OF F'c = 3000 PSI AND A MAXIMUM WATER-CEMENT RATIO OF 0.53. ALL CONCRETE FOR EXTERIOR APPLICATIONS SHALL CONTAIN ENTRAINED AIR. SEE SPECS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A615 GRADE 60.
3. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A185 OR ASTM A1064.
4. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE PROTECTIVE COVERING OF REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS (SEE DETAILS) : FOOTINGS AND GRADE BEAMS 3" CLEAR BOTTOM AND SIDES, 1 1/2" CLEAR TOP. CONCRETE SLABS 3/4" CLEAR. WALLS 1 1/2" CLEAR SIDES. BEAMS 1 1/2" CLEAR TO STIRRUPS. FORMED CONCRETE COLUMNS 1 1/2" CLEAR TO TIES.
5. LAP ALL CONCRETE WALL VERTICAL REINFORCING AND CONCRETE BEAM HORIZONTAL REINFORCING WITH CLASS B LAP SPLICES. LAP ALL OTHER CONTINUOUS BARS WITH CLASS A SPLICES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
6. PLACING PLANS AND DETAILS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST "A.C.I. DETAILING MANUAL"
7. STEEL FABRICATOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR THE ARCHITECT AND/OR ENGINEER'S REVIEW.
8. DO NOT RUN CONDUITS, RACEWAYS, OR PIPES IN CONCRETE SLABS, BEAMS, OR COLUMNS WITHOUT SPECIFIC APPROVAL FROM BLACKBURN DANIELS O'BARR.

MASONRY:
1. PROVIDE MASONRY HORIZONTAL JOINT REINFORCEMENT 16" O.C. VERTICAL IN ALL CONCRETE BLOCK WALLS. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE FOR TOTAL WIDTH OF CAVITY WALLS.
2. WHERE CONCRETE OR STEEL BEAMS BEAR ON CONCRETE BLOCK WALLS, BLOCK CELLS SHALL BE FILLED WITH CONCRETE 1'-4" WIDE TO FOUNDATION AND REINFORCED WITH A #5 EACH CELL UNLESS NOTED OR DETAILED OTHERWISE.
3. CONCRETE OR GROUT FOR BLOCK FILL SHALL HAVE 3/8 INCH MAXIMUM SIZE COARSE AGGREGATE AND SUFFICIENT WATER SO THE CONCRETE WILL FLOW INTO THE BLOCK CELLS WITHOUT LEAVING VOIDS. HEIGHT OF LIFT WHEN FILLING CELLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 4'-0".
4. CONCRETE OR GROUT FILL FOR C.M.U. SHALL HAVE A 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF F'c = 3000 PSI. ON 16" AND DEEPER U-BLOCKS, FILL CELLS FULL HEIGHT OF LINTEL AT SAME TIME.
5. ANCHOR ALL MASONRY WALLS TO STEEL COLUMNS WITH STRAP ANCHORS AT 16" O.C. VERTICALLY UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE.
6. UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE PROVIDE KEYED RUBBER MASONRY CONTROL JOINTS AT A MAXIMUM SPACING OF 25'-4". JOINT SHALL BE DISCONTINUOUS AT BOND BEAM. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECT.
7. PROVIDE REINFORCING BAR SUPPORTS TO CENTER VERTICAL REINFORCING IN MASONRY WALLS.
8. PROVIDE 48 DIAMETER LAP SPLICE IN VERTICAL MASONRY REINFORCING.
9. PROVIDE CORNER BARS IN U-BLOCK BOND BEAMS AT CORNERS, TYPICAL.
10. ALL CMU SHALL BE PLACED IN A RUNNING BOND PATTERN UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
11. VERTICAL REINFORCING SHALL BE CONTINUOUS THROUGH BOND BEAMS AND LINTELS (CUT OUT OR NOTCH BOTTOM OF U-BLOCKS AS REQUIRED – DO NOT SUBSTITUTE BLOCK WITH KNOCK-OUT WEBS WHERE STANDARD U-BLOCK IS INDICATED). FOR BOND BEAMS AT TOP OF WALL, EXTEND VERTICAL REINFORCING TO 1" CLEAR TOP OF BOND BEAM.

STRUCTURAL STEEL:
1. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL W AND WT SHAPES SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A992 (GRADE 50). OTHER SHAPES SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM, A36, LATEST EDITION (EXCEPT STEEL JOISTS AND TUBE SECTIONS).
2. STRUCTURAL STEEL TUBE SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A500, GRADE B, Fy = 46.0 KSI.
3. HEADED STUDS SHALL BE TYPE B SHEAR CONNECTORS (Fu = 65 KSI).
4. STEEL FABRICATOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR THE ARCHITECT AND/OR ENGINEER'S REVIEW.
5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SHOP DRAWINGS DIMENSIONS WITH STRUCTURAL AND ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DETAILS.
6. BOLTED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE WITH HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS CONFORMING TO ASTM A325. USE 3/4 INCH DIAMETER MINIMUM. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL BOLTS SHALL BE TIGHTENED AS FULLY PRETENSIONED BEARING CONNECTIONS.
7. CONNECTIONS NOT SHOWN ON DRAWINGS SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE FABRICATOR. WHERE POSSIBLE USE DOUBLE ANGLE CONNECTIONS. USE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF BOLTS FOR DEPTH OF BEAM WITH SINGLE ROW OF BOLTS. WHERE DOUBLE ANGLE CONNECTIONS ARE NOT POSSIBLE, FABRICATOR SHALL DESIGN CONNECTION FOR CAPACITY EQUIVALENT TO DBL-ANGLE CONNECTION WITH MAX NO. BOLTS UNLESS DETAILED OTHERWISE.
8. FOR DBL-ANGLE CONNECTIONS, MIN ANGLE THICKNESS SHALL BE 5/16" FOR 3/4 INCH DIAMETER BOLTS AND 3/8" FOR 7/8 INCH DIAMETER BOLTS AND LARGER.
9. UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE PROVIDE 1/2 X 7 1/2 X 7 1/2 BEARING PLATES ON 1 INCH GROUT WITH 2-3/4" DIAMETER ANCHOR BOLTS UNDER ALL STEEL BEAMS THAT BEAR ON MASONRY WALLS.
10. OPEN WEB STEEL JOIST SHALL CONFORM TO THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE AISC AND SJI AND TO THE LATEST OSHA STEEL ERECTION STANDARD.
11. UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE PROVIDE BRIDGING, BEARING SEATS, AND STABILIZER PLATES IN ACCORDANCE WITH ABOVE SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD.
12. ALL BRIDGING SHALL BE SECURELY ANCHORED AT END OF EACH RUN. WELD TO STEEL BEAM OR ANCHOR TO MASONRY WALL WITH 3/8 " ANCHOR BOLTS.
13. WHERE JOISTS CAN NOT BEAR 2 1/2 INCHES ON STEEL BEAMS, STAGGER LOCATION OF JOISTS TO PROVIDE 2 1/2 INCHES MINIMUM BEARING.
14. ROOF JOISTS AND BRIDGING SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR A NET UPLIFT OF 15 PSF (ASD). SHELTER ROOF JOISTS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM TOP CHORD THICKNESS OF 1/4".
15. ANY MEMBER CALLED OUT TO BE BENT TO RADIUS SHALL BE FABRICATED OUT OF PLATE WITH EQUIVALENT SECTION PROPERTIES IF BENDING TO RADIUS IS IMPRACTICAL.

COLD-FORMED STEEL TRUSSES:
1. PROVIDE PREFABRICATED, PRE-ENGINEERED, COLD-FORMED STEEL TRUSSES WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN.
2. ALL TRUSSES SHALL BE DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED TO MEET THE FOLLOWING WORKING LOADS AND CODES.
   MINIMUM LOADS:
   ROOF LIVE LOAD.....20 PSF.
   ROOF DEAD LOAD.....15 PSF.
   CEILING LOAD.....10 PSF.
3. MANUFACTURER SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND DESIGN CAL-CULATIONS FOR EACH TYPE TRUSS. DESIGNS SHALL BE SIGNED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF ALABAMA.
4. PROVIDE CAMBER IN ALL TRUSSES.
5. ALL TRUSSES SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED. FIELD-FABRICATED TRUSSES ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE TOP AND BOTTOM CHORDS SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM SECTIONS THAT ARE SYMMETRICAL ABOUT THE Y-Y AXIS. "C" SECTIONS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.
6. ANCHOR ALL TRUSSES TO SUPPORTS WITH GALVANIZED ANCHORS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE ON THE STRUCTURAL CONTRACT DRAWINGS. TRUSS MANUFACTURER SHALL INDICATE ON SHOP DRAWINGS THE REQUIRED ANCHORAGE TO RESIST NET UPLIFT.
7. TRUSS TOP AND BOTTOM CHORDS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 18 GAGE. TRUSS WEB MEMBERS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 20 GAGE.
8. PROVIDE VERTICAL WEB MEMBERS TO ACCOMODATE TRUSS VERTICAL X-BRACING (SEE PLAN FOR LOCATIONS). X-BRACING SHOWN ON CONTRACT DRAWINGS IS IN ADDITION TO ALL BRACING REQUIRED BY TRUSS MFR (SHOWN ON TRUSS SHOP DWGS).
9. BLOCKING BETWEEN TRUSS TOP CHORDS @ HIPS, VALLEYS, & RIDGES MAY BE OMITTED ONLY IF CONT BENT-PLATE (ABOVE BLKG) HAS BEEN DESIGNED AND DETAILED BY COLD-FORMED SUPPLIER TO SERVE AS STRUCTURAL SUPPORT FOR DECK (SPANNING BETWEEN SUPPORTING TRUSSES ASSUMING 35 PSF MIN ROOF LOAD ON BENT-PL).

COLD-FORMED STEEL STUDS:
1. PROVIDE COLD FORMED STEEL STUDS WHERE INDICATED ON THE PLAN. ALL SIZES AND GAGES SHOWN SHALL BE CONSIDERED MINIMUM.
2. LIGHT STEEL GALVANIZED (G-60) METAL STUDS, OF SIZES SHOWN COMPLETE WITH ALL ACCESSORIES REQUIRED. 16 GA AND HEAVIER MEMBERS SHALL MEET ASTM A-1003/A1003M, GRADE D WITH 50 KSI YIELD.
3. PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS PREPARED BY COLD FORMED METAL FRAMING MANUFACTURER. SUBMIT FOR APPROVAL SHOWING PLANS, SECTIONS, ELEVATIONS, LAYOUTS, PROFILES, PRODUCT COMPONENTS, AND INDICATING SPACING OF MEMBERS, PROPOSED METHODS OF FRAMING LINTELS, DOORWAY FRAMING, ETC. SHOW CONNECTION DETAILS WITH SCREW TYPE AND LOCATIONS AND ALL OTHER FASTENER REQUIREMENTS. INCLUDE CATALOG DATA ON ALL PRODUCT MATERIAL.
4. MANUFACTURER SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND DESIGN CAL-CULATIONS INCLUDING ALL CONNECTIONS. DESIGNS SHALL BE SIGNED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF ALABAMA.
5. MINIMUM CONNECTION OF THE TRACK TO THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE (2)-0.157IN DIAMETER X 1-1/2" EMBEDMENT HILTI X-U ANCHORS AT EACH STUD. FOLLOW ALL MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDED EDGE DISTANCES AND SPACING REQUIREMENTS.

BUILDING CANOPIES:
1. THE COMPLETE DESIGN OF THE CANOPIES INCLUDING ALL COMPONENTS SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY THE CANOPY MANUFACTURER.
2. THE DESIGN SHALL BE MADE BY A REGISTERED ENGINEER, REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF ALABAMA AND HE SHALL AFFIX HIS REGISTRATION NUMBER TO ALL SHOP DRAWINGS AND CALCULATIONS.

CODES:
ALL PARTS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND ERECTED ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE CODES AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE FOLLOWING:
AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE (ACI)
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION (AISC)
AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY (AWS)
OSHA STEEL ERECTION STANDARD (OSHA)
STEEL JOIST INSTITUTE (SJI)
INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC 2018) (ICC)

DESIGN LIVE LOADS:
ROOF.....20 PSF.
MEZZANINE.....150 PSF
RISK CATEGORY (PER IBC 2018/ASCE 7-16).....III
WIND.....INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (PER ASCE 7-16)
ULTIMATE DESIGN WIND SPEED (Vult).....120 MPH
NOMINAL DESIGN WIND SPEED (Vasd).....93 MPH
WIND EXPOSURE.....C
INTERNAL PRESSURE COEFFICIENTS.....+/-0.18
SEISMIC....INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (PER ASCE 7-16)
SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR.....Ie=1.25
MAPPED SPECTRAL ACCELERATION (SHORT-TERM).Ss=0.3
MAPPED SPECTRAL ACCELERATION (1-SECOND)...S1=0.102
SITE CLASS.....D
SHORT-PERIOD SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCEL.....Sds=0.312g
1-SECOND SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCEL.....Sd1=0.163g
SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY.....C
SEISMIC FORCE-RESISTING SYSTEM.....INTERMEDIATE REINFORCED MASONRY SHEAR WALLS
DESIGN BASE SHEAR (ULTIMATE).....135k
SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT.....Cs=0.114
RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR.....R=3.5
ANALYSIS PROCEDURE.....ASCE 7 (SECT 12.8)
SNOW.....INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE
GROUND SNOW LOAD.....Pg=5 PSF
COMPONENTS AND CLADDING ULTIMATE WIND PRESSURES:
NOTE: MULTIPLY ALL VALUES SHOWN BELOW BY 0.6 TO GET ALLOWABLE DESIGN PRESSURES.
SEE FIGURE 30.4-1 OF ASCE 7-16 FOR INDICATED ZONES. (IN TABLE BELOW, ZONE 2 INCLUDES ZONES 2e, 2n, & 2r. ZONE 3 INCLUDES ZONES 3e & 3r.)
ROOF:TRIBUTARY AREA A = 10 SF
ZONE 1: -49.7 PSF/31.3 PSF
ZONE 2: -86.5 PSF/31.3 PSF
ZONE 3: -128.0 PSF/31.3 PSF
ROOF:TRIBUTARY AREA A = 100 SF
ZONE 1: -45.1PSF/22.1PSF
ZONE 2: -63.5PSF/22.1PSF
ZONE 3: -100.4PSF/22.1PSF
WALL:TRIBUTARY AREA A = 10 SF
ZONE 4: -58.9PSF/54.3PSF
ZONE 5: -72.7PSF/54.3PSF
WALL:TRIBUTARY AREA A = 50 SF
ZONE 4: -53.3PSF/48.7PSF
ZONE 5: -61.4PSF/48.7PSF
WALL:TRIBUTARY AREA A = 100 SF
ZONE 4: -50.8PSF/46.2PSF
ZONE 5: -56.9PSF/46.2PSF
CORNER ZONE =5 FT

SPECIAL INSPECTIONS:
ALL SPECIAL INSPECTIONS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 17 OF IBC SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A DESIGNATED TESTING AGENCY OR AGENCIES RESPONSIBLE FOR SPECIAL INSPECTIONS.

SEISMIC REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIAL INSPECTIONS:
1. THE FOLLOWING STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ARE DESIGNATED AS SEISMIC SYSTEMS AND/OR PART OF THE SEISMIC-FORCE-RESISTING SYSTEM OF THE BUILDING AND ARE SUBJECT TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTIONS 1705.12 AND 1705.13 OF IBC 2018 AND PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS:
   SHEAR WALLS (INCL. ANCHORAGE TO FOUNDATION)
   THESE SPECIFIC COMPONENTS ARE IN ADDTION TO ALL GENERAL COMPONENTS LISTED IN SECTIONS 1705.12 AND 1705.13 OF IBC 2018 AND ARE SUBJECT TO ALL SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND TESTING AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 17 OF IBC 2018, PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS, AND SCHEDULE OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS. SPECIAL INSPECTION REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AS PER THE STATEMENT OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS.
2. OTHER ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, OR ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS AND THEIR ANCHORAGES MAY ALSO BE DESIGNATED AS SEISMIC SYSTEMS. SEE OTHER DISCIPLINE'S DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

WIND REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIAL INSPECTIONS:
1. THE FOLLOWING STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ARE DESIGNATED AS WIND SYSTEMS AND/OR PART OF THE MAIN WINDFORCE-RESISTING SYSTEM OF THE BUILDING AND ARE SUBJECT TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 1705.11 OF IBC 2018 AND PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS:
   ROOF DIAPHRAGM SYSTEM AND ATTACHMENT
   LOAD-BEARING CMU (SHEAR) WALLS
   JOIST CONNECTIONS TO SHEAR WALLS
   SHEAR WALL ANCHORAGE TO FOUNDATION
   THESE SPECIFIC COMPONENTS ARE IN ADDTION TO ALL GENERAL COMPONENTS LISTED IN SECTION 1705.11 OF IBC 2018 AND ARE SUBJECT TO ALL SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND TESTING AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 17 OF IBC 2018, PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS, AND SCHEDULE OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS. SPECIAL INSPECTION REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AS PER THE STATEMENT OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS.
2. OTHER ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENTS AND THEIR ANCHORAGES MAY ALSO BE DESIGNATED AS WIND-RESISTING COMPONENTS. SEE OTHER DISCIPLINE'S DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South 31st Street Birmingham, AL 35205
Tel. 334.365.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date 03/16/2022

Drawn By

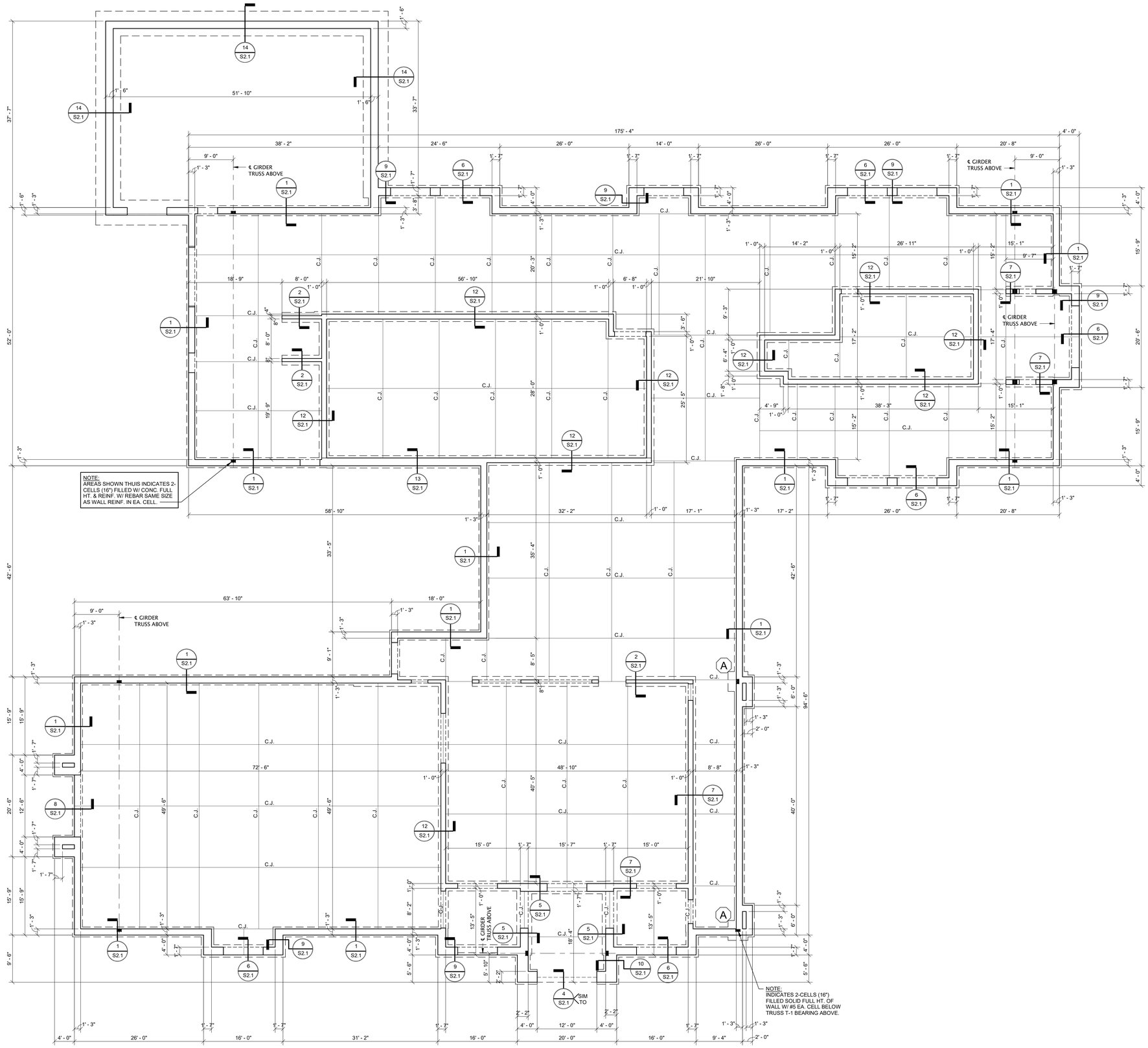
Checked By

Project Title
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, Alabama

Sheet Title
General Notes / Schedules / Typical Details

Sheet Number
S0.1

ALABAMA REGISTERED No



FIRST FLOOR AND FOUNDATION PLAN - BASE BID

1/8" = 1'-0"

FLOOR CONSTRUCTION

4" THICK CONCRETE SLAB W/ 6x6-W1.4x W1.4 W.W.F. OVER VAPOR BARRIER OVER 4" POUROUS FILL.
FINISH FLOOR EL.=+0'-0"

NOTE:
PROVIDE A TYPICAL THICKENED SLAB UNDER ALL C.M.U. PARTITIONS NOT BEARING ON A FOOTING. SEE SHEET S0.1 FOR TYPICAL THICKENED SLAB DETAIL.

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072

Date: 03/16/2022

Drawn By:

Checked By:

Project Title:

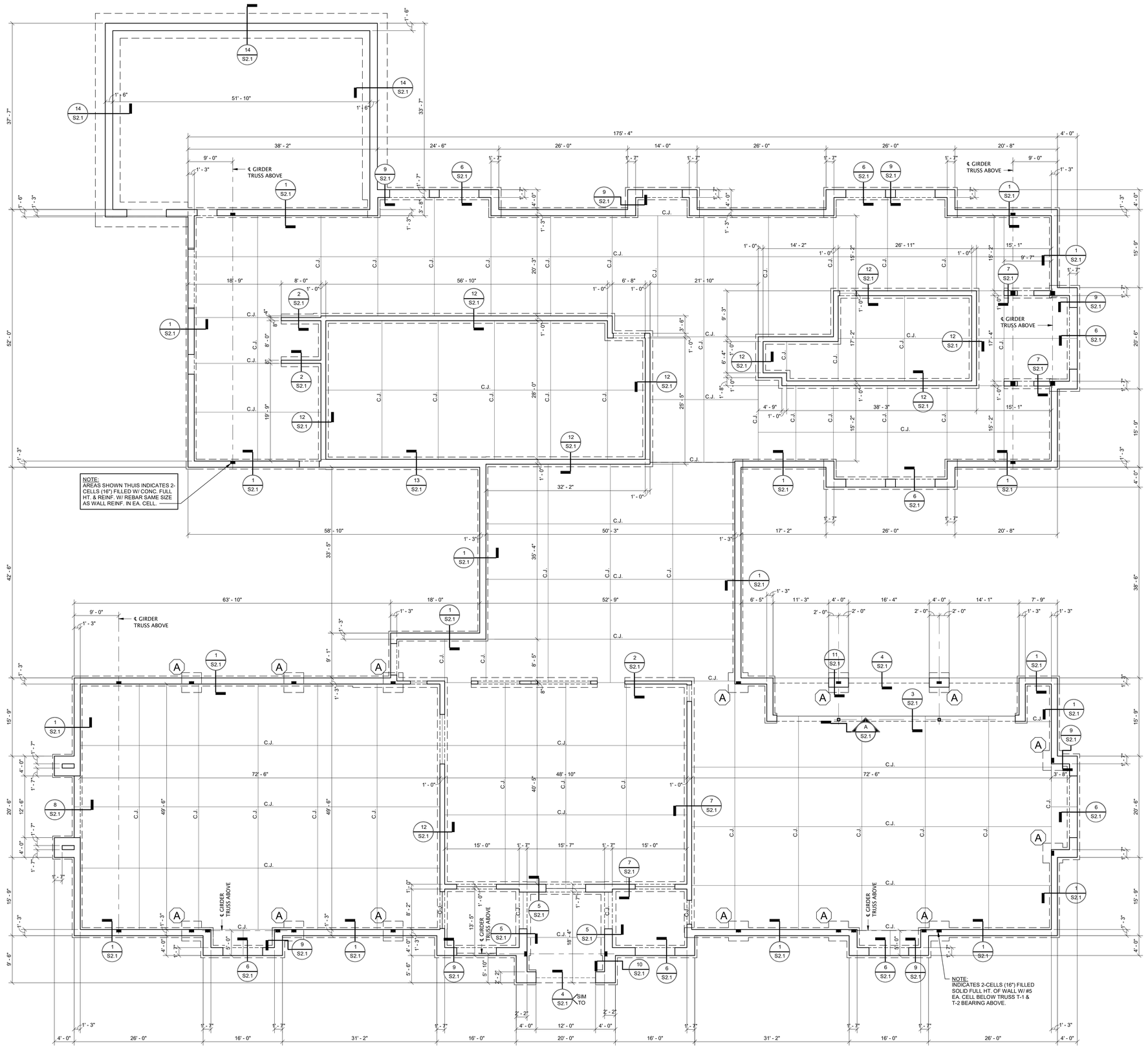
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, Alabama

Sheet Title: First Floor and Foundation Plan - (Base Bid)

Sheet Number: S1.1

ALABAMA REGISTERED No. 30036 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER DICK W. DANIELS

03-16-22



FIRST FLOOR AND FOUNDATION PLAN - BID OPTION

1/8" = 1'-0"

FLOOR CONSTRUCTION

4" THICK CONCRETE SLAB W/ 6x6-W1.4x W1.4 W.W.F. OVER VAPOR BARRIER OVER 4" POUROUS FILL.
FINISH FLOOR EL. =+0'-0"

NOTE:
PROVIDE A TYPICAL THICKENED SLAB UNDER ALL C.M.U. PARTITIONS NOT BEARING ON A FOOTING. SEE SHEET S0.1 FOR TYPICAL THICKENED SLAB DETAIL.

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 South Court Street | Florence, AL 35630
Tel. 334.365.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date 03/16/2022

Drawn By

Checked By

Project Title

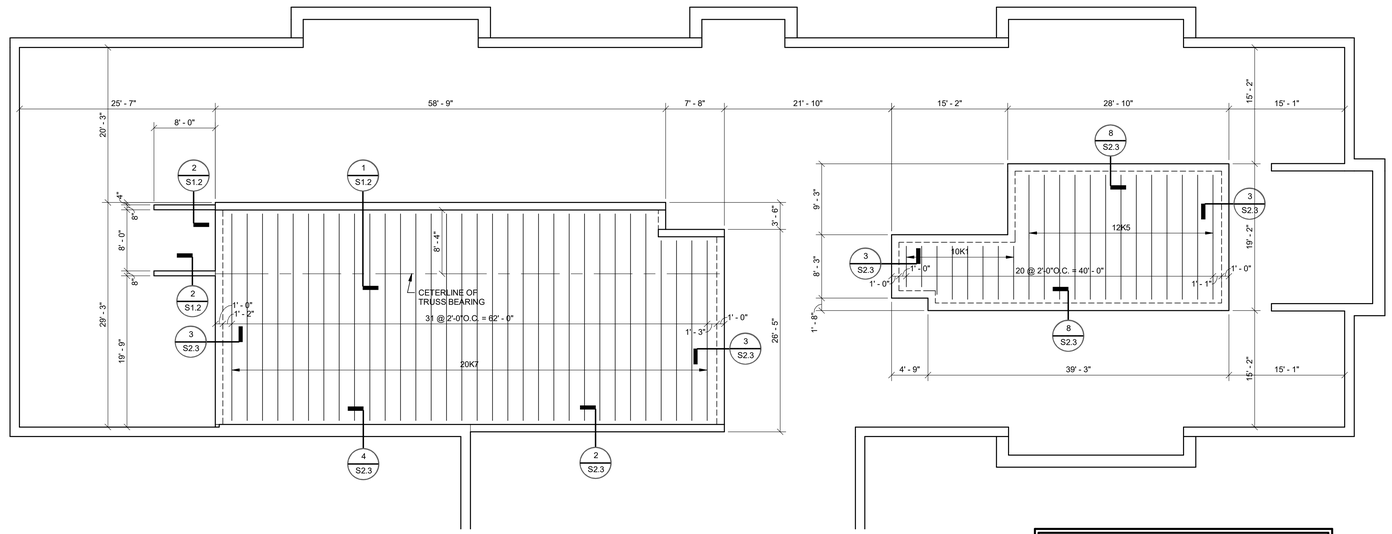
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, Alabama

Sheet Title
First Floor and Foundation Plan - (Bid Option)

Sheet Number
S1.1A

ALABAMA REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 30036 JACK W. DANIEL

03-16-22



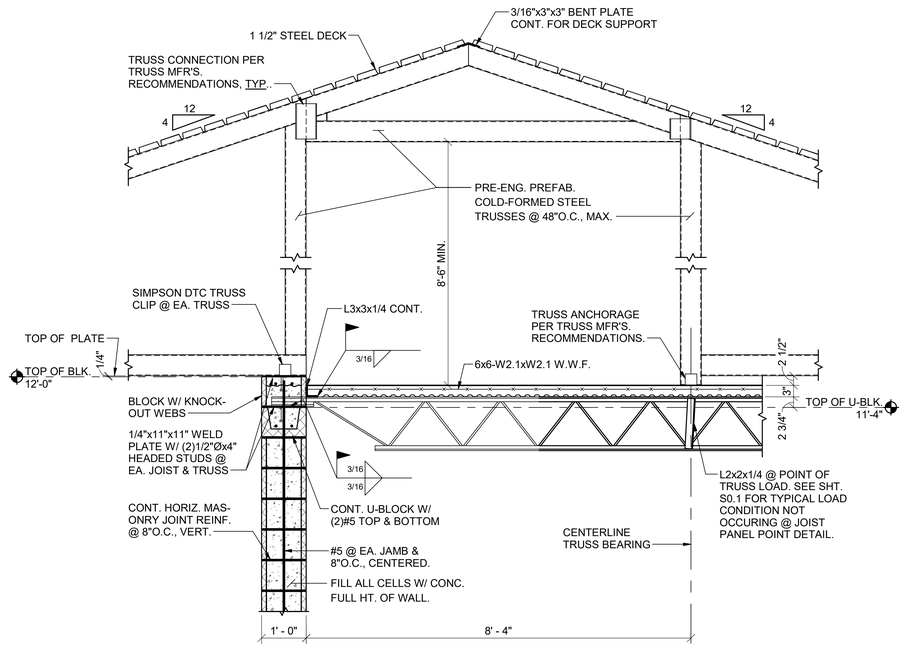
Mezzanine & Structural Ceiling Framing Plan

1/8" = 1'-0"

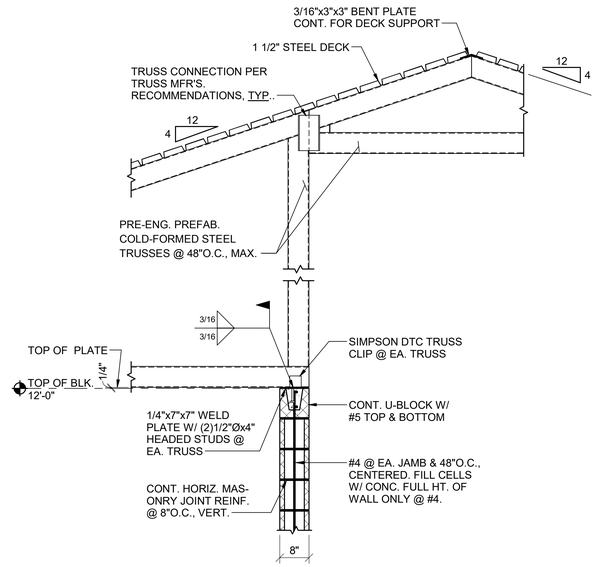
MECHANICAL MEZZANINE FLOOR & CEILING CONSTRUCTION

3" THICK NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE SLAB W/ 6x6-W2.1xW2.1 W.W.F. 3/4" CLEAR TOP, OVER STANDARD GALVANIZED, 28 GAGE STEEL FORM DECK W/ THE FOLLOWING SECTION PROPERTIES:

S+=0.036 IN.³ S-=0.037 IN.³ I=0.011 IN.⁴



1 S1.2 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 S1.2 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072

Date: 03/16/2022

Drawn By:

Checked By:

Project Title:

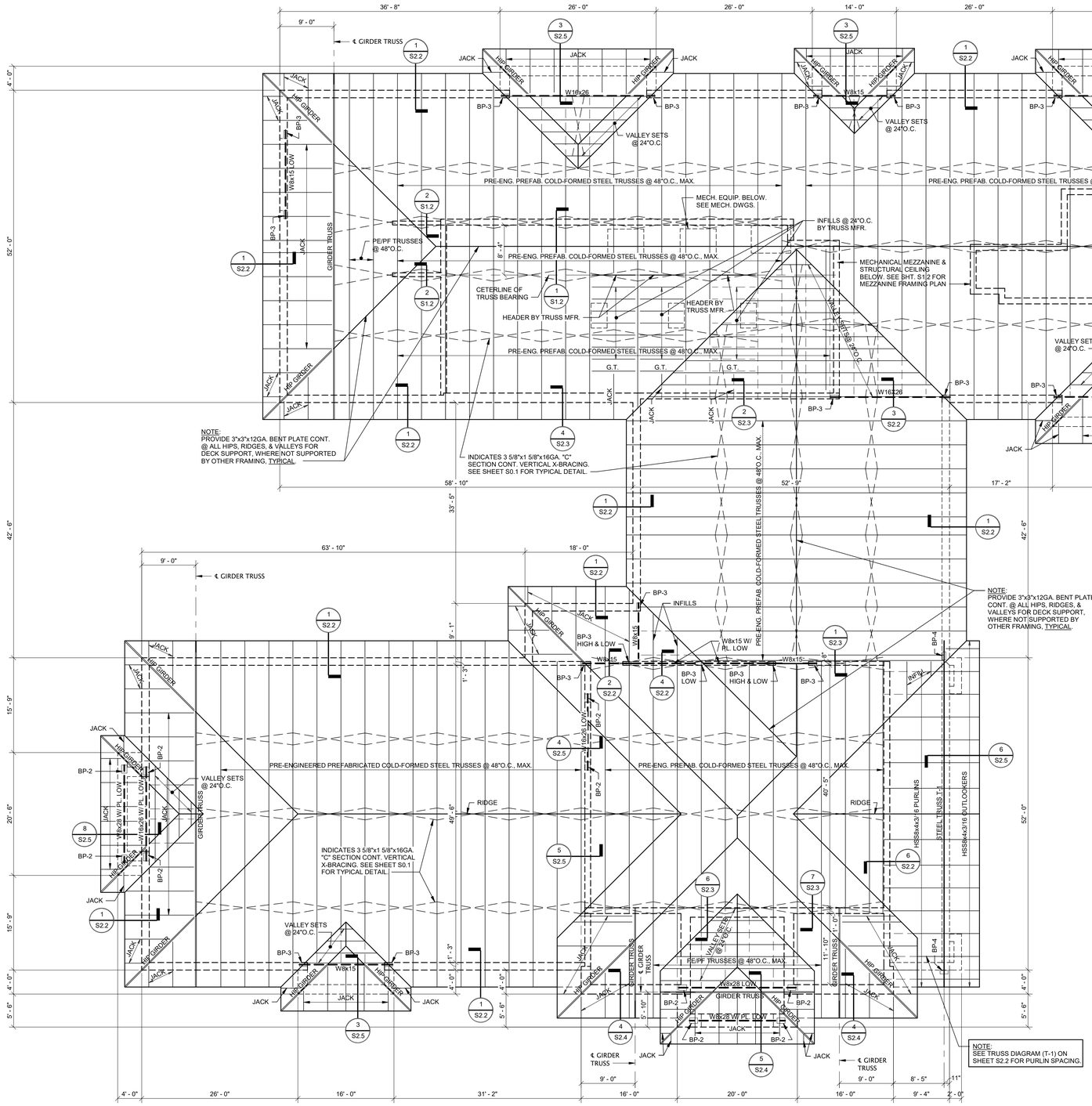
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, Alabama

Sheet Title: Mezzanine Framing Plan

Sheet Number: S1.2

ALABAMA REGISTERED No. 30036 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JACK W. DANIELS

03-16-22



ROOF FRAMING PLAN - BASE BID

1/8" = 1'-0"

ROOF CONSTRUCTION

1 1/2" DEEP, 22 GAGE, WIDE RIB STEEL DECK W/ THE MINIMUM SECTION PROPERTIES PER FOOT OF WIDTH:

S=0.19 IN.^{3} I=0.16 IN.^{4}

OVER PRE-ENGINEERED PREFABRICATED COLD-FORMED STEEL TRUSSES @ 48"O.C., MAX. OR HSS PURLINS. SEE TRUSS DIAGRAMS ON SHEET S2.2 FOR PURLIN SPACING.

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 South Court Street, Florence, AL 35630
Tel. 334. 365. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date 03/16/2022

Drawn By

Checked By

Project Title

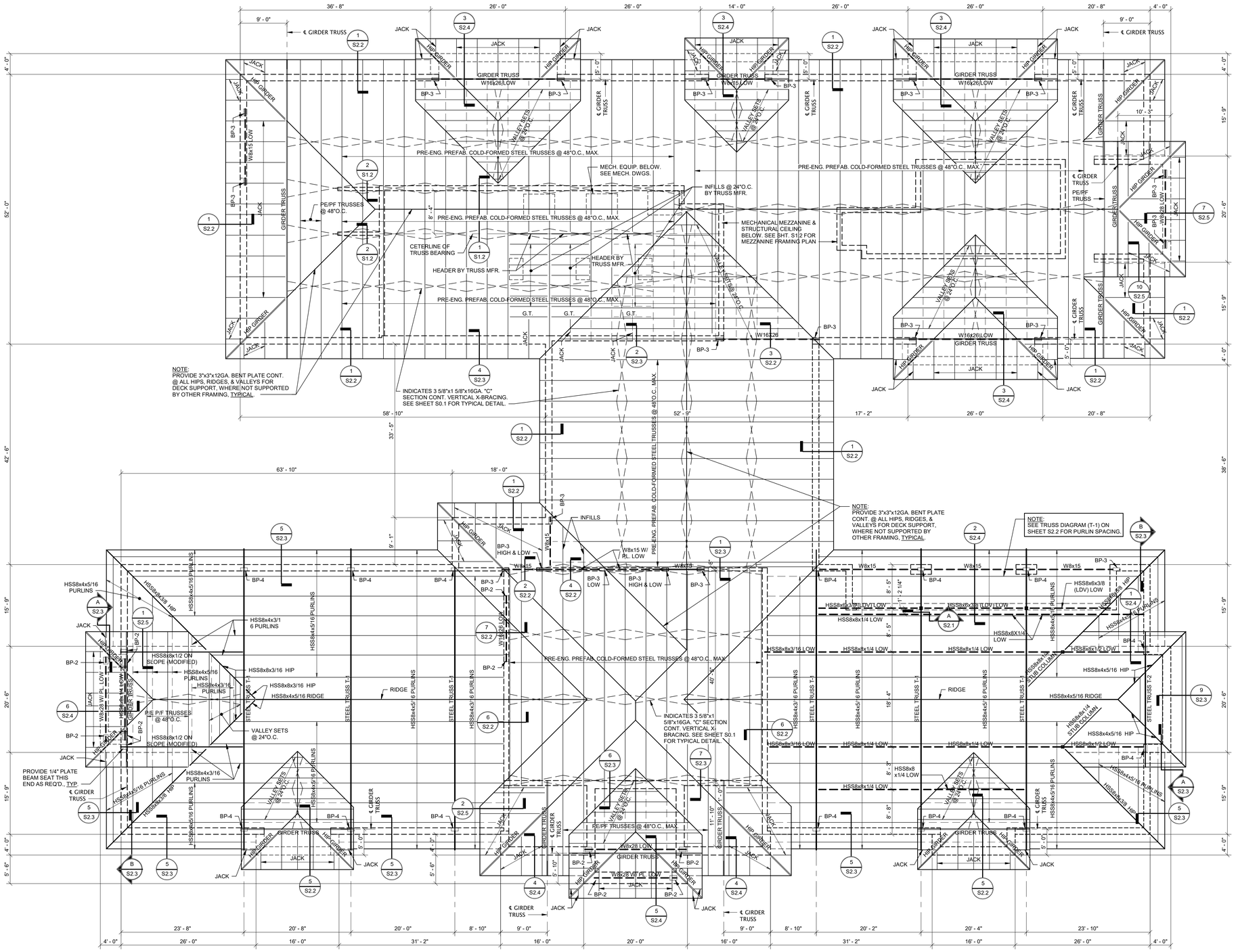
A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, Alabama

Sheet Title
Roof Framing Plan - (Base Bid)

Sheet Number
S1.3

ALABAMA REGISTERED No. 30036 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JACK W. DANIELS

03-16-22



ROOF FRAMING PLAN - BID OPTION

1/8" = 1'-0"

ROOF CONSTRUCTION

1 1/2" DEEP, 22 GAGE, WIDE RIB STEEL DECK W/ THE MINIMUM SECTION PROPERTIES PER FOOT OF WIDTH:

S_x=0.19 IN.^{3} I_x=0.16 IN.^{4}

OVER PRE-ENGINEERED PREFABRICATED COLD-FORMED STEEL TRUSSES @ 48"O.C., MAX. OR HSS PURLINS. SEE TRUSS DIAGRAMS ON SHEET S2.2 FOR PURLIN SPACING.

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date 03/16/2022

Drawn By

Checked By

Project Title

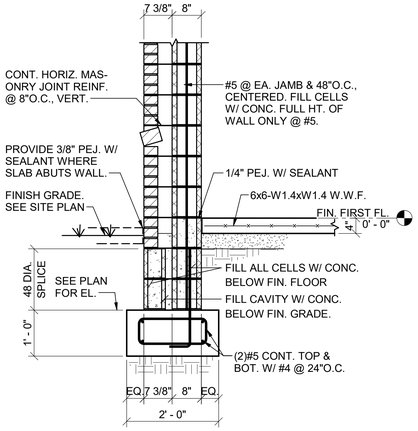
A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, Alabama

Sheet Title
Roof Framing Plan - (Bid Option)

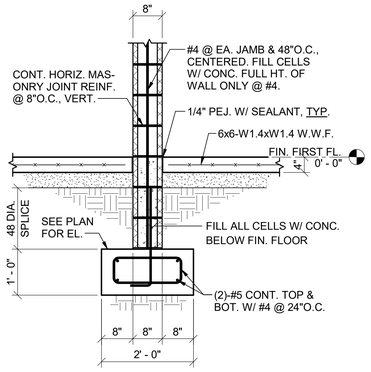
Sheet Number
S1.3A

ALABAMA REGISTERED No. 30036 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JACK W. DANIELS

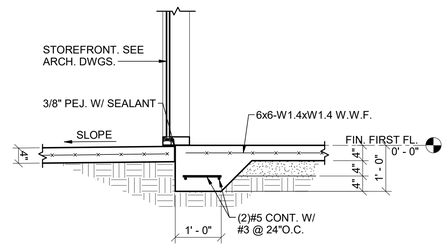
03-16-22



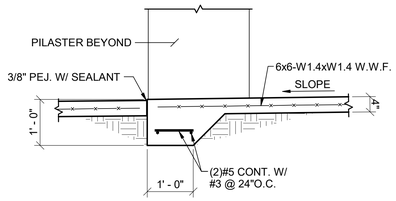
1 S2.1 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



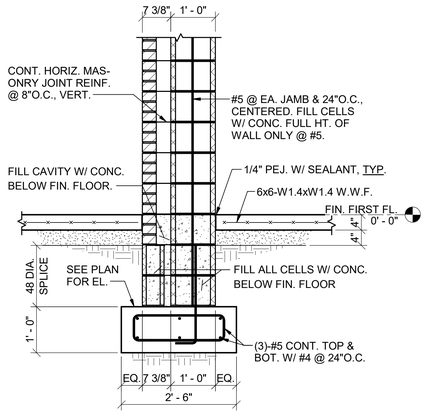
2 S2.1 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



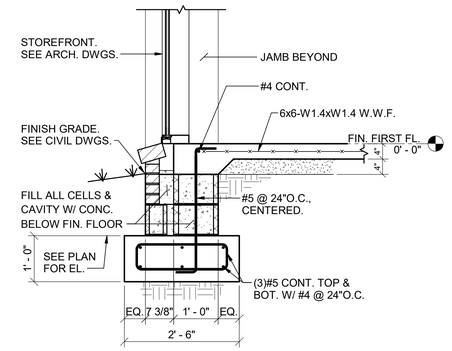
3 S2.1 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 S2.1 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



5 S2.1 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



6 S2.1 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"

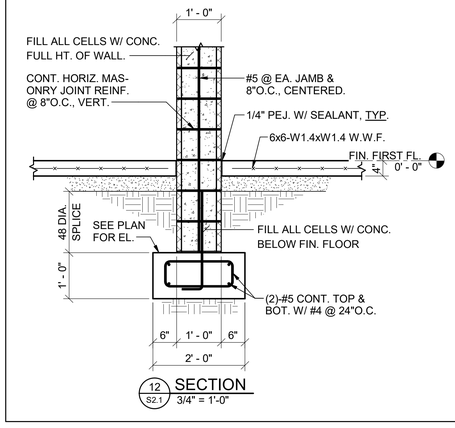
7 S2.1 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"

8 S2.1 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"

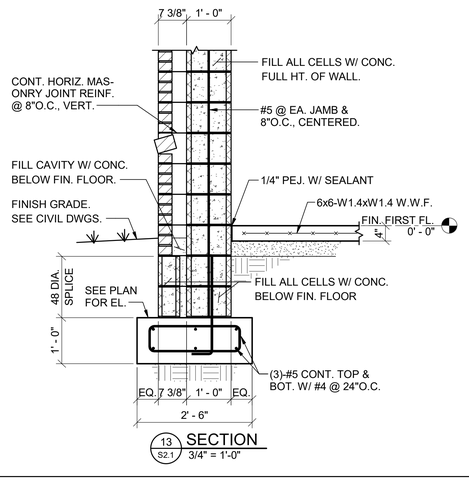
9 S2.1 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"

10 S2.1 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"

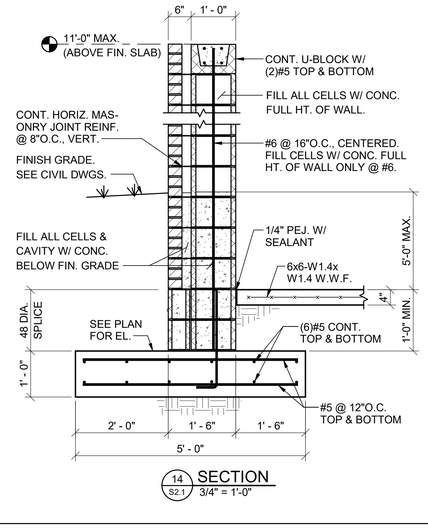
11 S2.1 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



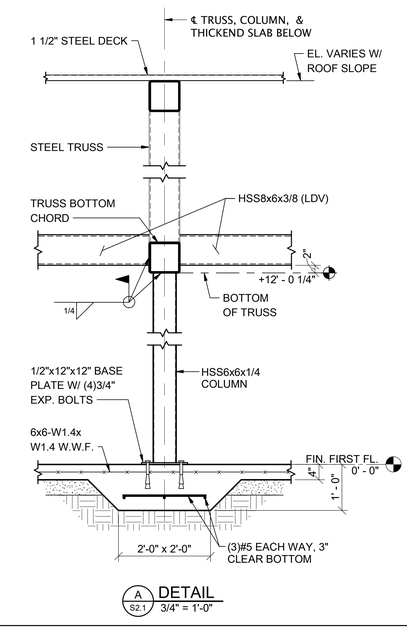
12 S2.1 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



13 S2.1 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



14 S2.1 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



A S2.1 DETAIL 3/4" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334.265.5162 WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date 03/16/2022

Drawn By

Checked By

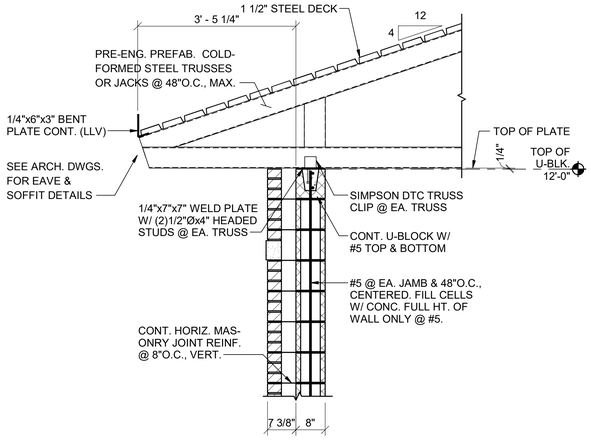
Project Title

A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, Alabama

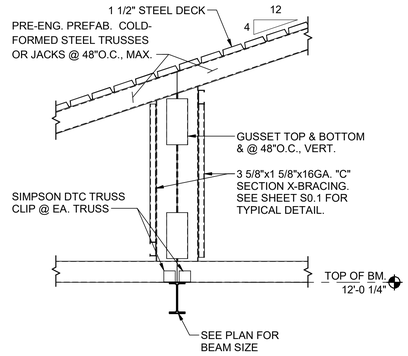
Sheet Title
Sections and Details

Sheet Number
S2.1

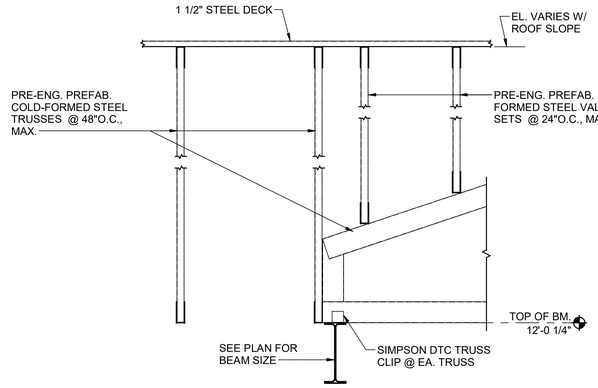
ALABAMA REGISTERED No. 30036 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JACK W. DANIELS
03-16-22



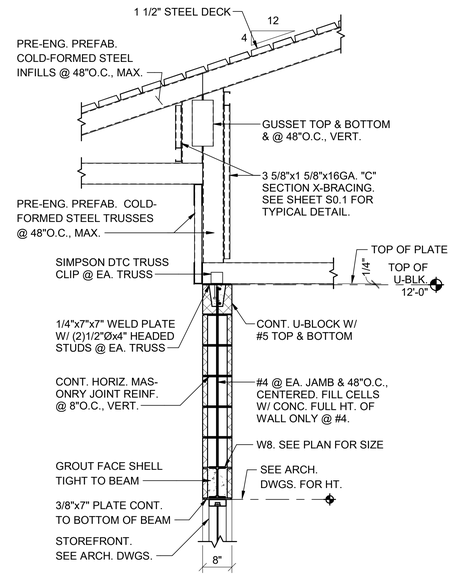
1 S2.2 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



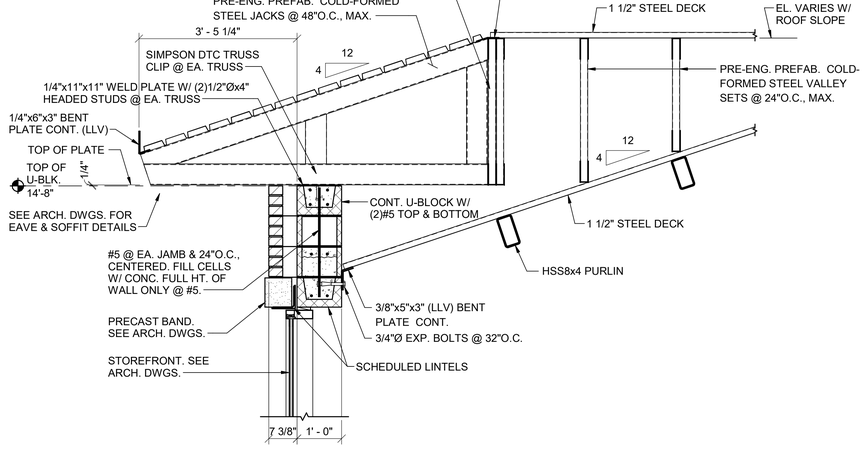
2 S2.2 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



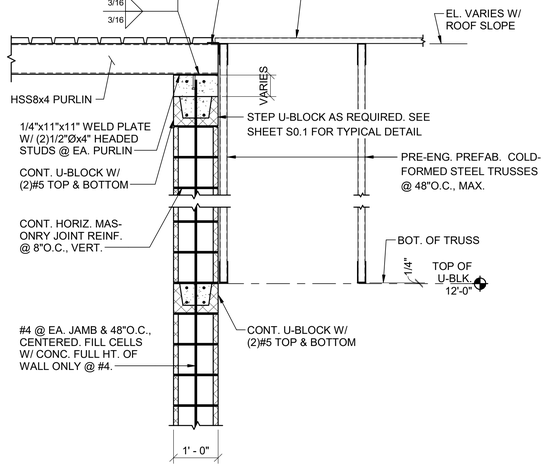
3 S2.2 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



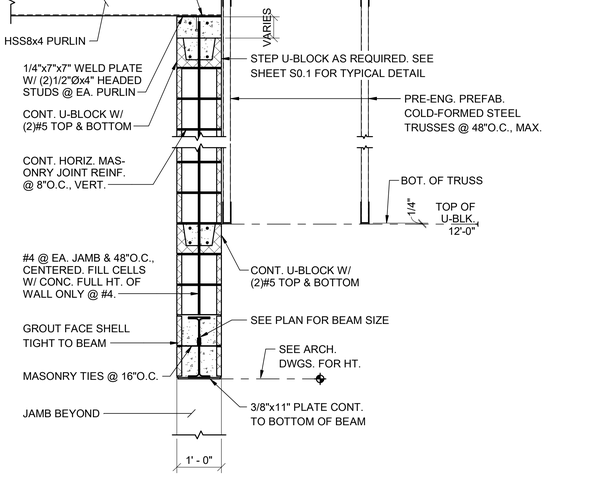
4 S2.2 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



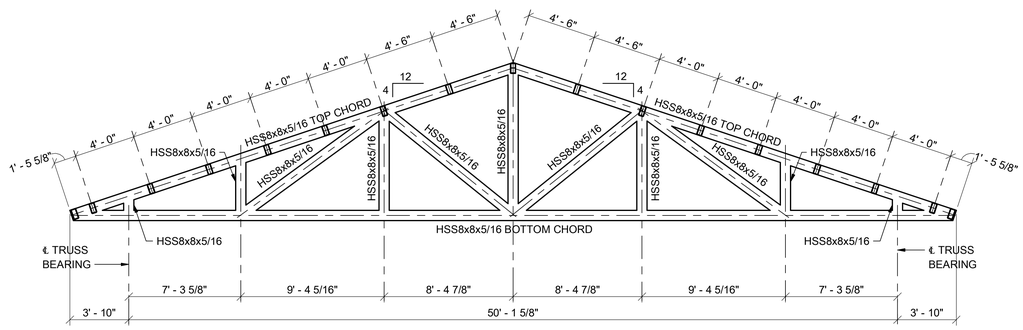
5 S2.2 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



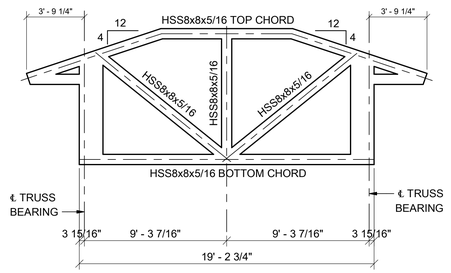
6 S2.2 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



7 S2.2 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



TRUSS T-1



TRUSS T-2

TRUSS DIAGRAMS

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Monroeville, AL 36604
Tel. 334. 365. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date 03/16/2022

Drawn By

Checked By

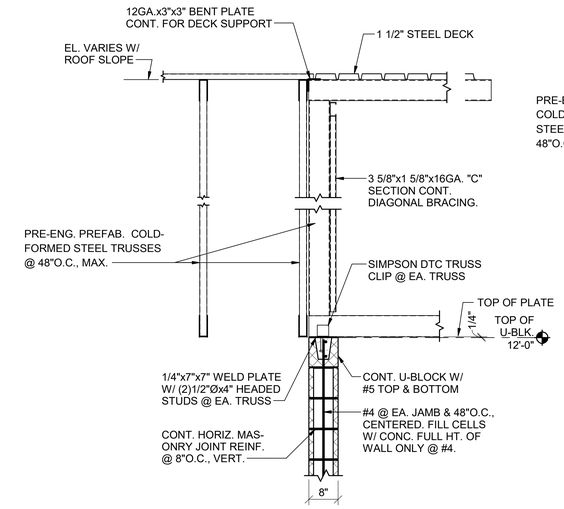
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, Alabama

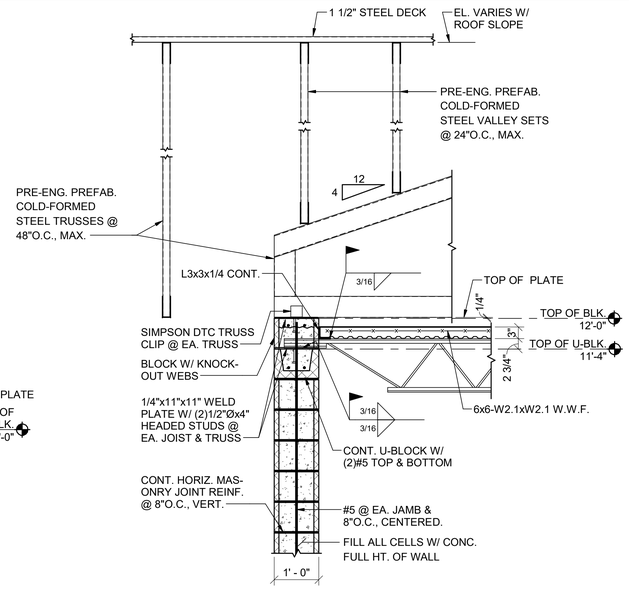
Sheet Title
Sections and Details

Sheet Number
S2.2

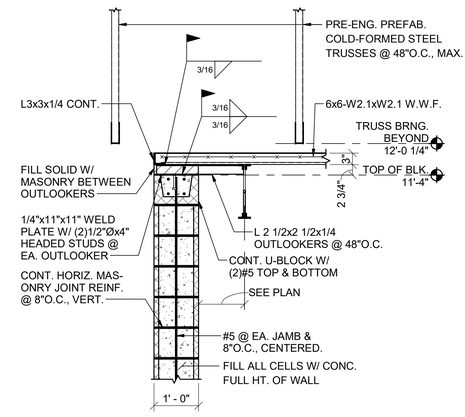
ALABAMA REGISTERED No. 30036 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JACK W. DANIELS
03-16-22



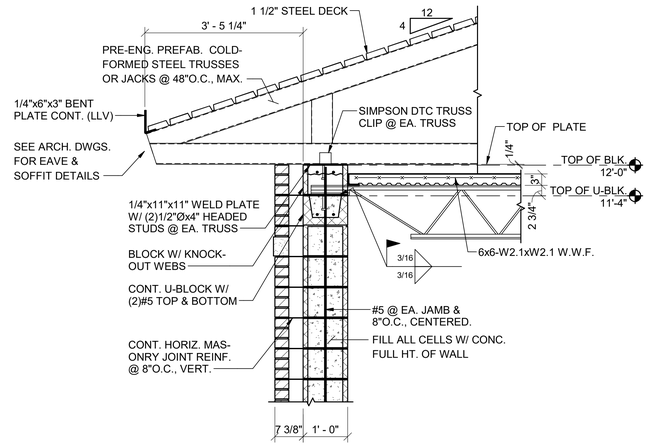
1 S2.3 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



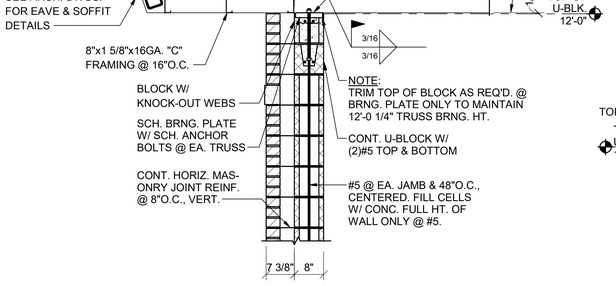
2 S2.3 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



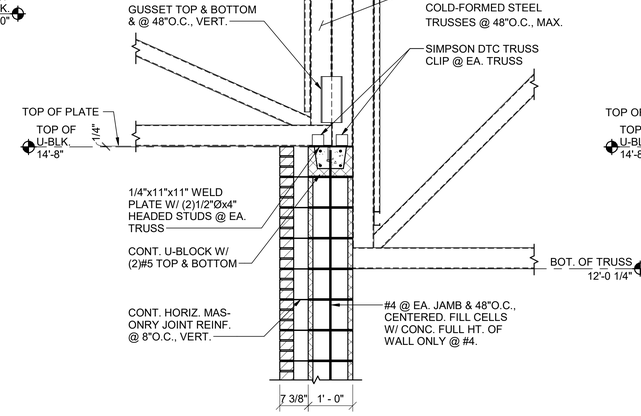
3 S2.3 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



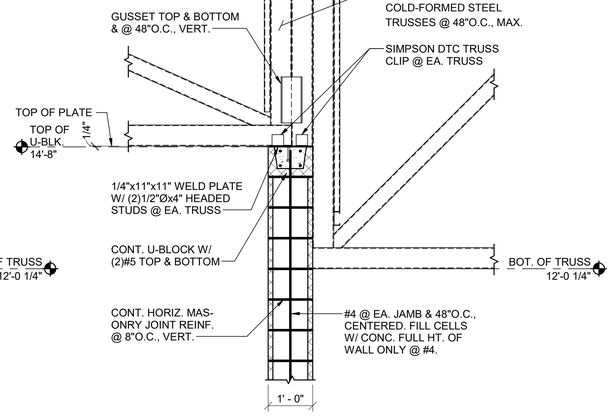
4 S2.3 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



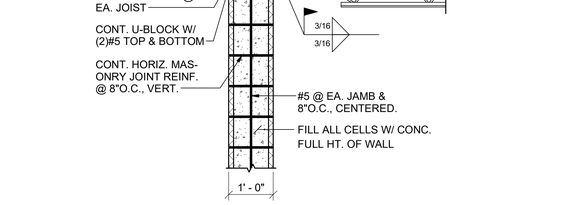
5 S2.3 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



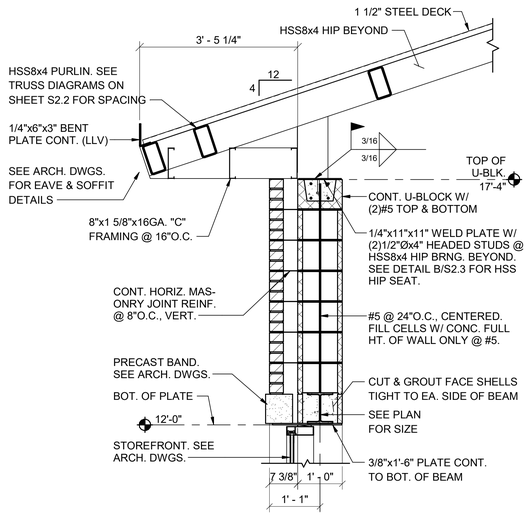
6 S2.3 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



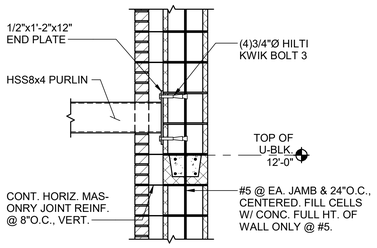
7 S2.3 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



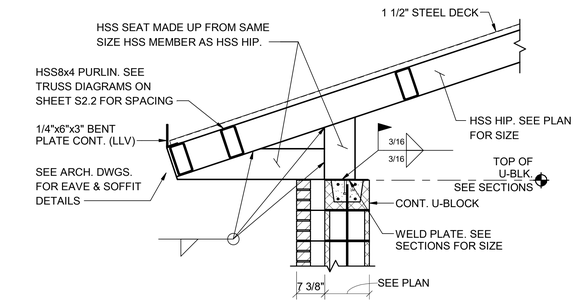
8 S2.3 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



9 S2.3 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



A S2.3 DETAIL 3/4" = 1'-0"



B S2.3 DETAIL 3/4" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date 03/16/2022

Drawn By

Checked By

Project Title

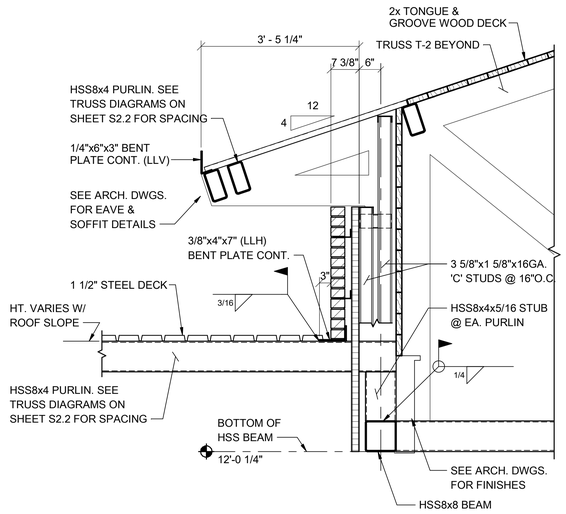
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, Alabama

Sheet Title
Sections and Details

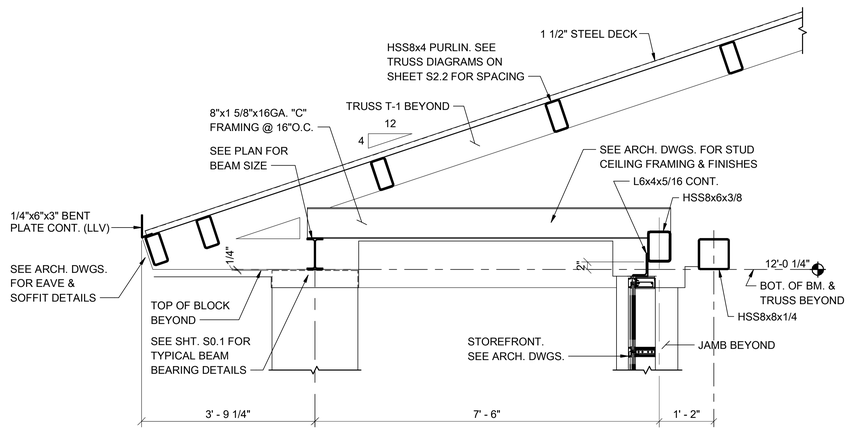
Sheet Number
S2.3

ALABAMA REGISTERED No. 30036 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JACK W. DANIELS

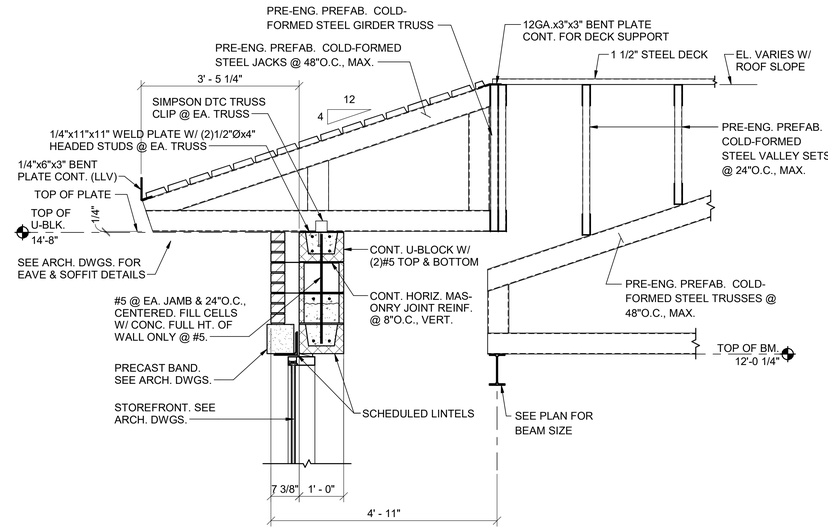
03-16-22



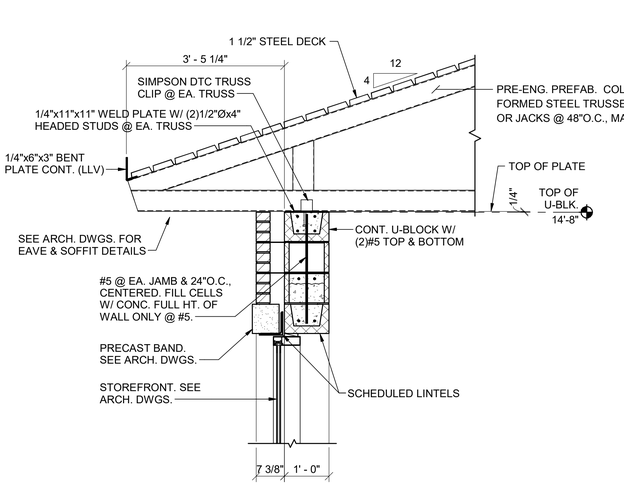
1 S2.4 SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



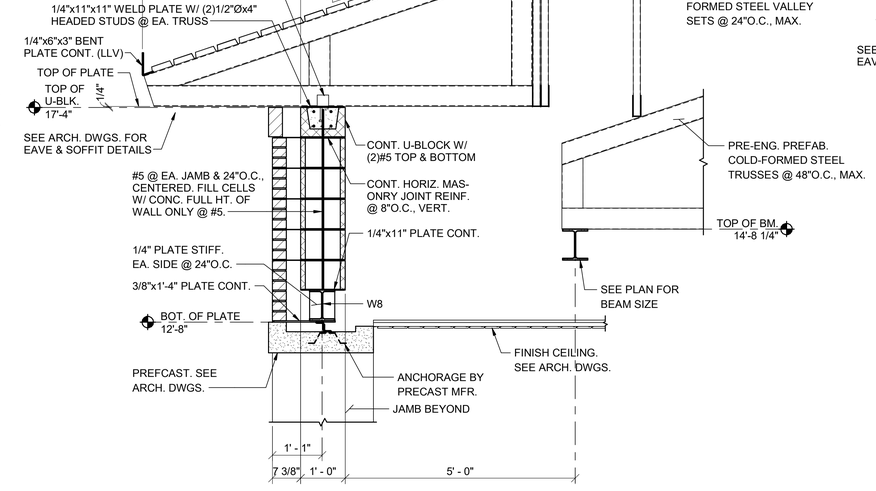
2 S2.4 SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



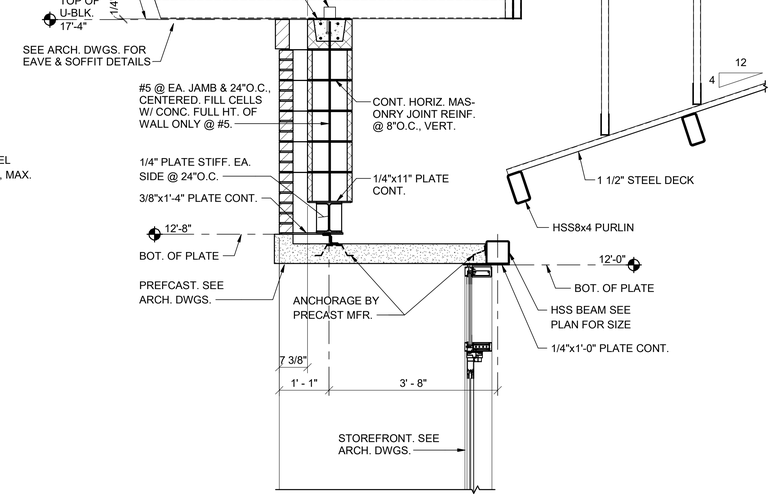
3 S2.4 SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



4 S2.4 SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



5 S2.4 SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



6 S2.4 SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date 03/16/2022

Drawn By

Checked By

Project Title

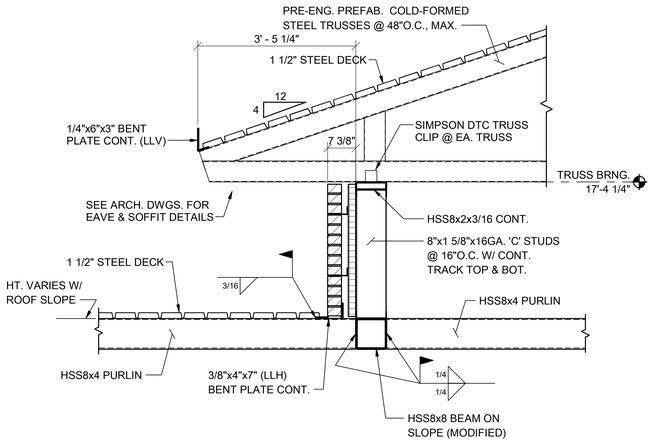
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, Alabama

Sheet Title
Sections and Details

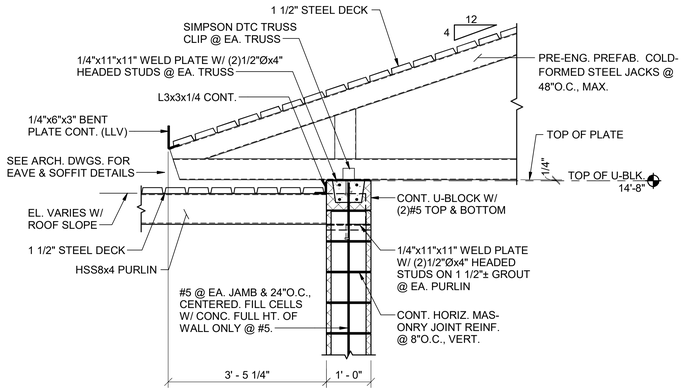
Sheet Number
S2.4

ALABAMA REGISTERED No. 30036 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JACK W. DANIELS

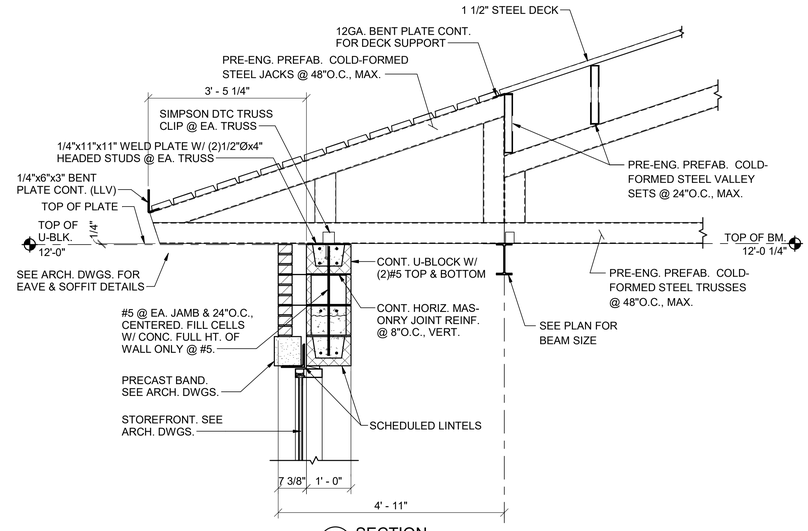
03-16-22



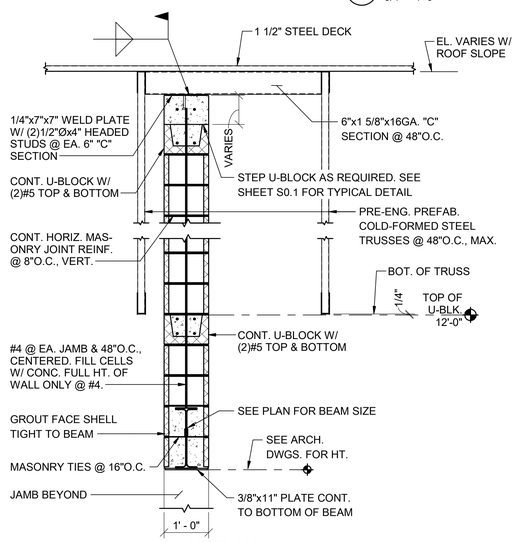
1 S2.5 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



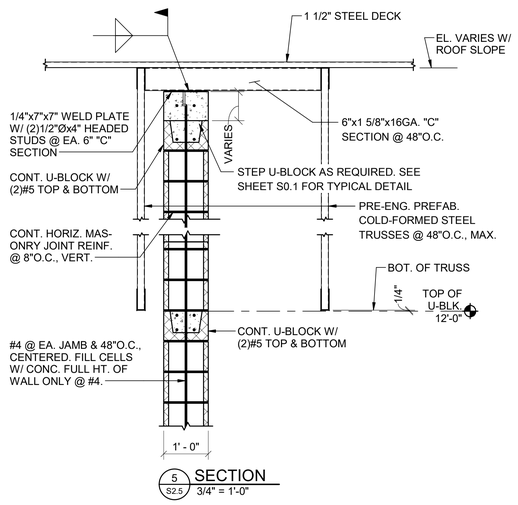
2 S2.5 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



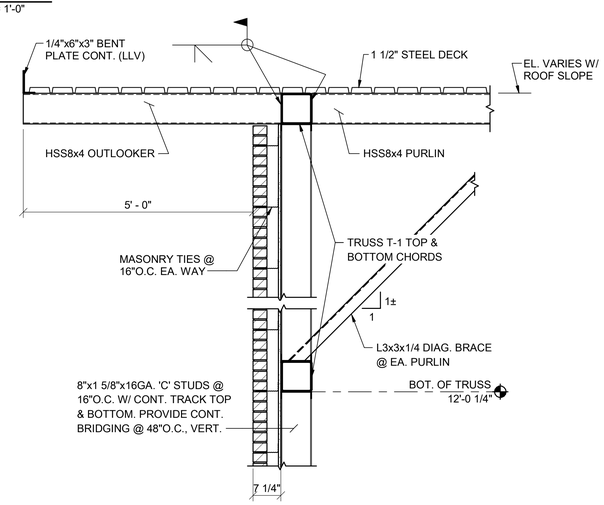
3 S2.5 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



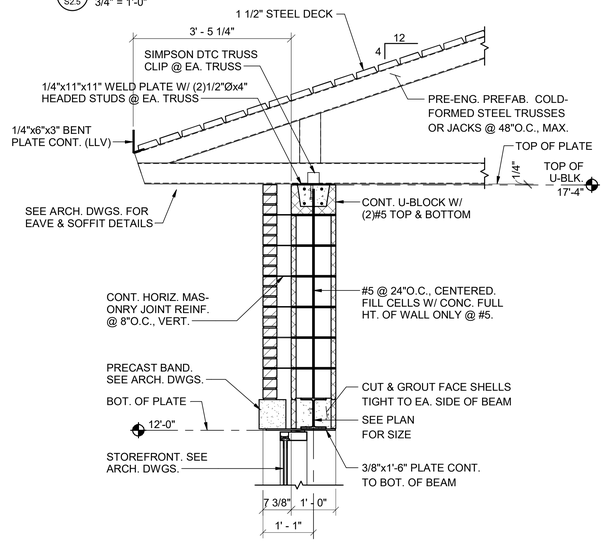
4 S2.5 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



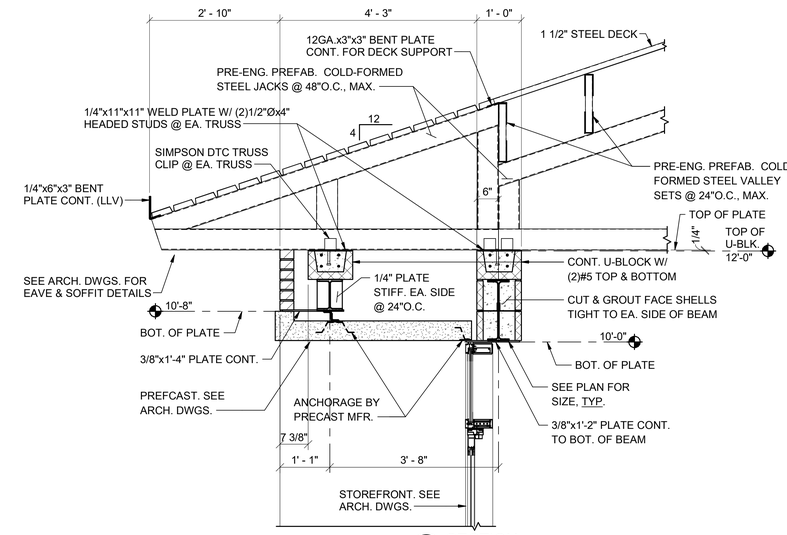
5 S2.5 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



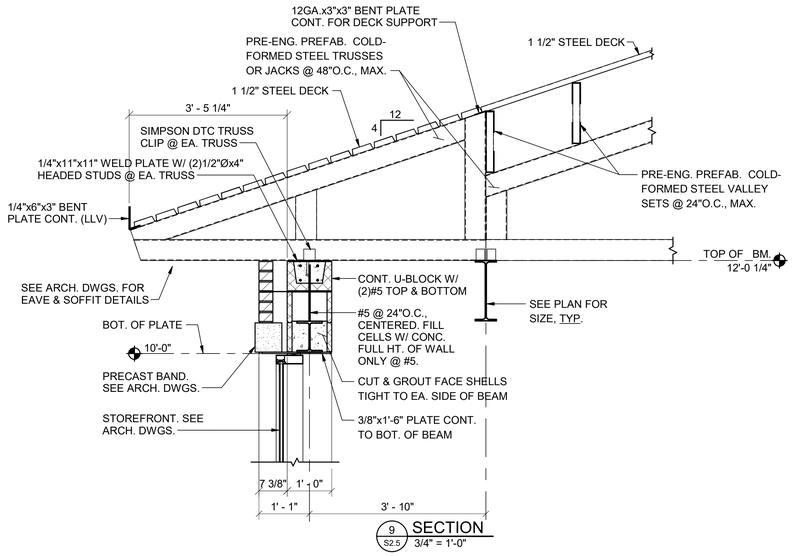
6 S2.5 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



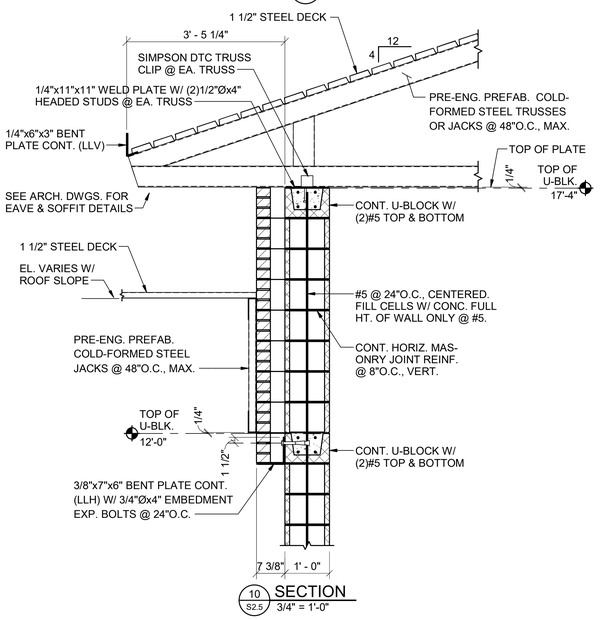
7 S2.5 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



8 S2.5 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



9 S2.5 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



10 S2.5 SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334.265.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date 03/16/2022

Drawn By

Checked By

Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, Alabama

Sheet Title
Sections and Details

Sheet Number
S2.5

ALABAMA REGISTERED No. 30036 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JACK W. DANIELS
03-16-22

HVAC LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	CEILING DIFFUSER – SUPPLY RECTANGULAR WITH ROUND NECK 4–WAY THROW UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED		MANUAL VOLUME DAMPER OPPOSED BLADE		STANDARD 90° RADIUS ELBOW
	CEILING DIFFUSER – RETURN RECTANGULAR WITH SQUARE NECK	M	LOW LEAKAGE MOTORIZED VOLUME DAMPER		STANDARD 45° RADIUS ELBOW
	SIDEWALL DIFFUSER – SUPPLY WITH MULTI–VANE DEFLECTOR	SD	SMOKE DETECTOR FOR FAN SHUT–DOWN		90° VANED ELBOW (PROVIDE ALL SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR ELBOWS WITH VANES EVEN IF SYMBOL IS MISSING)
	SIDEWALL DIFFUSER – RETURN WITH 30° FIXED DEFLECTION		HORIZONTAL MOUNTED FIRE DAMPER		45° VANED ELBOW (PROVIDE ALL SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR ELBOWS WITH VANES EVEN IF SYMBOL IS MISSING)
XX–X XXX CFM	DIFFUSER TAG REFERENCE SCHEDULE FOR SIZING		VERTICAL MOUNTED FIRE DAMPER		VANED TEE (PROVIDE ALL SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR TEE'S WITH VANES EVEN IF SYMBOL IS MISSING)
12"X12"	NEW RECTANGULAR DUCT WIDTH X DEPTH	(T)	THERMOSTAT LOCATION		STANDARD DUCT SIZE TRANSITION
10"ø	NEW ROUND DUCT DIAMETER	(H)	HUMIDISTAT LOCATION		STANDARD SQUARE TO ROUND TRANSITION
	ACCESS DOORS VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL	(M)	CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR LOCATION	— CD —	HVAC CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING
R —	DUCT RISE IN DIRECTION OF ARROW	(C)	CARBON DIOXIDE SENSOR LOCATION	— R —	HVAC REFRIGERANT LINE
— D	DUCT DROP IN DIRECTION OF ARROW		ELECTRIC UNIT HEATER WALL MOUNTED (RECESSED)		

BASE BID PUMP SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	SERVICE	TYPE	GPM	TOTAL HEAD FT. WG.	MAXIMUM H.P.	MINIMUM EFFICIENCY	VOLTAGE	MANUFACTURER (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	MODEL NO.	NOTES
CWP 1	CHILLED WATER	FRAME MOUNTED	190	40	3	76%	208–3–60	TACO	FI–2510C	SEE BELOW
CWP 2	CHILLED WATER	FRAME MOUNTED	190	40	3	76%	208–3–60	TACO	FI–2510C	SEE BELOW
HWP 1	HOT WATER	FRAME MOUNTED	60	50	1.5	55%	208–3–60	TACO	FI–1507	SEE BELOW
HWP 2	HOT WATER	FRAME MOUNTED	60	50	1.5	55%	208–3–60	TACO	FI–1507	SEE BELOW
BP 1	BOILER	VERTICAL IN–LINE	60	30	0.75	63%	208–3–60	TACO	1635	SEE BELOW
BP 2	BOILER	VERTICAL IN–LINE	60	30	0.75	63%	208–3–60	TACO	1635	SEE BELOW

(1) FACTORY MOUNTING FRAME TO BE PROVIDED, DOUBLE SUCTION DIFFUSER.

(2) EACH PUMP SYSTEM SHALL INCLUDE VARIABLE SPEED PUMPING COMPLETE WITH ALL CONTROLS AND INTERFACE TO BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM. ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED CONTROLS SHALL BE BY BELL AND GOSSETT, ABS, OR AN APPROVED EQUAL. SYSTEM SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR A VARIABLE SPEED INSTALLATION. FULL COORDINATION WITH THE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER IS REQUIRED. THE VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE SYSTEM SHALL REQUIRE ONLY SINGLE POINT ELECTRICAL SERVICE AND SHALL INCLUDE A FACTORY DISCONNECT.

(3) CWP–1 AND CWP–2 SHALL BE LEAD/LAG AND ROTATE LEAD PUMP WEEKLY.

(4) HWP–1 AND HWP–2 SHALL BE LEAD/LAG AND ROTATE LEAD PUMP WEEKLY.

(5) BP–1 AND BP–2 ARE MOUNTED AT OUTDOOR BOILER. FURNISH AND INSTALL IN WEATHERPROOF HOUSING.

(6) ALL EXPOSED EXTERIOR PIPING SHALL BE HEAT TRACED.

APPROVED EQUALS: BELL AND GOSSETT, ARMSTRONG, AURORA, GRUNDFOS, AND PACO

HVAC NOTES

(1) ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE NET INTERNAL.

(2) INSTALL OPPOSED BLADE BALANCING DAMPERS IN ALL NEW DIFFUSERS AND GRILLES.

(3) THESE DRAWINGS ARE SCHEMATIC IN NATURE AND ARE NOT INTENDED TO SHOW ALL POSSIBLE CONDITIONS. IT IS INTENDED THAT A COMPLETE HVAC SYSTEM BE PROVIDED WITH ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, APPURTENANCES, AND CONTROLS, COMPLETELY COORDINATED WITH ALL DISCIPLINES. ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL BE STRICTLY CONFORMED WITH. ANY ITEMS AND LABOR REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE HVAC SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES, STANDARDS, AND THESE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITHOUT INCURRING ANY ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CONTRACT. CAREFULLY REVIEW ALL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND THE DESIGN OF OTHER TRADES BEFORE PREPARING SHOP DRAWINGS.

(4) COORDINATE DUCTWORK AND PIPING WITH STRUCTURAL, PLUMBING, FIRE PROTECTION AND ELECTRICAL. MAKE OFFSETS AND TRANSITIONS AS REQUIRED TO CLEAR STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, ETC. COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES WITHOUT ADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE OWNER.

(5) REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL CEILING PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATION OF ALL CEILING MOUNTED AIR DISTRIBUTION DEVICES; COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF GRILLES, REGISTERS, AND DIFFUSERS WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND INTERIOR REFLECTED CEILING PLANS AND LIGHTING FIXTURES. FOR PARTICULAR ITEMS NOT SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN, PREPARE A DRAWING AND PRESENT IT TO THE ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW AND/OR APPROVAL.

(6) COORDINATE ALL ROOF AND SLAB PENETRATIONS WITH THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. TRANSITIONS RECTANGULAR DUCTWORK ON THE BOTTOM AND THE SIDES. MAINTAIN DUCTWORK LEVEL AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

(7) THE HVAC CONTRACTOR IS TO REVIEW THE ENTIRE SET OF PLANS FOR COORDINATION WITH OTHER TRADES. SHOP DRAWINGS WITH ALL TRADES COORDINATED WILL BE REQUIRED.

(8) THE HVAC CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW THE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR FINAL LOCATIONS OF ALL RATED WALLS, CEILINGS, FLOORS, ETC. THE HVAC CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL FIRE OR FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS IN ALL RATED LOCATIONS WHETHER SHOWN ON THE MECHANICAL PLANS OR NOT.

(9) CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE VOLTAGE AND PHASE OF EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT WITH THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO ORDERING.

(10) ALL THREE PHASE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH PHASE LOSS PROTECTION.

(11) ALL MOTOR STARTERS SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

(12) CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE ALL CEILING TYPES WITH DIFFUSERS. ALL DIFFUSERS IN GYPSUM CEILING SHALL INCLUDE PLASTER FRAME.

(13) ALL DISTRIBUTION DEVICES SHALL HAVE FACE OPERABLE DAMPERS. ALL DIFFUSER RUNOUTS SHALL INCLUDE SPIN–IN WITH DAMPER IN ROUND DUCTS.

(14) INSULATE TOP SIDE/BACK OF ALL DIFFUSERS/GRILLES, ETC.

(15) CONDENSATE DRAIN LINES RUNNING HORIZONTALLY SHALL BE SLOPED 1/4" PER FOOT DOWN IN THE DIRECTION OF FLOW AS INDICATED.

(16) ALL 3/4" AND 1" CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAPS SHALL BE EZ–TRAP OR APPROVED EQUAL WITH FLOAT SWITCH.

(17) INSTALL AUXILIARY DRAIN PAN UNDER ALL UNITS MOUNTED IN ATTIC, ABOVE CEILINGS, ETC. INSTALL WET SWITCH FOR UNIT SHUT DOWN IN AUXILIARY DRAIN PAN – DIVERSITECH "WET SWITCH" CONDENSATE DETECTION SWITCH OR APPROVED EQUAL.

(18) REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING. IF CONDENSATE DRAINS ARE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLUMBING PLANS, ALL CONDENSATE DRAINS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE HVAC CONTRACTOR.

(19) VERIFY WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, SIZE, LOCATION, AND MOUNTING HEIGHT OF ALL LOUVERS. VERIFY COLOR AND FINISH WITH OWNER.

(20) ALL THERMOSTATS TO BE MOUNTED 4'–0" A.F.F. TO HIGHEST OPERABLE CONTROL UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

(21) PAINT ALL EXTERIOR EXPOSED ARMAFLEX INSULATION FOR UV PROTECTION.

(22) ALL REFRIGERANT LINES SHALL BE SIZED/APPROVED BY THE EQUIPMENT VENDOR/COMPRESSOR MANUFACTURER. ALL REFRIGERANT LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED USING INSULATED LINE CLAMPS.

(23) INSULATE HOT GAS REHEAT REFRIGERANT PIPING. INTERIOR PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 1" FLEXIBLE ELASTOMERIC AND SHALL INCLUDE VAPOR BARRIER. EXTERIOR PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 2" GLASS FIBER OR 1" FLEXIBLE ELASTOMERIC AND SHALL INCLUDE VAPOR BARRIER. GLASS FIBER INSULATION SHALL INCLUDE FIELD–APPLIED ALUMINUM JACKET.

(24) PORTIONS OF DUCTWORK VISIBLE THROUGH GRILLES, REGISTERS, AND DIFFUSERS IN FINISHED AREAS SHALL BE PAINTED FLAT BLACK.

(25) FLEXIBLE DUCT (SUPPLY RUNOUTS ONLY) SHALL NOT EXCEED 6'–0" IN LENGTH.

(26) DUCTWORK SHALL BE INSULATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE:
RECTANGULAR SUPPLY: 1–1/2" EXTERNAL
ROUND SUPPLY: 1–1/2" EXTERNAL
FLEXIBLE SUPPLY: 1" PRE INSULATED
RECTANGULAR RETURN: 1–1/2" EXTERNAL
OSA/EXHAUST: 1–1/2" EXTERNAL

(27) DUCTWORK SHALL BE GALVANIZED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SMACNA STANDARDS.

(28) LABEL ALL DUCTS WITH TYPE (SUPPLY, RETURN, ETC.) AND ARROWS INDICATING DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW. LABELS SHALL BE EVERY SIX FEET AND AT EACH CHANGE OF DIRECTION (T'S, ELBOWS, ETC.)

(29) ROUND DUCT SHALL BE INSULATED WITH DUCT WRAP EQUAL TO CERTAINTEED SOFT TOUCH DUCT WRAP WITH FSK VAPOR RETARDER FACING TYPE 75 WITH MINIMUM INSTALLED R–VALUE 4.2. ROUND DUCTS LOCATED WITHIN THE ATTIC SHALL BE INSULATED WITH DUCT WRAP EQUAL TO CERTAINTEED SOFT TOUCH DUCT WRAP WITH FSK VAPOR RETARDER FACING TYPE 100 WITH MINIMUM INSTALLED R–VALUE 6.0

(30) ALL OPEN ENDED DUCT SHALL BE CAPPED WITH 1/2"X1/2" WIRE MESH.

(31) THE HVAC CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL A SMOKE DETECTOR FOR FIRE SHUT DOWN IN ALL UNITS 2000 CFM AND ABOVE AND IN ALL UNITS SERVING EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS REGARDLESS OF SIZE.

(32) ALL DAMPERS INTERLOCKED WITH CARBON DIOXIDE SENSOR SHALL BE 24 VOLT MODULATING MOTORIZED DAMPER. DAMPER SHALL INCLUDE STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER 120V/24V.

(33) WARRANTIES SHALL BEGIN AT FINAL ACCEPTANCE. ALL COMPRESSORS SHALL INCLUDE MIN. OF FIVE YEAR WARRANTY. ONE YEAR WARRANTY FOR LABOR, PARTS, UNITS, ETC. IS REQUIRED FOR ALL EQUIPMENT. ADDITIONALLY CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE AND ROUTINE SERVICE ON INSTALLED EQUIPMENT FOR THE ONE YEAR WARRANTY PERIOD IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN ALL FACTORY/MANUFACTURER WARRANTIES.

(34) INSTALL ANGLE COVER OVER CONDENSATE LINES, REFRIGERANT LINES, ETC. THAT CROSS MEZZANINE FLOOR WHERE TRIPPING MIGHT BE A HAZARD. PRIME AND PAINT ANGLE COVER SAFETY YELLOW COLOR.

(35) CONTRACTOR SHALL ANCHOR OUTDOOR UNITS TO CONCRETE PAD IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION, WIND LOAD REQUIREMENTS, AND AS PER PLANS/SPECIFICATIONS. COORDINATE CONCRETE PAD SIZE, UNIT CLEARANCES, ETC. WITH STRUCTURAL AND ARCHITECTURAL PLANS, FRAMING, ETC.

(36) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ANY CURB–MOUNTED EQUIPMENT IN SUCH A WAY THAT NO WATER LEAKAGE IS INTRODUCED INTO THE BUILDING.

(37) INSTALL SECURITY BAR GRATE IN ALL OPENINGS 6"x6" OR GREATER. REFERENCE SECURITY BAR GRATE DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

(38) ALL COLOR/FINISH SELECTIONS SHALL BE MADE BY OWNER/ARCHITECT.

(39) EXHAUST FAN CONTROL RELAYS SHALL BE WIRED TO THE NORMALLY CLOSED CONTACTS TO ALLOW THE FANS TO OPERATE IN THE EVENT THAT THE DDC CONTROLS ARE OFFLINE. EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY THE BUILDING SCHEDULE.

(40) COORDINATE DDC CONTROLLER TERMINAL ASSIGNMENTS WITH AANG DDC STANDARDS AND PRACTICES.

BASE BID AIR / DIRT SEPARATOR SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	SYSTEM	SIZE	GPM	MAX. PD (FT.)	TYPE	MANUFACTURER (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	MODEL NO.	NOTES
AS 1	HVAC WATER	4"	190	1.0	TANK – HIGH VELOCITY (AIR/DIRT)	SPIROTHERM	SPIROVENT VDN400	SEE BELOW
AS 2	HVAC WATER	2–1/2"	60	1.0	TANK – HIGH VELOCITY (AIR/DIRT)	SPIROTHERM	SPIROVENT VDN250	SEE BELOW

(1) ASME CERTIFIED

(2) AIR/DIRT SEPARATOR WITH REMOVABLE HEAD.

BASE BID EXPANSION TANK SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	SYSTEM	TANK VOLUME (GAL)	SHIPPING WEIGHT (LBS)	CHARGE PRESSURE PSI	DIAMETER (IN.)	HEIGHT (IN.)	MANUFACTURER (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	MODEL NO.	NOTES
ET 1	HVAC WATER	79	320	125	20	57–3/4	TACO	CA300–125	SEE BELOW
ET 2	HVAC WATER	37	195	125	20	40–1/8	TACO	CA–140–125	SEE BELOW

(1) ASME CERTIFIED

CODES AND STANDARDS

- **2015 INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE**
- **2015 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE**
- **2015 INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE**
- **2010 ADA STANDARDS FOR ACCESSIBLE DESIGN**
- **ASHRAE 90.1-2013 ENERGY STANDARD**

HVAC DRAWING INDEX

SHEET NO.	SHEET TITLE
M1.1	HVAC LEGEND, NOTES, AND SCHEDULES
M1.2	HVAC SCHEDULES
M1.3	HVAC SCHEDULES AND DETAILS
M1.4	HVAC SCHEDULES AND DETAILS
M2.1	HVAC DETAILS
M2.2	HVAC DETAILS
M2.3	HVAC DETAILS
M2.4	HVAC DETAILS
M2.5	HVAC DETAILS
M2.6	HVAC DETAILS AND COMPLIANCE CALCULATIONS
M2.7	HVAC DETAILS AND COMPLIANCE CALCULATIONS
M3.1	HVAC PLANS – BASE BID
M3.2	HVAC PLANS – BID OPTION #1
M3.3	HVAC PLANS – BID OPTION #2
M4.1	HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING PLANS – BASE BID
M4.2	HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING PLANS – BID OPTION #1
M4.3	HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING PLANS – BID OPTION #2
M5.1	HVAC HOT WATER PIPING PLANS – BASE BID
M5.2	HVAC HOT WATER PIPING PLANS – BID OPTION #1
M5.3	HVAC HOT WATER PIPING PLANS – BID OPTION #2
M5.4	HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING RISER DIAGRAM – BASE BID
M5.5	HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING RISER DIAGRAM – BID OPTION #1
M5.6	HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING RISER DIAGRAM – BID OPTION #2
M5.7	HVAC HOT WATER PIPING RISER DIAGRAM – BASE BID
M5.8	HVAC HOT WATER PIPING RISER DIAGRAM – BID OPTION #1
M5.9	HVAC HOT WATER PIPING RISER DIAGRAM – BID OPTION #2

BASE BID / BID OPTION #2 INTAKE VENT SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	CFM	THROAT AREA S.F.	P.D.	MATERIAL	MANUFACTURER (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	MODEL NO.	NOTES
IV 1	3,000 (BASE BID) 5,100 (BID OPTION #2)	9.968	0.05	SPUN ALUMINUM	LOREN COOK	PR–42	SEE BELOW

(1) INTAKE VENT TO INCLUDE FACTORY ROOF CURB. COORDINATE ALL ROOF CURBS WITH THE ROOFING CONTRACTOR. PRIME AND PAINT ROOF CURB TO MATCH ROOF.

(2) INTAKE VENT TO INCLUDE FACTORY MOTORIZED DAMPER, MANUAL DAMPER, AND BIRDSCREEN.

APPROVED EQUALS: CARNES, GREENHECK, AND PENN

BASE BID / BID OPTION #2 RELIEF VENT SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	CFM	THROAT AREA S.F.	P.D.	MATERIAL	MANUFACTURER (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	MODEL NO.	NOTES
RV 1	2,800 (BASE BID) 4,800 (BID OPTION #2)	9.968	0.05	SPUN ALUMINUM	LOREN COOK	PR–42	SEE BELOW

(1) RELIEF VENT TO INCLUDE FACTORY ROOF CURB. COORDINATE ALL ROOF CURBS WITH THE ROOFING CONTRACTOR. PRIME AND PAINT ROOF CURB TO MATCH ROOF.

(2) RELIEF VENT TO INCLUDE FACTORY BACKDRAFT DAMPER AND BIRDSCREEN.

APPROVED EQUALS: CARNES, GREENHECK, AND PENN

HVAC LEGEND, NOTES, AND SCHEDULES

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820–9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205
WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By JH
Checked By RDW

Project Title
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
HVAC LEGEND, NOTES, AND SCHEDULES

Sheet Number
M1.1

STATE OF ALABAMA REGISTERED No.14192 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER RANDALL D. WHORTON
03–15–2022

BID OPTION #2
VARIABLE AIR VOLUME BOX SCHEDULE (AHU-3)

MARK NO.	TYPE	UNIT	INLET SIZE	OUTLET SIZE	PRIMARY AIRFLOW			HEATING COIL										VOLTS	MANUFACTURER (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	UNIT MODEL NO.	NOTES
					MAX CFM	MIN CFM	INLET S.P.	CFM	MBH	ENT. AIR DB/WB	LVG. AIR DB/WB	GPM	EWT (DEG. F)	LWT (DEG. F)	WPD	APD	ROWS				
VAV 3-1	NOT USED																				
VAV 3-2	NOT USED																				
VAV 3-3	NOT USED																				
VAV 3-4A	SINGLE	14	14	20X18	1,125	450	1	800	32.0	53	89.8	4.0	180	163.6	1.70	0.07	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 3-4B	SINGLE	14	14	20X18	1,050	450	1	800	32.0	53	89.8	4.0	180	163.6	1.70	0.06	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 3-5A	SINGLE	12	12	16X15	800	450	1	800	27.3	53	84.5	4.0	180	166.0	2.07	0.07	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 3-5B	SINGLE	14	14	20X18	1,050	450	1	800	32.0	53	89.8	4.0	180	163.6	1.70	0.06	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 3-6A	SINGLE	14	14	20X18	1,200	450	1	800	32.0	53	89.8	4.0	180	163.6	1.70	0.08	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 3-6B	SINGLE	14	14	20X18	1,200	450	1	800	32.0	53	89.8	4.0	180	163.6	1.70	0.08	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
TOTAL					6,425	2,700		4,800	187.3			24.0									

1. UNIT PRESSURE INCLUDES VALVE, CABINET, HEATING COIL, ETC.
2. UNIT TO INCLUDE DDC BACNET COMMUNICATION AND SHALL BE INTERFACED TO THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM.
3. UNIT TO INCLUDE CONTROLLER AND THERMOSTAT.
4. FIELD VERIFY INSTALLATION MODE (RIGHT OR LEFT).
5. UNIT TO INCLUDE PERFORATED LINER.
6. 24V POWERED CONTROLS/CONNECTION.
7. UNIT TO INCLUDE FACTORY SOUND ATTENUATION.

APPROVED EQUALS: CARRIER AND PRICE

BASE BID
HEAT PUMP EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	NOMINAL FAN CFM	MINIMUM OSA CFM	EXT. STATIC (IN. W.G.)	COOLING CAPACITY						HEATING CAPACITY			MODEL NO. DATA			APPROXIMATE REFRIG. PIPING SIZE		NOTES
				TOTAL CAP. MBH	SENS. CAP. MBH	COND. E.A.T.	EVAP. E.W.B. TEMP	MIN. SEER	MIN. IEER	LOW TEMP 17° E.A.T. MBH	HIGH TEMP 47° E.A.T. MBH	MIN. HSPF	MANUFACTURER (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	INDOOR UNIT MODEL NO.	OUTDOOR UNIT MODEL NO.	GAS (IN. O.D.)	LIQUID (IN. O.D.)	
HP 1	1,200	200	0.8"	34.6	27.9	95	80/67	22.5	N/A	32.8	35.0	11.0	CARRIER	FE4ANB005	25VNA436	7/8	3/8	SEE BELOW

1. UNIT TO INCLUDE DDC CONTROLS BASED ON HONEYWELL SPYDER PUL6438S/SR PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLER WITH HONEYWELL TR-71H THERMOSTAT.
2. UNIT TO INCLUDE OUTDOOR THERMOSTAT.
3. UNIT TO INCLUDE CONDENSER HAIL GUARD AND FILTER RACK.
4. UNIT TO INCLUDE FACTORY HOT GAS REHEAT FOR DEHUMIDIFICATION CONTROL AND RAWAL APR CONTROL VALVE.
5. REFRIGERANT R-410A.
6. UNIT TO INCLUDE LOW AMBIENT CONTROLS TO 0°F.
7. UNIT TO INCLUDE 2" FILTERS.
8. UNIT TO INCLUDE BIOCLIMATIC (OR APPROVED EQUAL) BI-POLAR IONIZATION UNIT (NEEDLEPOINT) MOUNTED IN UNIT RETURN DUCT PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION. IONIZATION UNIT SHALL BE POWERED FROM ASSOCIATED HEAT PUMP.
9. VERIFY FINAL REFRIGERANT PIPING SIZE AND LENGTH WITH MANUFACTURER.
10. ALL UNITS TO INCLUDE MERV 13 PLEATED FILTER.
11. ALL UNITS TO INCLUDE UV-C PROTECTION. EQUIPMENT SHALL BE FRESH-AIRE UV AIRBORNE DUCT SYSTEM MODEL TUV-C-ADS (OR APPROVED EQUAL).
12. ALL UNITS SHALL BE ASHRAE 90.1-2013 COMPLIANT.

APPROVED EQUALS: BRYANT, FRIEDRICH, AND LENNOX

BASE BID
HEAT PUMP EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	OUTDOOR UNIT						INDOOR UNIT						SINGLE POINT CONNECTION
	VOLTAGE	COMPRESSOR R.L.A.	FAN F.L.A.	MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS	MAXIMUM OVERCURRENT PROTECTION	WEIGHT (LBS.)	VOLTAGE	FAN H.P.	ELECTRIC STRIP HEAT K.W.	MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS	MAXIMUM OVERCURRENT PROTECTION	WEIGHT (LBS.)	
HP 1	208/230-1-60	13.7	0.88	18	30	367	208/230-3-60	1/2	6.8/9.0	32/34.5	35/35	175	YES

BASE BID
DEHUMIDIFIER EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	NOMINAL FAN CFM	REFRIGERANT	WATER REMOVAL	OPERATING RANGE	ELECTRICAL		MODEL NO. DATA		NOTES
			80°F 60% RH		POWER SUPPLY	AMPS	MANUFACTURER (OR APPROVED) EQUAL)	UNIT MODEL NO.	
DH 1	495	R-410A	205 PINTS/DAY	49°-95°F	115-1-60	13.2	THERMA-STOR	SANTA-FE ULTRA205	SEE BELOW
DH 2	495	R-410A	205 PINTS/DAY	49°-95°F	115-1-60	13.2	THERMA-STOR	SANTA-FE ULTRA205	SEE BELOW
DH 3	495	R-410A	205 PINTS/DAY	49°-95°F	115-1-60	13.2	THERMA-STOR	SANTA-FE ULTRA205	SEE BELOW

1. UNIT SHALL INCLUDE FULL DDC CONTROLS UTILIZING A HONEYWELL SPYDER PUL4024S (OR EQUAL) PROGRAMMABLE DDC CONTROLLER WITH A HONEYWELL TR-42H (OR EQUAL) COMMUNICATING TEMPERATURE/HUMIDITY WALL MODULE INTERFACED TO THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM.
2. UNIT TO INCLUDE FACTORY DUCT COLLARS (10").
3. UNIT TO INCLUDE FACTORY MERV - 13 FILTER.
4. UNIT TO INCLUDE BIOCLIMATIC (OR APPROVED EQUAL) BI-POLAR IONIZATION UNIT MOUNTED IN UNIT SUPPLY DUCT AND SHALL BE POWERED FROM ASSOCIATED DEHUMIDIFIER AND SHALL INCLUDE ALL NECESSARY TRANSFORMERS, INTERLOCK, ETC.
5. UNIT TO INCLUDE FACTORY CONDENSATE PUMP KIT.

BASE BID
VARIABLE AIR VOLUME BOX SCHEDULE (AHU-1)

MARK NO.	TYPE	UNIT	INLET SIZE	OUTLET SIZE	PRIMARY AIRFLOW			HEATING COIL										VOLTS	MANUFACTURER (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	UNIT MODEL NO.	NOTES
					MAX CFM	MIN CFM	INLET S.P.	CFM	MBH	ENT. AIR DB/WB	LVG. AIR DB/WB	GPM	EWT (DEG. F)	LWT (DEG. F)	WPD	APD	ROWS				
VAV 1-1	SINGLE	12	12	16X15	1,000	500	1	500	25.6	53	100.1	1.0	180	127.9	0.14	0.23	2	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 1-2	SINGLE	8	8	12X10	400	100	1	220	11.6	53	101.5	0.5	180	132.7	0.04	0.16	2	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 1-3	NOT USED																				
VAV 1-4	SINGLE	12	12	16X15	950	350	1	500	25.6	53	100.1	1.0	180	127.9	0.14	0.22	2	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 1-5	SINGLE	10	10	14X13	500	150	1	275	11.6	53	92.0	1.0	180	156.2	0.11	0.06	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 1-6	SINGLE	10	10	14X13	600	100	1	200	10.0	53	99.3	1.0	180	159.4	0.11	0.08	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 1-7	SINGLE	6	6	12X8	160	75	1	135	5.8	53	92.9	0.5	180	156.1	0.12	0.03	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 1-8	SINGLE	6	6	12X8	250	100	1	200	12.2	53	109.0	1.0	180	155.1	0.12	0.12	2	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 1-9	SINGLE	12	12	16X15	950	300	1	500	25.6	53	100.1	1.0	180	127.9	0.14	0.22	2	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 1-10	SINGLE	6	6	12X8	150	75	1	100	5.1	53	99.9	0.5	180	159.1	0.12	0.02	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 1-11	SINGLE	6	6	12X8	250	100	1	200	12.2	53	109.0	1.0	180	155.1	0.12	0.12	2	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 1-12	SINGLE	8	8	12X10	350	100	1	270	15.7	53	106.7	1.0	180	147.8	0.17	0.13	2	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 1-13	SINGLE	6	6	12X8	275	100	1	225	12.9	53	105.8	1.0	180	153.6	0.12	0.14	2	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 1-14	SINGLE	6	6	12X8	150	75	1	100	5.1	53	99.9	0.5	180	159.1	0.12	0.02	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 1-15	SINGLE	10	10	14X13	600	200	1	450	21.8	53	97.7	1.0	180	135.4	0.12	0.17	2	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 1-16	SINGLE	6	6	12X8	150	75	1	100	5.1	53	99.9	0.5	180	159.1	0.12	0.02	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 1-17	SINGLE	6	6	12X8	150	75	1	100	5.1	53	99.9	0.5	180	159.1	0.12	0.02	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
TOTAL					6,885	2,475		4,075	211.0			13.0									

1. UNIT PRESSURE INCLUDES VALVE, CABINET, HEATING COIL, ETC.
2. UNIT TO INCLUDE DDC BACNET COMMUNICATION AND SHALL BE INTERFACED TO THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM.
3. UNIT TO INCLUDE CONTROLLER AND THERMOSTAT.
4. FIELD VERIFY INSTALLATION MODE (RIGHT OR LEFT).
5. UNIT TO INCLUDE PERFORATED LINER.
6. 24V POWERED CONTROLS/CONNECTION.
7. UNIT TO INCLUDE FACTORY SOUND ATTENUATION.

APPROVED EQUALS: CARRIER AND PRICE

BASE BID
VARIABLE AIR VOLUME BOX SCHEDULE (AHU-2)

MARK NO.	TYPE	UNIT	INLET SIZE	OUTLET SIZE	PRIMARY AIRFLOW			HEATING COIL										VOLTS	MANUFACTURER (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	UNIT MODEL NO.	NOTES
					MAX CFM	MIN CFM	INLET S.P.	CFM	MBH	ENT. AIR DB/WB	LVG. AIR DB/WB	GPM	EWT (DEG. F)	LWT (DEG. F)	WPD	APD	ROWS				
VAV 2-1	SINGLE	12	12	16X15	1,000	550	1	500	21.3	53	92.2	3.0	180	165.4	1.18	0.11	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 2-2	SINGLE	10	10	14X13	500	150	1	375	15.2	53	90.3	2.0	180	164.4	0.41	0.06	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 2-3	SINGLE	14	14	20X18	1,600	775	1	880	31.8	53	86.3	3.0	180	158.3	0.96	0.13	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 2-4	SINGLE	8	8	12X10	400	250	1	165	6.4	53	88.5	0.5	180	153.9	0.12	0.07	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 2-5	SINGLE	6	6	12X8	175	75	1	100	5.1	53	99.9	0.5	180	159.1	0.12	0.03	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 2-6	SINGLE	6	6	12X8	175	75	1	100	5.1	53	99.9	0.5	180	159.1	0.12	0.03	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 2-7	NOT USED																				
VAV 2-8	SINGLE	14	14	20X18	1,275	500	1	700	26.6	53	88.0	2.0	180	152.8	0.43	0.09	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 2-9	SINGLE	16	16	24X18	1,500	650	1	900	36.7	53	90.6	4.0	180	161.2	1.81	0.10	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 2-10	SINGLE	16	16	24X18	1,750	650	1	900	36.7	53	90.6	4.0	180	161.2	1.81	0.10	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 2-11	SINGLE	6	6	12X8	180	50	1	100	5.1	53	99.9	0.5	180	159.1	0.12	0.03	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
VAV 2-12	SINGLE	6	6	12X8	275	75	1	165	7.2	53	93.4	1.0	180	165.1	0.48	0.06	1	24	TITUS	DESV	SEE BELOW
TOTAL					8,830	3,800		4,885	197.2			21.0									

1. UNIT PRESSURE INCLUDES VALVE, CABINET, HEATING COIL, ETC.
2. UNIT TO INCLUDE DDC BACNET COMMUNICATION AND SHALL BE INTERFACED TO THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM.
3. UNIT TO INCLUDE CONTROLLER AND THERMOSTAT.
4. FIELD VERIFY INSTALLATION MODE (RIGHT OR LEFT).
5. UNIT TO INCLUDE PERFORATED LINER.
6. 24V POWERED CONTROLS/CONNECTION.
7. UNIT TO INCLUDE FACTORY SOUND ATTENUATION.

APPROVED EQUALS: CARRIER AND PRICE

HVAC SCHEDULES

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: JH
Checked By: RDW

Project Title: A New Security & Services Training Facility, 117th Air Refueling Wing, Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title: HVAC SCHEDULES

Sheet Number: M1.2

STATE OF ALABAMA REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No.14192 RANDALL D. WHORTON
03-15-2022

BASE BID
DUCTLESS AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE (WALL MOUNT)

MARK NO.	NOMINAL FAN CFM	COOLING CAPACITY					MANUFACTURER (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	INDOOR UNIT DATA					OUTDOOR UNIT DATA						APPROXIMATE REFRIG. PIPING SIZE		NOTES
		SENS. CAP. MBH	TOTAL CAP. MBH	COND. E.A.T.	EVAP. E.W.B. TEMP	MIN. SEER		VOLTAGE	MODEL NO.	FAN MOTOR FLA	MCA	UNIT WEIGHT (LBS.)	VOLTAGE	MODEL NO.	COMPRESSOR RLA	MCA	MOCP	UNIT WEIGHT (LBS.)	GAS (IN. O.D.)	LIQUID (IN. O.D.)	
DAC 1	450	13.1	18.0	95	80/67	19.8	MITSUBISHI	208/230-1-60	PKA-A18LA	0.19	1	28	208/230-1-60	PUY-A18NKA7	7	11	28	99	1/2	1/4	SEE BELOW
DAC 2	450	13.1	18.0	95	80/67	19.8	MITSUBISHI	208/230-1-60	PKA-A18LA	0.19	1	28	208/230-1-60	PUY-A18NKA7	7	11	28	99	1/2	1/4	SEE BELOW

1. UNIT TO INCLUDE A WALL MOUNTED 7-DAY PROGRAMMABLE AUTOMATIC CHANGEOVER THERMOSTAT WITH SUB-BASE AND LOCKING COVER. THERMOSTAT SHALL BE FACTORY MA REMOTE CONTROLLER MODEL PAR-40MAAU.
2. INDOOR UNIT TO BE WALL MOUNTED WITH FACTORY CONDENSATE PUMP AND SHALL INCLUDE LINE SET/CONDENSATE PUMP ENCLOSURE KIT (CONDENSATE PUMP APPROVED EQUALS: LITTLE GIANT EC-1K AND ASPEN/AIRTEC MINI AND MAXI LIME).
3. INDOOR UNIT TO RECEIVE POWER FROM OUTDOOR UNITS THROUGH FIELD-SUPPLIED INTERCONNECTED WIRING.
4. UNIT TO INCLUDE LOW AMBIENT CONTROLS TO 0°F.
5. REFRIGERANT R-410A (VERIFY FINAL REFRIGERANT PIPING SIZE AND LENGTH WITH MANUFACTURER).
6. ALL INDOOR UNITS TO BE MOUNTED AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE.
7. UNIT SHALL BE COMPLETELY INTERFACED TO THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM.
8. ADDITIONAL REFRIGERANT CHARGE IS NEEDED DEPENDING ON THE SIZE AND LENGTH OF EXTENDED PIPING. COORDINATE WITH EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER.
9. CONTRACTOR'S VENDOR SHALL PROVIDE REFRIGERANT LINE FINAL SIZES, LENGTHS, ETC. PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION. SUBMITTAL DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE CONTROLS, LINE SIZES, ETC. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE SIZES SHOWN ON PLANS WITH ACTUAL EQUIPMENT QUOTED PRIOR TO BIDDING.
10. FURNISH AND INSTALL PRE-INSULATED REFRIGERANT LINE SETS.
11. REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL BE LABELED TO MATCH ASSOCIATED INDOOR AND OUTDOOR UNIT.
12. ALL EXPOSED INTERIOR REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL BE ROUTED IN SCHEDULE 40 PVC. PRIME AND PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES. VERIFY PAINT COLOR WITH OWNER/ARCHITECT.
13. USE INSULATED REFRIGERANT PIPING CLAMPS WHERE REFRIGERANT PIPING IS INSULATED.
14. UNIT SHALL BE ASHRAE 90.1-2013 COMPLIANT.

APPROVED EQUALS: FRIEDRICH AND FUJITSU

BASE BID
AIR COOLED CHILLER SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	NOMINAL TONS	MIN. NOMINAL TONS	REFRIGERANT	TOTAL KW	VOLTAGE	EVAPORATOR					CONDENSER		MANUFACTURER (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	UNIT MODEL NO.	NOTES
						EER	ENTERING WATER (°F)	LEAVING WATER (°F)	GPM	MAX PD (FT.)	ENTERING AIR (°F)	CFM			
ACC 1	76.8	76	R-134A	83.46	460-3-60	22.1	55°	44°	166.8	10'	95°	60,038	SMARDT	AE028.1BG06. F4AEBA.A004AA.010	SEE BELOW

CHILLER OPTIONS

1. MINIMUM LOAD CONTROL.
2. FULL UNIT ARCHITECTURAL LOUVERS.
3. VICTAULIC CONNECTION.
4. FREEZE PROTECTION.
5. SINGLE POINT POWER.
6. FLOW SWITCH.
7. CIRCUIT BREAKER.
8. REFRIGERANT ISOLATION VALVES.
9. SECURITY GRILLE PACKAGE.
10. LOW AMBIENT HEAD PRESSURE CONTROL.
11. OIL-FREE CENTRIFUGAL TECHNOLOGY.
12. OIL-FREE CENTRIFUGAL DANFOSS TURBOCOR COMPRESSOR.
13. UNIT DIMENSIONS: 94.5" W X 92" L X 99" H.
14. UNIT EMPTY WEIGHT: 5,745 LBS.
15. UNIT OPERATING WEIGHT: 6,385 LBS.
16. UNIT SHALL BE ASHRAE 90.1-2013 COMPLIANT.
17. ALL EXTERIOR EXPOSED PIPING SHALL BE HEAT TRACED.

CHILLER ELECTRICAL

1. ACC-1: MCA = 135 A, MOCP = 233 A
2. CONTROL CIRCUIT: 120-1-60
3. ELECTRIC HEAT TRACE: 115-1-60

CHILLER CONTROLS

1. UNIT SHALL BE COMPLETELY INTERFACED TO THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM.

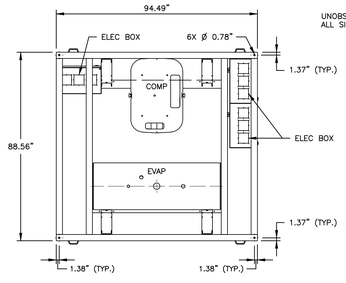
BUFFER TANK (BT-1)

1. BUFFER TANK (BT-1) SHALL BE 500 GALLON EQUAL TO TACO MODEL BTH500F4-125N AND SHALL INCLUDE INSULATION AND ALUMINUM JACKET FOR OUTDOOR INSTALLATION. BUFFER TANK SHALL BE HEAT TRACED WITH ELECTRIC CABLE.

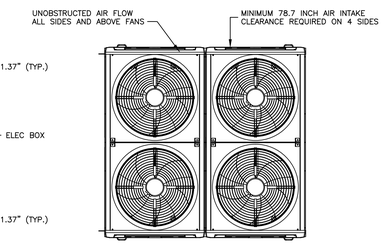
APPROVED EQUALS: DUNHAM-BUSH

SEE BASE BID AIR COOLED CHILLER SCHEDULE (ACC-1) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

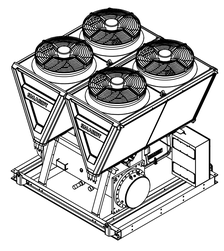
AIR COOLED CHILLER ACC-1 (BASE BID)



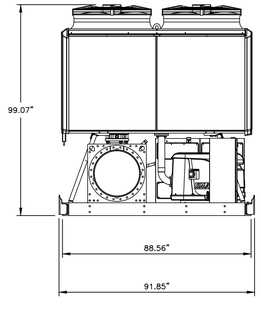
BOTTOM VIEW



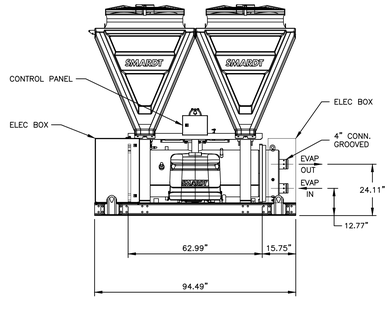
TOP VIEW



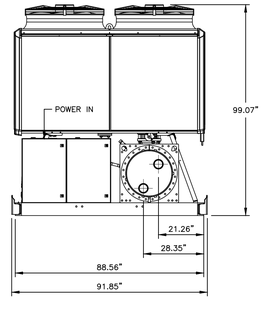
ISOMETRIC VIEW



SIDE VIEW



ELEVATION VIEW



SIDE VIEW

AIR COOLED CHILLER DETAILS (ACC-1)

NOT TO SCALE

BASE BID
OUTDOOR BOILER SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	TYPE	WORKING PRESSURE PSIG	NATURAL GAS INPUT (MBH)	NATURAL GAS OUTPUT (MBH)	WATER CONNECTION	GAS CONNECTION	VOLTAGE	MODEL NO. DATA		UNIT SHIPPING WEIGHT (LBS)	NOTES
								MANUFACTURER (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	UNIT MODEL NO.		
B 1	HOT WATER	160	999	962	2-1/2"	1-1/4"	120-1-60	LOCHINVAR	KBX1000-0	580	SEE BELOW
B 2	HOT WATER	160	999	962	2-1/2"	1-1/4"	120-1-60	LOCHINVAR	KBX1000-0	580	SEE BELOW

1. EACH BOILER TO INCLUDE ELECTRONIC IGNITION MODULE (3-TRY).
2. BOILER TO BE NATURAL GAS.
3. BOILER DIMENSIONS: 24"W X 45"H X 62"D
4. BOILER TO INCLUDE FACTORY OUTDOOR INSTALLATION KIT.
5. TURN DOWN: 10:1
6. AHRI THERMAL EFFICIENCY: 96%
7. BOILER TO INCLUDE BMS GATEWAY TO BACNET - FACTORY MOUNTED.
8. BOILER TO INCLUDE FACTORY SMART TOUCH.
9. BOILER TO INCLUDE ALARM WITH 4" BELL WITH SILENCE AND RESET SWITCHES.
10. BOILER TO INCLUDE FACTORY ALARM ON ANY FAILURE.
11. BOILER TO INCLUDE FACTORY LOW WATER CUT-OFF WITH MANUAL RESET.
12. BOILER TO INCLUDE STAINLESS STEEL VENT TERMINATING MINIMUM 36" ABOVE TOP OF UNIT. VENTING SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. VENT SHALL BE TERMINATED WITH RAIN CAP IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION.
13. BOILER TO INCLUDE HIGH LIMIT, AUTO RESET, 200°F.
14. BOILER TO INCLUDE LOW GAS PRESSURE SWITCH, MANUAL RESET.
15. BOILER TO INCLUDE HIGH GAS PRESSURE SWITCH, MANUAL RESET.
16. BOILER TO INCLUDE EMERGENCY SHUT-DOWN SWITCH.
17. BOILER TO INCLUDE CONDENSATE NEUTRALIZATION KIT.
18. CONDENSATE TRAP, DRAIN LINES, ETC. SHALL BE HEAT TRACED. 115-1-60 OUTLET IS REQUIRED FOR HEAT TRACE. REFERENCE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
19. CONTRACTOR SHALL ARRANGE FOR THE STATE OF ALABAMA BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL SAFETY DIVISION INSPECTOR TO VISIT THE JOB SITE TO INSPECT THE BOILER INSTALLATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH A WRITTEN REPORT OF HIS FINDINGS AND COMPLY WITH ALL COMMENTS.
20. ALL EXTERIOR EXPOSED PIPING SHALL BE HEAT TRACED.

APPROVED EQUALS: LAARS AND RAYPACK

BASE BID
CEILING MOUNTED ELECTRIC HEATER SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	NOMINAL CFM	VOLTAGE	K.W.	BTU/HR (000)	AMPS	MANUFACTURER (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	UNIT MODEL NO.	UNIT WEIGHT (LBS)	NOTES
CEH 1	300	208-1-60	2.0	6.8	9.6	BERKO	FFCH-548	27	SEE BELOW

1. UNIT TO INCLUDE A RECESS MOUNTING ENCLOSURE.
2. UNIT TO INCLUDE AUTOMATIC THERMAL CUTOUT AND POWER DISCONNECT.
3. UNIT TO INCLUDE AN INTEGRAL THERMOSTAT.

APPROVED EQUALS: INDEECO, MARKEL, QMARK, AND RAYWALL

BASE BID
WALL MOUNTED ELECTRIC HEATER SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	NOMINAL CFM	VOLTAGE	WATTS	BTU/HR	AMPS	MANUFACTURER (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	UNIT MODEL NO.	UNIT WEIGHT (LBS)	NOTES
WEH 1	100	208-1-60	1500	5,120	7.2	BERKO	FRC4024	25	SEE BELOW

1. UNIT TO INCLUDE BUILT-IN TAMPER-PROOF THERMOSTAT.
2. UNIT TO INCLUDE FACTORY DISCONNECT SWITCH - MOUNTED BEHIND FRONT GRID PANEL.
3. UNIT TO INCLUDE THERMAL CUTOUT.
4. UNIT TO INCLUDE SEMI-RECESSED MOUNTING FRAME.
5. UNIT TO BE MOUNTED AT 16" AFF.

APPROVED EQUALS: INDEECO, MARKEL, QMARK, AND RAYWALL

HVAC SCHEDULES AND DETAILS

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC - PLUMBING - PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205
WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 Second Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel. 334.263.5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By JH
Checked By RDW
Project Title

A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
HVAC SCHEDULES AND DETAILS

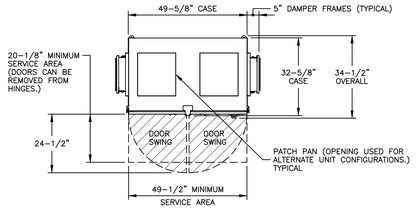
Sheet Number
M1.3



ABBREVIATIONS	
EA:	EXHAUST AIR TO OUTSIDE
OA:	OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE
RA:	ROOM AIR TO BE EXHAUSTED
FA:	FRESH AIR TO INSIDE

INSTALLATION ORIENTATION

UNIT MAY BE INSTALLED IN ANY ORIENTATION.
SEE HVAC PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

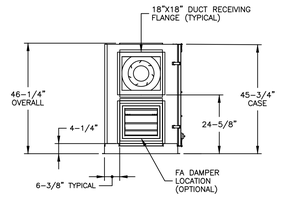


TOP VIEW

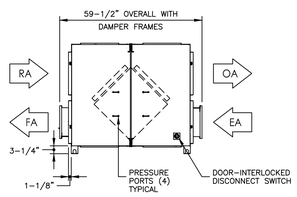
ERV-1 AND ERV-2 (BASE BID)

NOTES

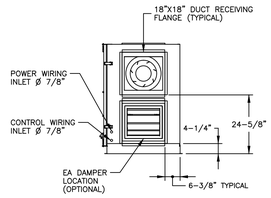
1. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, DIMENSIONS ARE ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST EIGHTH OF AN INCH.
2. SPECIFICATIONS MAY BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
3. MINIMUM DUCT CLEARANCE FROM DAMPER BLADE WHEN FULLY OPENED TO BE 2". SMACNA RULES APPLY.



LEFT VIEW



FRONT VIEW



RIGHT VIEW

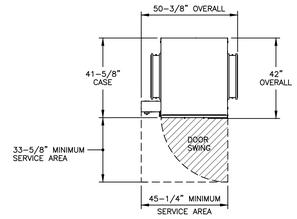
ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATION UNIT - HE1.5XINV (ERV-1 / ERV-2)

NOT TO SCALE

ABBREVIATIONS	
EA:	EXHAUST AIR TO OUTSIDE
OA:	OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE
RA:	ROOM AIR TO BE EXHAUSTED
FA:	FRESH AIR TO INSIDE

INSTALLATION ORIENTATION

UNIT MUST BE INSTALLED IN ORIENTATION SHOWN.
SEE HVAC PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

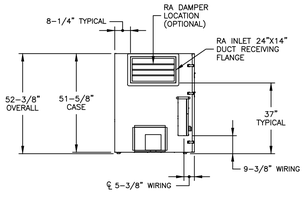


TOP VIEW

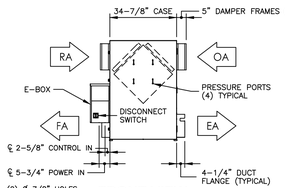
ERV-3 (BID OPTION #2)

NOTES

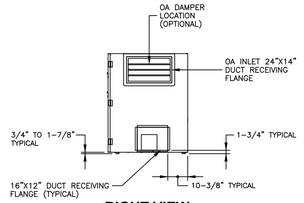
1. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, DIMENSIONS ARE ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST EIGHTH OF AN INCH.
2. SPECIFICATIONS MAY BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
3. MINIMUM DUCT CLEARANCE FROM DAMPER BLADE WHEN FULLY OPENED TO BE 2". SMACNA RULES APPLY.



LEFT VIEW



FRONT VIEW



RIGHT VIEW

ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATION UNIT - HE2XINV (ERV-3)

NOT TO SCALE

BASE BID / BID OPTION #1
HYDRONIC INDOOR UNIT SCHEDULE (CEILING CASSETTE)

MARK NO.	BASE BID/ BID OPTION #1	CFM	COOLING COIL							HEATING COIL				MOTOR DATA		UNIT WEIGHT (LBS)	MANUFACTURER (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	UNIT MODEL NO.	NOTES
			TOTAL MBH	SENS MBH	ENT. AIR DB	GPM	EWT (DEG. F)	LWT (DEG. F)	WPD (FT.)	MBH	E.A.T. (DEG. F)	GPM	MAX WPD (FT.)	HP	VOLTAGE				
CS 1	BASE BID	630	11.3	9.8	75	2.3	45	55	2.31	24.8	70	2.5	2.31	1/8	115-1-60	45	CARRIER	42WKN18	SEE BELOW
CS 2	BASE BID	630	11.3	9.8	75	2.3	45	55	2.31	24.8	70	2.5	2.31	1/8	115-1-60	45	CARRIER	42WKN18	SEE BELOW
CS 3	BASE BID	630	11.3	9.8	75	2.3	45	55	2.31	24.8	70	2.5	2.31	1/8	115-1-60	45	CARRIER	42WKN18	SEE BELOW
CS 4	BASE BID	630	11.3	9.8	75	2.3	45	55	2.31	24.8	70	2.5	2.31	1/8	115-1-60	45	CARRIER	42WKN18	SEE BELOW
CS 5	BASE BID	630	11.3	9.8	75	2.3	45	55	2.31	24.8	70	2.5	2.31	1/8	115-1-60	45	CARRIER	42WKN18	SEE BELOW
CS 6	BID OPTION #1	1,030	20.5	17.1	75	4.1	45	55	2.20	42.3	70	4.2	4.60	(1,2) 1/6,1/6	115-1-60	108	CARRIER	42WKN36	SEE BELOW
CS 7	BID OPTION #1	1,030	20.5	17.1	75	4.1	45	55	2.20	42.3	70	4.2	4.60	(1,2) 1/6,1/6	115-1-60	108	CARRIER	42WKN36	SEE BELOW
CS 8	BID OPTION #1	1,030	20.5	17.1	75	4.1	45	55	2.20	42.3	70	4.2	4.60	(1,2) 1/6,1/6	115-1-60	108	CARRIER	42WKN36	SEE BELOW
TOTAL			118.0	100.3		23.8				250.9		25.1							

1. ALL UNITS TO INCLUDE INTERNAL FACTORY CONDENSATE PUMP.
2. ALL UNITS TO INCLUDE BIOCLIMATIC (OR APPROVED EQUAL) BI-POLAR IONIZATION UNIT MOUNTED INSIDE CEILING CASSETTE PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION. IONIZATION UNIT SHALL BE POWERED FROM ASSOCIATED UNIT.
3. ALL UNITS TO INCLUDE UV-C PROTECTION. EQUIPMENT SHALL BE FRESH-AIRE UV (OR APPROVED EQUAL).
4. CASSETTE UNIT FRAME SHALL NOT IMPEDE ACCESS TO ADJACENT ITEMS SUCH AS CEILING LIGHTS, ETC.
5. ALL UNITS TO BE COMPLETELY INTERFACED TO THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM.
6. UNIT TO INCLUDE FACTORY TWO WAY CHILLED WATER VALVE AND HOT WATER VALVE.
7. UNIT TO INCLUDE FACTORY HOT WATER HEATING COIL.
8. UNIT TO INCLUDE FACTORY MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLS.
9. UNIT TO INCLUDE MERV 10 FILTER.

APPROVED EQUALS: MODINE

BASE BID / BID OPTION #2
ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATION UNIT SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	BASE BID/ BID OPTION #2	TYPE	OSA CFM	EXHAUST CFM	EXT STATIC (IN WC)	MINIMUM EFFICIENCY	MOTOR			MANUFACTURER (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	UNIT MODEL NO.	NOTES
							HP	VOLTS	PHASE			
ERV 1	BASE BID	VERTICAL	1,200	1,100	1	70%	1	208	3	RENEWAIRE	HE1.5XINV	SEE BELOW
ERV 2	BASE BID	VERTICAL	1,800	1,700	0.8	70%	1.5	208	3	RENEWAIRE	HE1.5XINV	SEE BELOW
ERV 3	BID OPTION #2	VERTICAL	2,100	2,000	1.25	70%	2	208	3	RENEWAIRE	HE2XINV	SEE BELOW

1. UNIT TO INCLUDE BIOCLIMATIC (OR APPROVED EQUAL) BI-POLAR IONIZATION UNIT (NEEDLEPOINT) MOUNTED IN UNIT RETURN DUCT PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION. IONIZATION UNIT SHALL BE POWERED FROM ASSOCIATED AIR HANDLER.
2. UNIT TO BE COMPLETELY INTERFACED TO THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM. UNIT SHALL INCLUDE FACTORY PREMIUM CONTROLS WITH BACNET FOR FULL INTERFACE TO THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM.
3. STATIC PLATE, HEAT AND HUMIDITY TRANSFER.
4. UNIT TO INCLUDE OUTSIDE AIR AND EXHAUST AIR MOTORIZED INSULATED LOW LEAKAGE DAMPERS.
5. SUMMER INDOOR DESIGN: 75'F D.B., 50% RH – WINTER INDOOR DESIGN: 72'F D.B., 35% RH.
6. UNIT TO INCLUDE MODULATING FAN VFD'S
7. UNIT TO INCLUDE DIRTY FILTER SENSORS (OUTDOOR AND EXHAUST).
8. SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE WINTER EAT OF 20.8 DEGREES.
9. SUBMITTAL TO INCLUDE ASHRAE SUMMER DESIGN (95.6/74.6), DEHUMIDIFICATION (82.8/77.67) AND EVAPORATION (88.5/78.4) DESIGN FOR OUTSIDE AIR CONDITIONS.
10. UNIT SHALL INCLUDE FACTORY LOW LEAKAGE MOTORIZED ISOLATION DAMPERS (FA AND EA).
11. UNIT SHALL INCLUDE FACTORY INSTALLED VFD FOR SOFT START.
12. UNIT ERV-3 SHALL BE PLACED IN OCCUPIED MODE BASED ON ROOM OCCUPANCY. INTERFACE ROOM OCCUPANCY SENSORS (SEE ELECTRICAL) TO THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM.
13. UNIT SHALL BE ASHRAE 90.1-2013 COMPLIANT.

APPROVED EQUALS: CAPTIVE AIRE, LOREN COOK, AND SEMCO

BASE BID / BID OPTION #2
VARIABLE AIR VOLUME AIR HANDLING UNIT SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	BASE BID/ BID OPTION #2	TYPE	MAX CFM	OPERATING CFM	MIN CFM	OSA CFM	EXT. STATIC (IN WC)	MOTOR			COOLING COIL									FILTERS		MANUFACTURER (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	UNIT MODEL NO.	NOTES
								BHP	VOLTS	PHASE	TOTAL MBH	SENS MBH	ENT. AIR DB/WB	LVG. AIR DB/WB	GPM	EWT (DEG. F)	LWT (DEG. F)	WPD (FT WG)	APD	ROWS	TYPE	EFFICIENCY			
AHU 1	BASE BID	AERO	7,890	6,885	2,500	1,200	3	7.5	208	3	288.8	203.3	80.4/66.8	52.53/52.31	57.6	44	54	8.0	0.82	6	4" ANGLE	MERV 13	CARRIER	39MN SIZE 14W	SEE BELOW
AHU 2	BASE BID	AERO	9,000	8,830	3,800	1,800	3	10.1	208	3	354.13	254.45	79.5/66.0	51.7/51.63	70.6	44	54	2.6	1.14	8	4" ANGLE	MERV 13	CARRIER	39MN SIZE 17W	SEE BELOW
AHU 3	BID OPTION #2	AERO	7,890	7,230	2,500	2,100	3	8.1	208	3	299.34	211.61	80.4/66.8	52.78/52.53	59.7	44	54	8.6	0.86	6	4" ANGLE	MERV 13	CARRIER	39MN SIZE 14W	SEE BELOW
TOTAL				22,945	8,800	5,100					942.27	669.36			187.9										

1. UNIT TO INCLUDE BIOCLIMATIC (OR APPROVED EQUAL) BI-POLAR IONIZATION UNIT (NEEDLEPOINT) MOUNTED IN UNIT RETURN DUCT PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION. IONIZATION UNIT SHALL BE POWERED FROM ASSOCIATED AIR HANDLER.
2. UNIT TO BE COMPLETELY INTERFACED TO THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM.
3. UNIT TO INCLUDE UV-C PROTECTION. EQUIPMENT SHALL BE FRESH-AIRE UV (OR APPROVED EQUAL).
4. COIL MAX LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE SHALL BE 53 DEGREES.
5. AHU-1 SHALL INCLUDE THREE WAY CHILLED WATER VALVE.
6. AHU-2 AND AHU-3 SHALL INCLUDE TWO WAY CHILLED WATER VALVE.

APPROVED EQUALS: KLIMOR AND MCQUAY

HVAC SCHEDULES AND DETAILS

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 Sterling Court | Montgomery, AL 36117
Tel. 334.263.5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

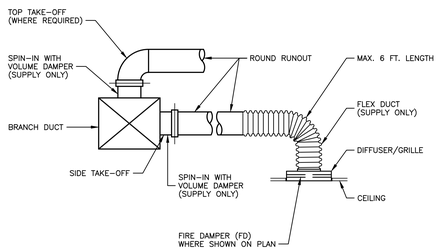
Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By JH
Checked By RDW
Project Title

A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
HVAC SCHEDULES AND DETAILS

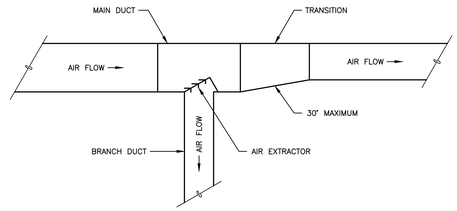
Sheet Number
M1.4





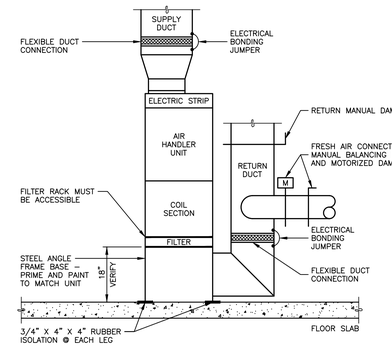
DIFFUSER / GRILLE RUNOUT DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



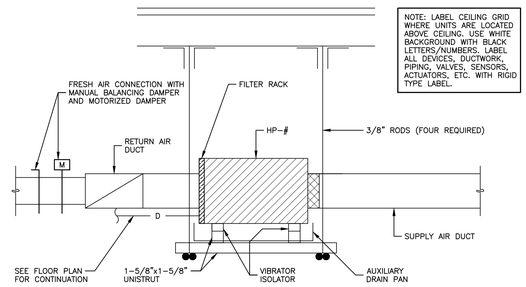
TYPICAL DUCT TAKE OFF DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



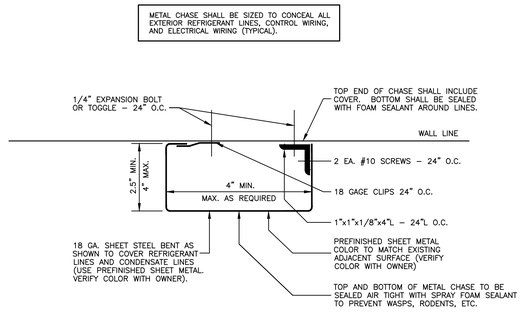
TYPICAL SECTION AT INDOOR UNIT

NOT TO SCALE



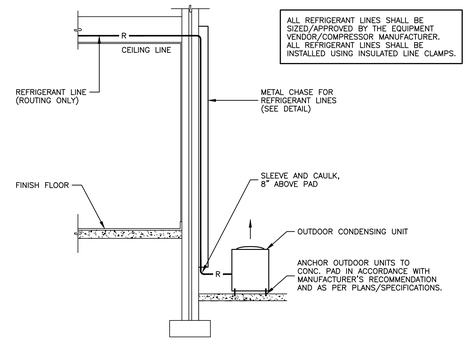
TYPICAL SECTION AT HORIZONTAL HEAT PUMP

NOT TO SCALE



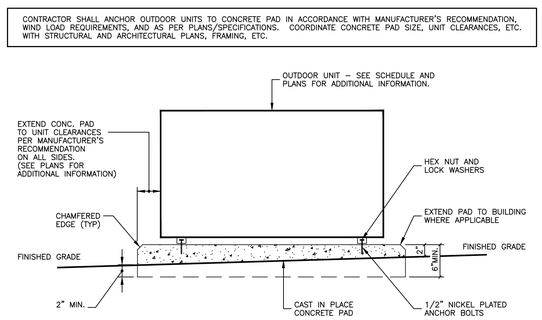
TYPICAL SECTION THRU METAL CHASE

NOT TO SCALE



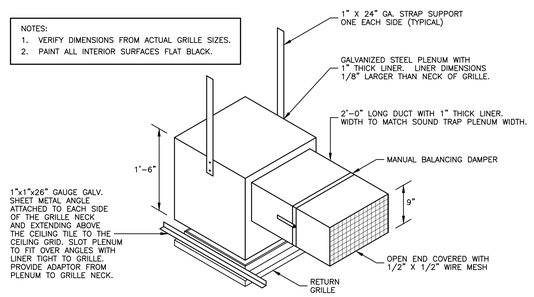
REFRIGERANT LINE ROUTING DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



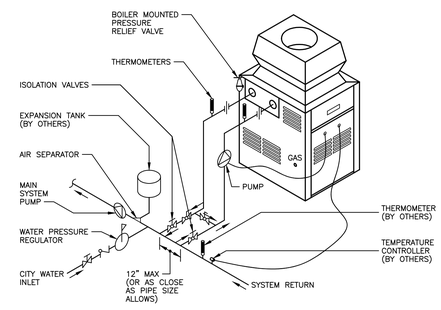
TYPICAL OUTDOOR UNIT SUPPORT PAD

NOT TO SCALE



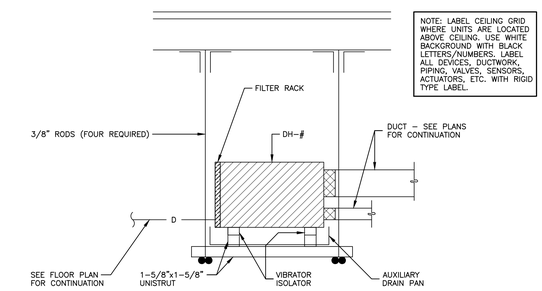
CEILING RETURN GRILLE AND SOUND TRAP DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



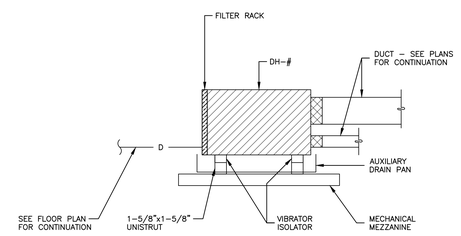
GAS BOILER PLUMBING DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL SECTION AT ABOVE CEILING DEHUMIDIFIER

NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL SECTION AT ABOVE CEILING DEHUMIDIFIER (MEZZANINE)

NOT TO SCALE

HVAC DETAILS

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 Second Court | Birmingham, AL 35204
Tel. 334.263.5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

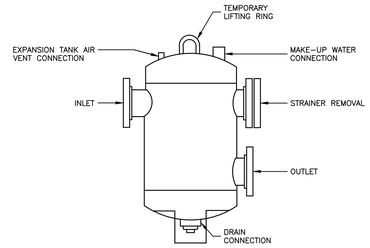
Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By JH
Checked By RDW
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
HVAC DETAILS

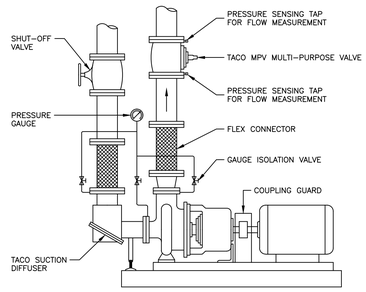
Sheet Number
M2.1

STATE OF ALABAMA No.14192 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER RANDALL D WHORTON
03-15-2022



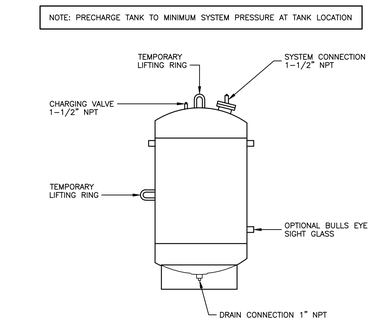
TYPICAL AIR / DIRT SEPARATOR DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



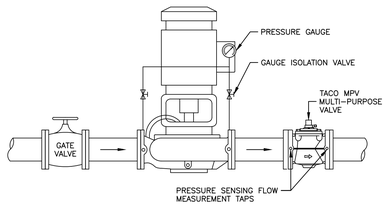
TYPICAL WATER PUMP INSTALLATION

NOT TO SCALE



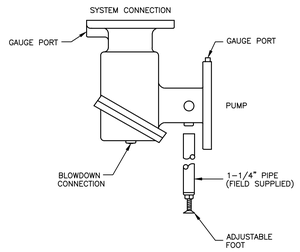
TYPICAL EXPANSION TANK DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



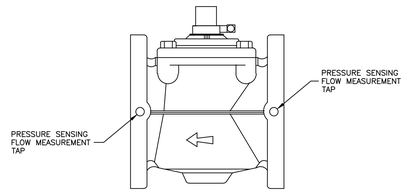
TYPICAL VERTICAL INLINE WATER PUMP INSTALLATION

NOT TO SCALE



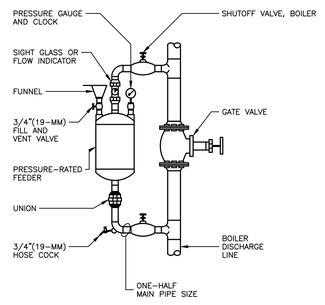
TYPICAL PUMP SUCTION DIFFUSER

NOT TO SCALE



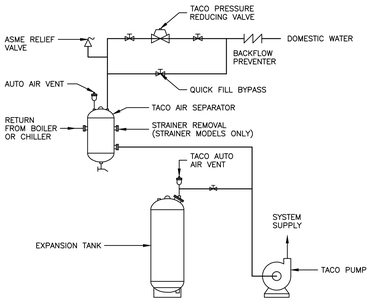
TYPICAL MULTI-PURPOSE VALVE DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



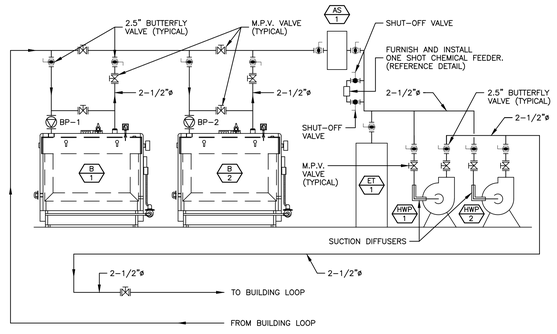
TYPICAL ONE-SHOT CHEMICAL FEEDER

NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM WITH BLADDER EXPANSION TANK PIPING

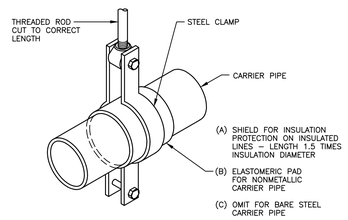
NOT TO SCALE



BOILER WATER PLUMBING DETAIL

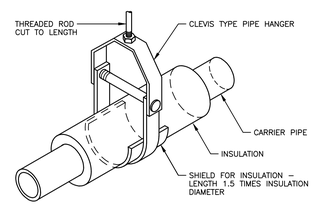
NOT TO SCALE

NOTE: SIMILAR CLAMP IS TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT OF VERTICAL CARRIER PIPE AT FLOORS.



CLAMP TYPE PIPE HANGER DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL CLEVIS TYPE PIPE HANGER FOR INSULATED PIPE DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

HVAC DETAILS

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC - PLUMBING - PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 Second Court, Birmingham, AL 35204
Tel. 334.263.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: JH
Checked By: RDW
Project Title:

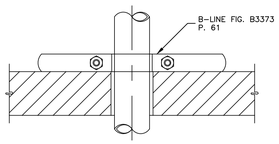
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title: HVAC DETAILS

Sheet Number: M2.2

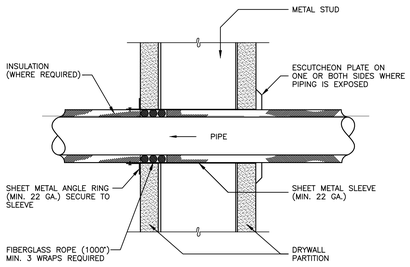


VERTICAL PIPE SUPPORT NOTES
(1) SIZE CLAMP TO ADEQUATELY SUPPORT LOAD.
(2) FOR COPPER TUBING USE COPPER PLATED OR PAINTED OR PLASTIC COATED CLAMPS.



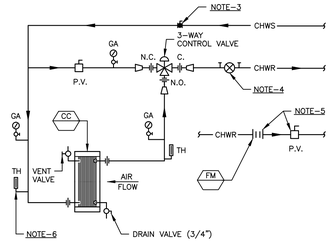
TYPICAL VERTICAL PIPE SUPPORTS

NOT TO SCALE



PIPE SLEEVE THROUGH WALL DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

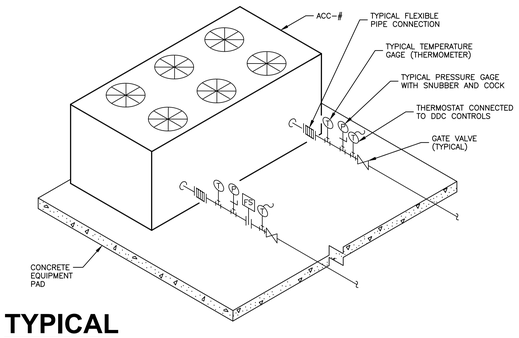


NOTES
(1) INSTALL FLOW METER ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURE REQUIREMENTS.
(2) INSTALL PIPING COUNTER FLOW TO AIR FLOW.
(3) CHILLED WATER SUPPLY, BALL VALVE – UP TO 2-1/2", BUTTERFLY VALVE – 3" AND UP.
(4) CHILLED WATER RETURN, CIRCUIT SETTER BALANCING VALVE WITH POSITIVE SHUT-OFF UP TO 2-1/2".
(5) FLOW METER WITH PLUG VALVE – 3" TO 6", FLOW METER WITH BUTTERFLY VALVE – 8" AND UP.
(6) THERMOMETERS TO BE INSTALLED IN ELBOWS ON PIPE 3" AND SMALLER.
(7) GAUGE RANGE TO BE TWO TIMES NORMAL OPERATING PRESSURE.
(8) THERMOMETER RANGE TO BE TWO TIMES NORMAL OPERATING PRESSURE.

PIPING ARRANGEMENT - CHILLED WATER COIL - AHU MTD.

NOT TO SCALE

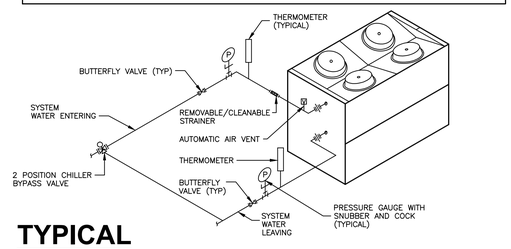
(3-WAY AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVE – N.O. TO COIL)



TYPICAL AIR COOLED CHILLER CONNECTION

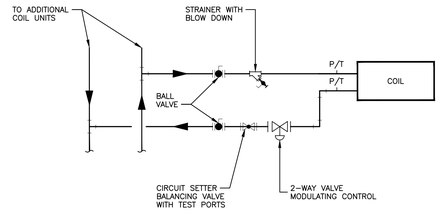
NOT TO SCALE

(1) MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL ELECTRIC HEAT TRACING ON ALL EXTERIOR PLUMBING. THIS SHALL INCLUDE CHILLER, PIPE, PUMPS, ETC.
(2) ALL OUTDOOR PIPING INSULATION SHALL INCLUDE 0.02" THICK SMOOTH SURFACE ALUMINUM JACKET.
(3) PROVIDE DDC ACTUATORS ON VALVES.
(4) BYPASS VALVE AND BYPASS PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED INSIDE BUILDING.
(5) CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL STRUCTURAL STEEL SUPPORT BASE AS RECOMMENDED BY THE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER.



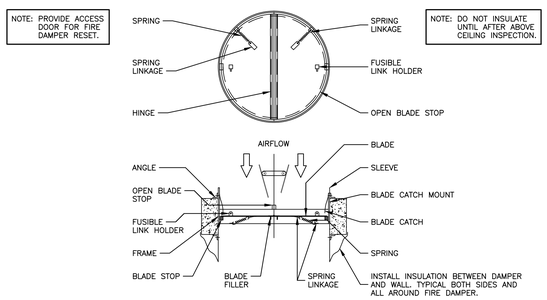
TYPICAL AIR COOLED CHILLER PIPING DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



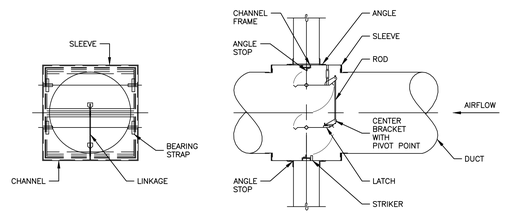
TYPICAL CHILLED WATER / HOT WATER COIL PIPING DETAIL (2-WAY VALVE)

NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL SMALL ROUND FIRE DAMPER INSTALLATION DETAIL

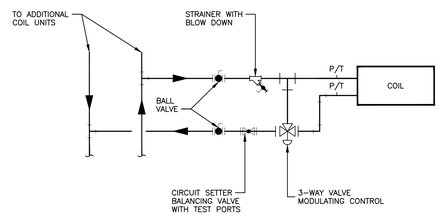
NOT TO SCALE



CLOSED POSITION **OPEN POSITION**

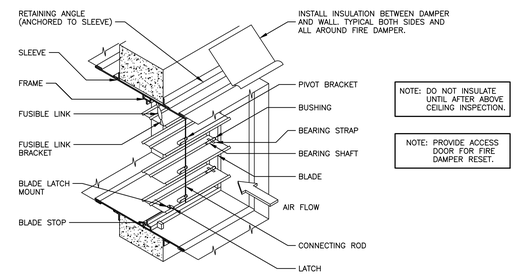
TYPICAL LARGE ROUND FIRE DAMPER INSTALLATION DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



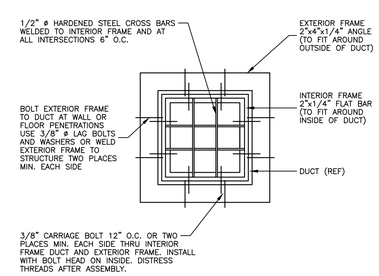
TYPICAL CHILLED WATER / HOT WATER COIL PIPING DETAIL (3-WAY VALVE)

NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL RECTANGULAR FIRE DAMPER INSTALLATION

NOT TO SCALE



SECURITY BAR DUCT OPENING DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

HVAC DETAILS

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 Richard Arrington Jr. Blvd. North
Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel. 334.263.5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By JH

Checked By RDW

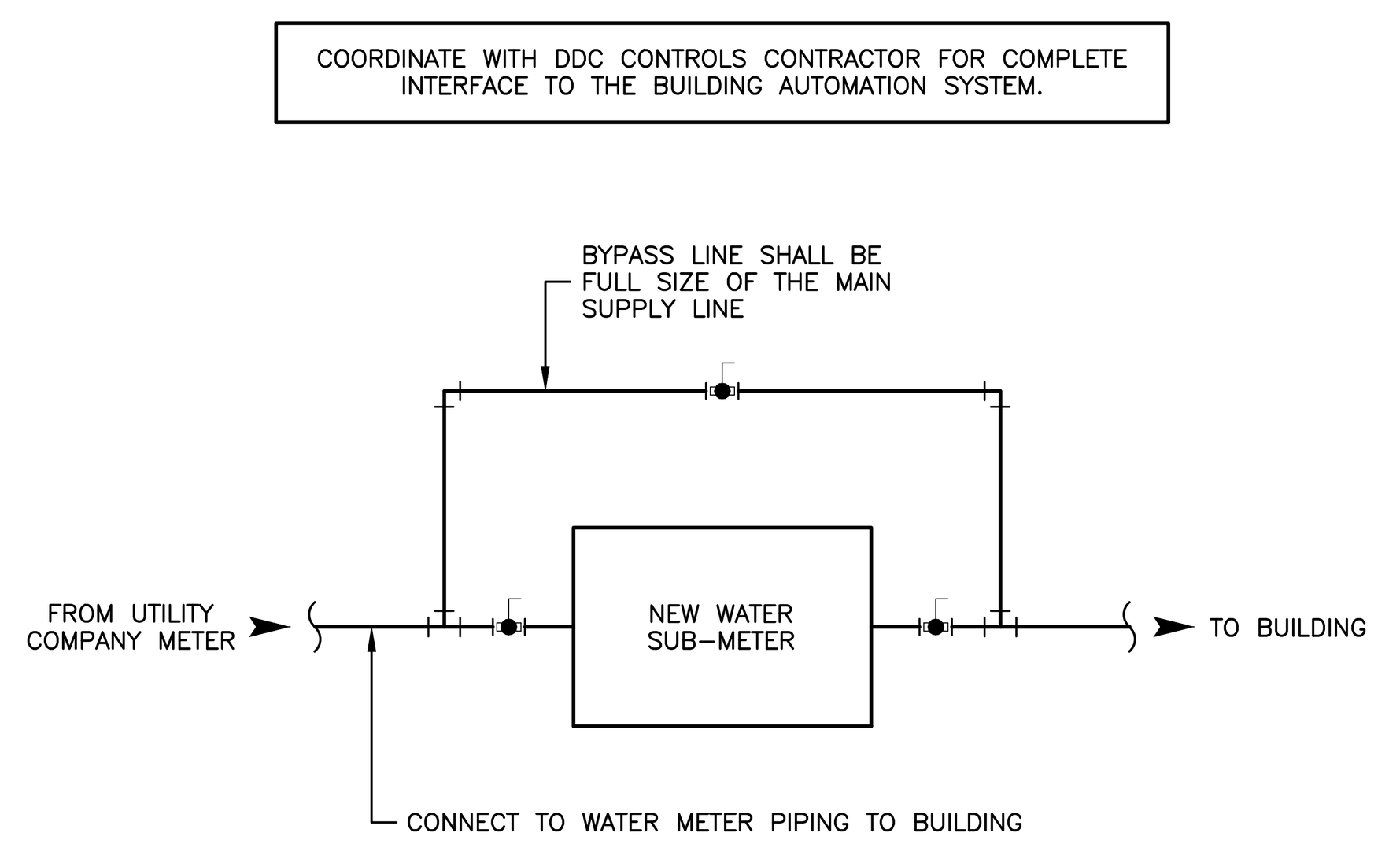
Project Title

A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
HVAC DETAILS

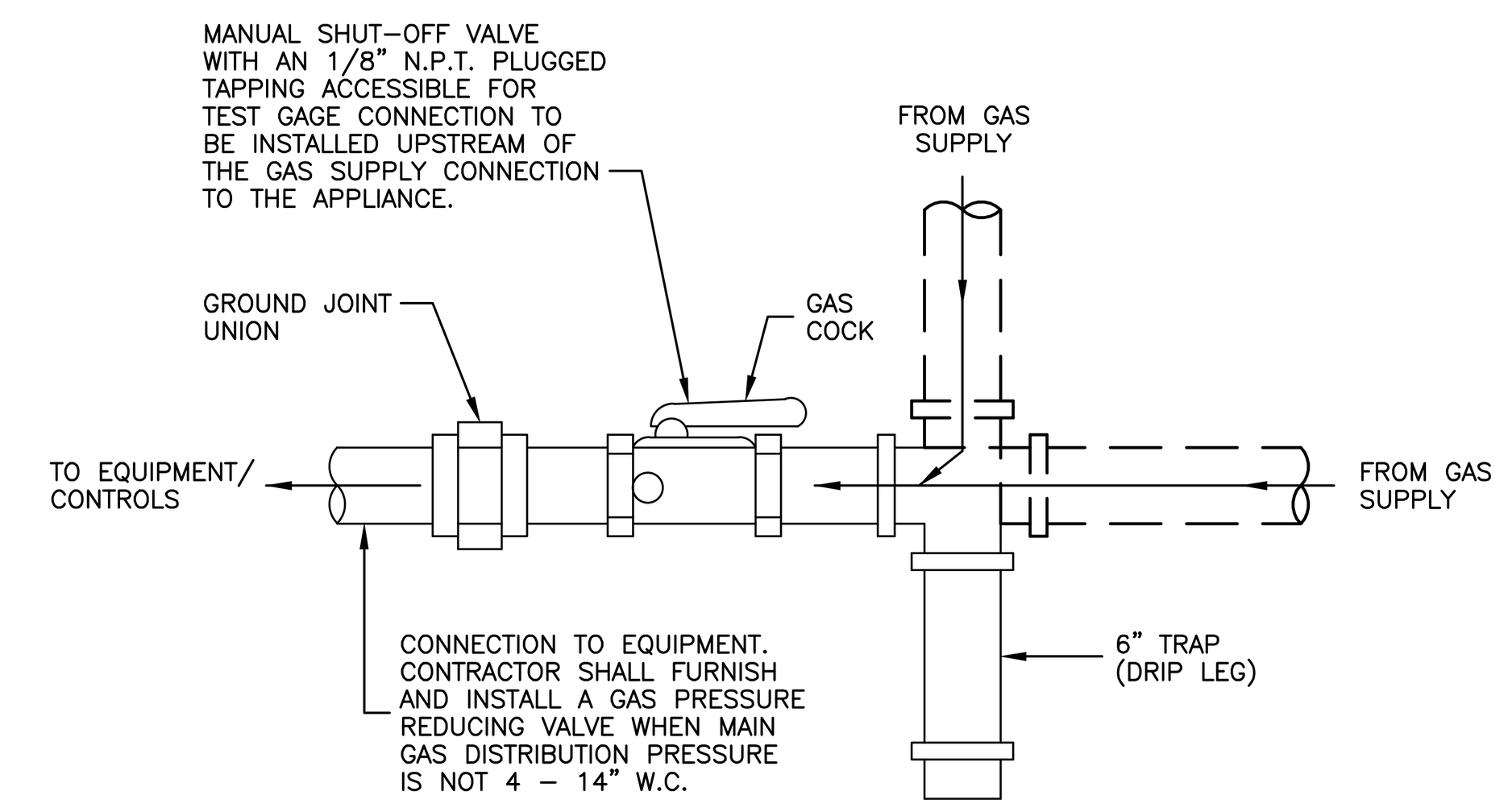
Sheet Number
M2.3

ALABAMA No.14192 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER RANDALL D. WHORTON
03-15-2022



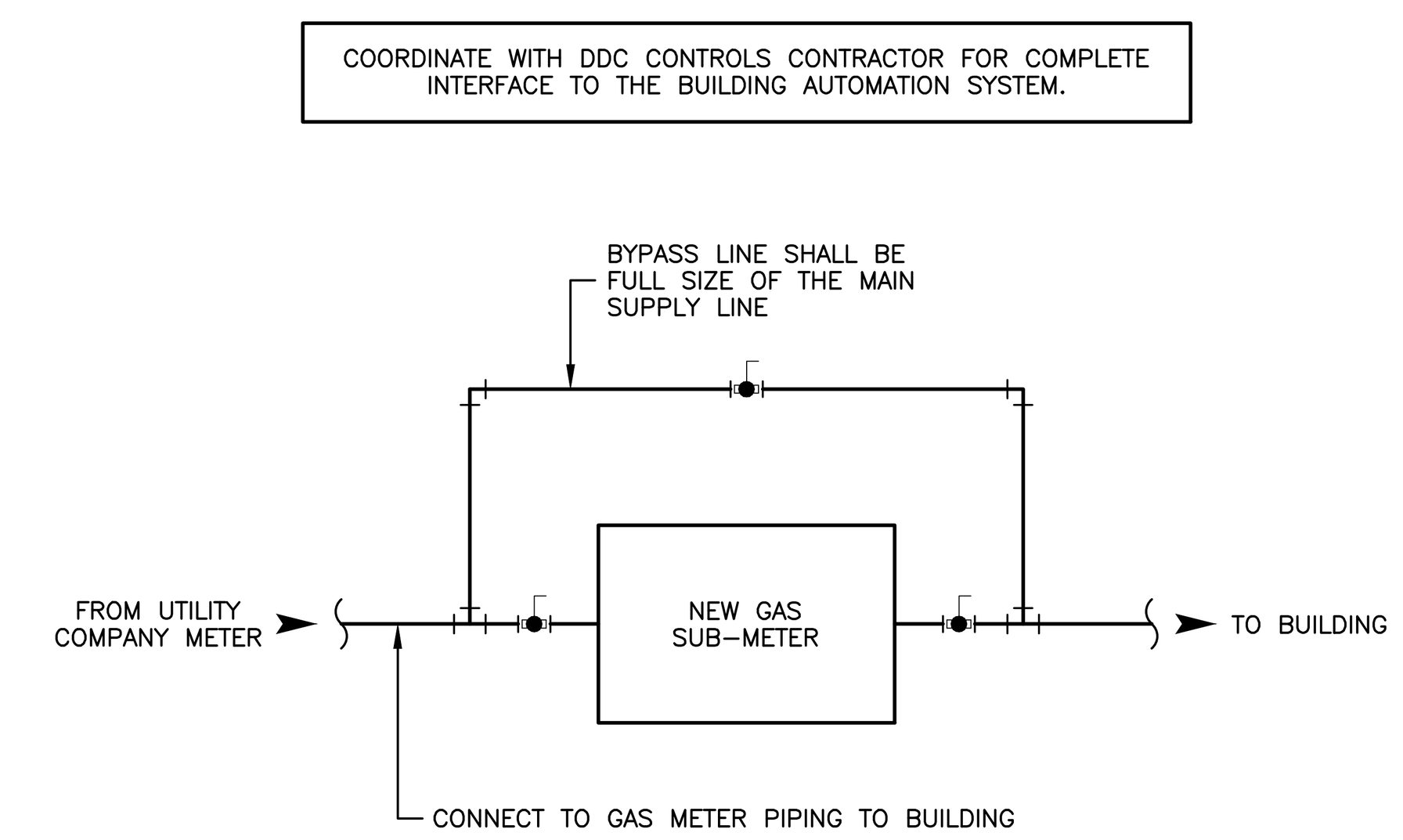
TYPICAL NEW WATER SUB-METER PIPING DIAGRAM

NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL GAS CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL NEW GAS SUB-METER PIPING DIAGRAM

NOT TO SCALE

DDC SYSTEM NOTES

1. INTERFACE ALL EQUIPMENT INTO THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM. GRAPHICS, FLOOR PLANS, EQUIPMENT GRAPHICS, ETC. SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM TO COORDINATE WITH PLANS.
2. ALL UNITS SHALL BE PROGRAMMED FOR OCCUPIED MODE, OCCUPIED STANDBY, AND UNOCCUPIED MODE. LIGHTING OCCUPANCY SENSORS SHALL BE TIED INTO BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM TO PLACE UNITS IN OCCUPIED MODE, OCCUPIED STANDBY MODE, OR UNOCCUPIED MODE.
3. ALL UNITS SHALL BE COMPLETELY INTERFACED TO THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM. BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM SHALL BE CAPABLE OF ADJUSTING SETPOINTS, PROGRAMMING OCCUPIED/UNOCCUPIED CONDITIONS FOR HOLIDAYS, WEEKDAYS, WEEKENDS, ETC. THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM SHALL BE CAPABLE OF LIMITING ROOM OVERRIDES TO +/– 4 DEGREES (ADJUSTABLE).
4. INTERFACE ALL LIGHTING CIRCUITS OR OCCUPANCY SENSORS IN ANY GIVEN ZONE TO THE DDC CONTROLS FOR THE HVAC UNIT SERVING THAT ZONE. THE HVAC UNIT CONTROLS SHALL PROVIDE A STATUS POINT INDICATING THE STATE OF THE ZONE OCCUPANCY. FOR ALL ZONES, THE OCCUPANCY SENSOR SHALL PLACE THE HVAC UNIT IN STANDBY MODE WHEN THE ZONE IS UNOCCUPIED. OCCUPIED AND UNOCCUPIED MODES ARE CONTROLLED BY THE BUILDING SCHEDULE.
5. BUILDING AUTOMATION CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL WATER SUB–METER, GAS SUB–METER, AND POWER SUB–METER FOR INTERFACE WITH THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM TO OBTAIN TOTAL ENERGY ON THE BUILDING. WATER AND GAS SUB–METER PULSE OUTPUTS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO POWER METER PULSE INPUTS.
6. POWER SUB–METER INSTALLATION SHALL BE INSTALLED BETWEEN POWER METER AND BLDG. ENTRANCE AT BUILDING EXTERIOR. SUB–METER MUST BE LABELED "CUSTOMER OWNED". COORDINATE INSTALLATION WITH LOCAL UTILITY OFFICE. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
7. GAS PRESSURE TO THE BUILDING SHALL BE MEASURED BY LOCAL UTILITY. COORDINATE SUB–METER INSTALLATION WITH LOCAL OFFICE. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR METER LOCATION.
8. INSTALL WATER SUB–METER AT WATER METER. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION. REFERENCE PLUMBING/CIVIL PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
9. INSTALLATION OF GAS AND WATER SUB–METERS SHALL INCLUDE METER BYPASS. BYPASS PIPING SHALL BE FULL SIZE OF PIPE MAIN AND SHALL INCLUDE ISOLATION VALVES.
10. ALL NEW FRESH AIR MOTORIZED DAMPERS SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM WITH OCCUPANCY SCHEDULE.
11. ALL CONTROLS COMPONENTS INCLUDING SENSORS, DAMPERS, ETC. SHALL BE LABELED TO MATCH CONTROL DRAWINGS.
12. ALL I.P. ADDRESSES SHALL BE LABELED.
13. ALL CONTROL PANELS SHALL BE LABELED.
14. LAMINATED CONTROL DRAWINGS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT CONTROL JACE PANELS.
15. ALL JACE CONTROL PANELS SHALL INCLUDE BATTERY BACKUP UPS.
16. COORDINATE DDC CONTROLLER TERMINAL ASSIGNMENTS WITH AANG DDC STANDARDS AND PRACTICES.
17. DDC CONTROLS AS–BUILT DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE COLOR CODES FOR ALL MULTI–CONDUCTOR CABLES.
18. CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTORS SHALL BE MACURCO MODEL CM–6 (OR APPROVED EQUAL).
19. BUILDING AUTOMATION CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL GENERATOR GAS SUB–METER FOR INTERFACE WITH THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM TO OBTAIN TOTAL ENERGY ON THE BUILDING.
20. INSTALLATION OF GENERATOR GAS SUB–METER SHALL INCLUDE METER BYPASS. BYPASS PIPING SHALL BE FULL SIZE OF PIPE MAIN AND SHALL INCLUDE ISOLATION VALVES.
21. ALL CONTROL DEVICES SHOWN ON THE CONTROL DIAGRAMS SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE FMS CONTRACTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR SPECIFIED.
22. ALL COMPONENTS REQUIRED FOR THE SEQUENCES OF OPERATION, SHOWN AND/OR DESCRIBED ON THE CONTROL DIAGRAMS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS, OR AS REQUIRED FOR A PROPERLY OPERATING SYSTEM SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE FMS CONTRACTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
23. FMS CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO FURNISH, INSTALL, AND WIRE ALL COMPONENTS REQUIRED FOR INTEGRATION OF INFORMATION SHOWN TO BE ACCESSED BY THE FMS FROM OTHER SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE BE NOTED OR SPECIFIED.
24. ALL POWER WIRING AND TRANSFORMERS FOR SENSORS, ACTUATORS, AND OTHER CONTROL COMPONENTS AS REQUIRED FOR THE FMS AND/OR DDC SYSTEMS TO FUNCTION PROPERLY, SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE FMS CONTRACTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN, NOTED, OR SPECIFIED.
25. ALL POWER WIRING FOR SENSORS, ACTUATORS, AND OTHER DEVICES SHALL BE FROM THE DDC PANEL OR THE FMS/BAS PANEL OF THE ASSOCIATED SYSTEM.
26. ALL CONTROL, INTERLOCK, AND POWER WIRING SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION, LOCAL, STATE, AND NATIONAL CODES. RACEWAY SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
27. ALL CONTROL POINTS SHOWN ON THE CONTROL DIAGRAMS SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INTEGRATED INTO A FMS/BAS SYSTEM GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIVE OF THE CONTROL DIAGRAMS.
28. ALL CONTROL BANDS, SETPOINTS, SETPOINT LIMITS, SETPOINT INCREMENT VALUES, SETPOINT DECREMENT VALUES, ALARM LIMITS, AND OTHER PARAMETERS SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE FROM THE FMS/BAS.
29. ALL SETPOINTS SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE FROM THE FMS/BAS SYSTEM GRAPHIC(S).
30. SPACE SETPOINTS SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE FROM THE ROOM SENSOR UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR SPECIFIED.
31. THE FMS/BAS SYSTEM GRAPHICS SHALL BE LINKED WITH ASSOCIATED BUILDING FLOOR PLANS FROM THE SPACE SENSOR OR AREA SERVED.
32. WHERE ONE SYSTEM IS ASSOCIATED WITH ANOTHER SYSTEM, THE SYSTEM GRAPHIC SHALL BE LINKED TO THE ASSOCIATED GRAPHIC AS WELL AS THE BUILDING FLOOR PLAN GRAPHIC. EXAMPLE – A WATER SOURCE/GEOTHERMAL HEAT PUMP UNIT SYSTEM GRAPHIC SHALL BE LINKED TO THE LOOP WATER SYSTEM GRAPHIC IN ADDITION TO BOTH BEING LINKED TO THE BUILDING FLOOR PLAN.
33. THE BUILDING FLOOR PLAN SHALL DISPLAY THE SPACE TEMPERATURE AT EACH SPACE SENSOR LOCATION WITH AREA SERVED DISPLAYED IN SEPARATE COLORS BASED ON THE CONDITION OF THE ZONE. EXAMPLE – ALARM, NORMAL, HIGH OR LOW TEMPERATURE, HIGH OR LOW HUMIDITY, ETC.
34. ALL BUILDING FLOOR PLANS AND SYSTEM GRAPHICS SHALL DISPLAY OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY.
35. THE FLOOR PLAN GRAPHICS SHALL BE LINKED TO A BUILDING GRAPHIC WITH A DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPH BACKGROUND OF THE ACTUAL BUILDING. DURING CONSTRUCTION A TEMPORARY GRAPHICS MAY BE USED THAT IS REPRESENTATIVE OF THE BUILDING.
36. ALL GRAPHICS SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN COLOR WITH THE FMS/BAS SUBMITTAL.

OUTDOOR AIR DELIVERY & CARBON DIOXIDE MONITORING

1. EACH ERV (3 TOTAL) SHALL INCLUDE OUTDOOR AIR MONITORS. ALL MONITORING DEVICES SHALL BE CAPABLE OF MEASURING WITH AN ACCURACY OF PLUS/MINUS 15%.
2. OUTDOOR AIRFLOW MONITORING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROGRAMMED TO GENERATE AN ALARM THROUGH THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM TO THE BUILDING OPERATOR WHEN AIRFLOW VARIES BY 10% OR MORE FROM THE DESIGN VALUE.
3. CARBON DIOXIDE SENSORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE FOLLOWING SPACES: GUARDMOUNT, TRAINING CLASSROOM, COMPUTER CLASSROOM, CONFERENCE, HONOR GUARD, AND MULTI–PURPOSE ROOMS (3)
4. CARBON DIOXIDE SENSORS SHALL BE LOCATED ADJACENT TO SPACE THERMOSTAT AT 48" A.F.F.
5. CARBON DIOXIDE SENSORS SHALL BE PROGRAMMED TO GENERATE AN ALARM THROUGH THE BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM TO THE SYSTEM OPERATOR WHEN THE CONDITIONS VARY BY 10% OR MORE FROM THE DESIGN VALUE (1500 PPM).

BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM INTER-TRADE RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX

FMS = FACILITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM CONTRACTOR
23 = DIVISION 23 CONTRACTOR (PLUMBING OR HVAC)
26 = DIVISION 26 CONTRACTOR (ELECTRICAL OR FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR)

	WORK	FURNISH	INSTALL	LOW VOLTAGE WIRE AND CONDUIT	LINE POWER AND CONDUIT
1	DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS (SHOWN ON PLANS)	26	23	FMS	26
2	AUTOMATION DAMPERS	FMS	23	FMS	FMS
3	MANUAL VALVES, DAMPERS	23	23		
4	AUTOMATIC VALVES	FMS	23	FMS	FMS
5	PIPE INSERTION DEVICES AND TAPS INCLUDING THERMOWELLS FLOW AND PRESSURE STATIONS, ETC REQUIRING DDC INTERFACE.	FMS	23	FMS	FMS
6	PIPE INSERTION DEVICES AND TAPS INCLUDING THERMOWELLS FLOW AND PRESSURE STATIONS, ETC. NOT REQUIRING DDC INTERFACE.	23	23		
7	PUMP FLOW SWITCHES	23	23	FMS	
8	VAV UNIT CONTROLLER	FMS	FMS	FMS	26
9	THERMOSTATS AND HUMIDISTATS	FMS	FMS	FMS	
10	WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM	23	23	23	26
11	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVES	FMS	23	FMS	26
12	FMS LOW VOLTAGE AND COMMUNICATION WIRING	FMS	FMS	FMS	
13	FMS CONDUITS AND RACEWAY	FMS	FMS	FMS	
14	CONTROL RELAYS	FMS	FMS	FMS	
15	FMS NETWORK ROUTERS, BRIDGES, HUBS AND ASSOCIATED CABLING	FMS	FMS	FMS	
16	FMS NODES, EQUIPMENT, HOUSINGS, ENCLOSURES AND PANELS AND POWER FROM DIV. 16 PANELS	FMS	FMS	FMS	FMS
17	THERMOSTAT/HUMIDISTAT/CO2 DETECTOR FOR CONTROL OF FRESH AIR MOTORIZED DAMPERS	FMS	23	FMS	FMS
18	FMS SOFTWARE, FIRMWARE AND PROJECT SPECIFIC SOFTWARE CONFIGURATIONS AND DATABASE ENTRIES	FMS	FMS	FMS	
19	ERV UNIT CONTROLLERS	FMS	FMS	FMS	26
20	MOTORIZED DAMPERS	FMS	23	FMS	FMS
21	SPLIT SYSTEM CONTROLLERS, DEHUMIDIFIER CONTROLLERS	FMS	FMS	FMS	26
22	AIR HANDLING UNIT CONTROLLERS	FMS	FMS	FMS	26
23	GAS SUB–METERS	FMS	FMS	FMS	
24	POWER SUB–METERS	FMS	FMS	FMS	
25	DOMESTIC WATER HEATER/PUMP CONTROLS	FMS	FMS	FMS	26
26	OCCUPANCY SENSORS	FMS	FMS	FMS	FMS
27	CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR/ALARM	FMS	FMS	FMS	

1. SMOKE DETECTORS MUST BE COORDINATED WITH THE FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR.
2. THE ABOVE MATRIX IS FURNISHED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD AS A GUIDE FOR THE CONTRACTOR'S USE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX BASED UPON THE CONTRACTOR'S PROJECT COORDINATION AND BID PREPARATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE AND SUBMIT A FINAL MATRIX OF THE COORDINATED RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE REQUIRED TRADES WITH PROJECT SUBMITTALS AND SUB–CONTRACTORS IDENTIFIED BY NAME, ADDRESS, ETC.

HVAC DETAILS

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820–9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205
WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: JH
Checked By: RDW

Project Title: A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title: HVAC DETAILS

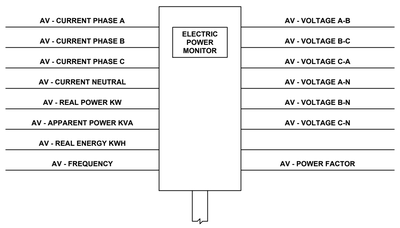
Sheet Number: M2.4

STATE OF ALABAMA REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No.14192 RANDALL D. WHORTON
03–15–2022

THIS POWER MONITORING INTERFACE SCHEMATIC MAY NOT REFLECT THE ACTUAL SENSORS AND POINTS AS SUPPLIED BY THE POWER MONITORING MANUFACTURER.

ALL INTERFACE POINTS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE POWER MONITORING SUPPLIER.

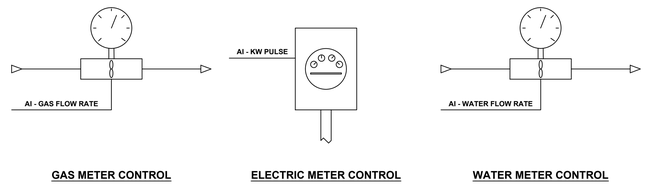
REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONTROL POINTS AND SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS.



POWER MONITORING INTERFACE CONTROL DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONTROL POINTS AND SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS.



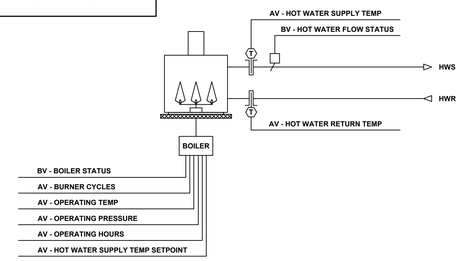
TYPICAL GAS / ELECTRIC / WATER METERING CONTROL DETAILS

NOT TO SCALE

THIS BOILER INTERFACE SCHEMATIC MAY NOT REFLECT THE ACTUAL SENSORS AND POINTS AS SUPPLIED BY THE BOILER MANUFACTURER.

ALL INTERFACE POINTS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE BOILER SUPPLIER.

REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONTROL POINTS AND SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS.



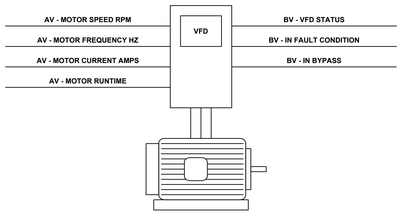
TYPICAL BOILER INTERFACE CONTROL DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

THIS VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE (VFD) INTERFACE SCHEMATIC MAY NOT REFLECT THE ACTUAL SENSORS AND POINTS AS SUPPLIED BY THE VFD MANUFACTURER.

ALL INTERFACE POINTS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE VFD SUPPLIER.

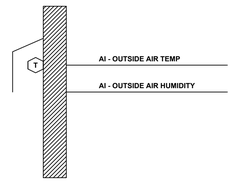
REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONTROL POINTS AND SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS.



VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE INTERFACE CONTROL DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

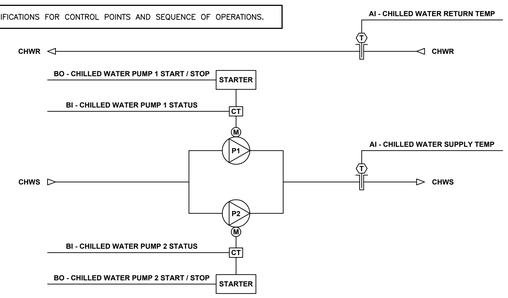
REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONTROL POINTS AND SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS.



TYPICAL OUTSIDE AIR CONDITIONS CONTROL DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

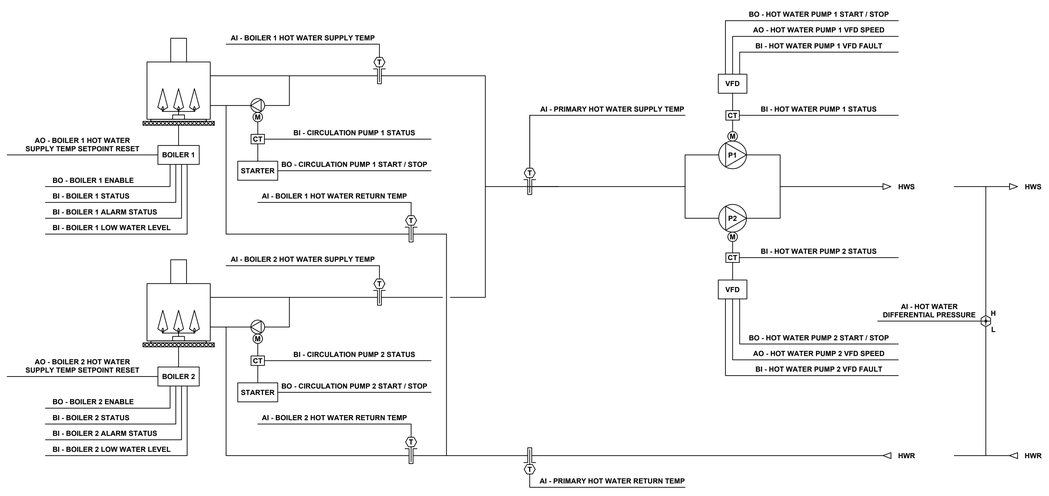
REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONTROL POINTS AND SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS.



TYPICAL CHILLED WATER LOOP PUMPS CONTROL DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

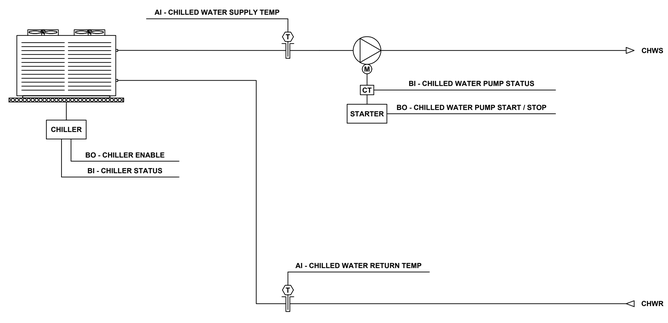
REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONTROL POINTS AND SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS.



TYPICAL TWO BOILER SYSTEM CONTROL DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONTROL POINTS AND SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS.



TYPICAL SINGLE AIR COOLED CHILLER CONTROL DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

HVAC DETAILS

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.

HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL

RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897

25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 Second Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel. 334.263.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072

Date: MARCH 2022

Drawn By: JH

Checked By: RDW

Project Title

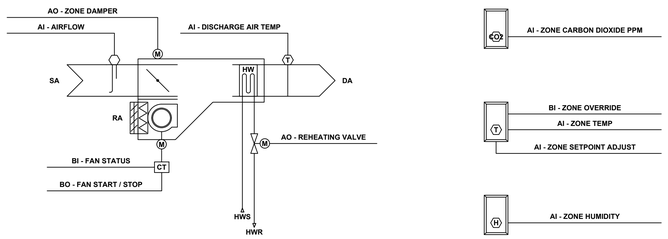
A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title: HVAC DETAILS

Sheet Number: M2.5

ALABAMA LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No.14192 RANDALL D WHORTON
03-15-2022

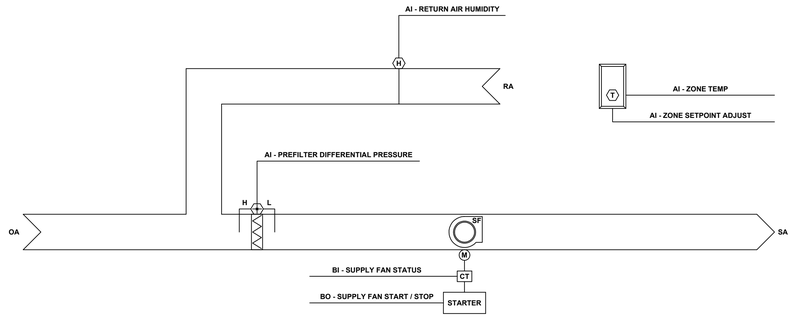
REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONTROL POINTS AND SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS.



TYPICAL VARIABLE AIR VOLUME TERMINAL UNIT CONTROL DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONTROL POINTS AND SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS.



TYPICAL DEHUMIDIFIER CONTROL DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

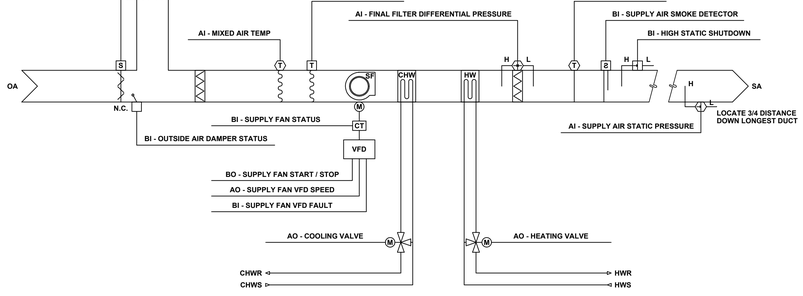
A NEW SECURITY AND SERVICES TRAINING FACILITY
117TH AIR REFUELING WING - BIRMINGHAM, AL
MINIMUM AND CORRECTED OSA REQUIREMENTS FOR AHU-1 PER ASHRAE STANDARD 62.1 AND IMC 2015

UNIT	ZONE	ROOM NAME	OCCUPANCY CATEGORY	AREA (AZ)	PEOPLE (QTY)	OUTDOOR AIR CALCULATIONS					EZ	VOZ CFM (VOZ=VOU/EZ)	SUPPLY AIR CFM (VPZ)
						CFM/PERSON	PEOPLE OSA CFM (RP)	AREA (CFM/SF)	AREA OSA CFM (RA)	TOTAL (VOU)			
AHU-1	VAV-1-1	GUARDMOUNT	OFFICE SPACE	1,119	56	5	280	0.06	67.14	347	1.0	347	1,000
AHU-1	VAV-1-2	WEAPONS ISSUE AND STORAGE	OFFICE SPACE	687	2	5	10	0.06	41.22	51	1.0	51	350
AHU-1	VAV-1-3	NOT USED											
AHU-1	VAV-1-4	CATS TRAINING	OFFICE SPACE	456	4	5	20	0.06	27.36	47	1.0	47	600
AHU-1	VAV-1-4	HALL	CORRIDOR	266	0	0	0	0.06	15.96	16	1.0	16	300
AHU-1	VAV-1-5	SQUAD LEADER WORK	OFFICE SPACE	427	4	5	20	0.06	25.62	46	1.0	46	500
AHU-1	VAV-1-6	HALL	CORRIDOR	594	0	0	0	0.06	35.64	36	1.0	36	400
AHU-1	VAV-1-7	NCOIC	OFFICE SPACE	124	1	5	5	0.06	7.44	12	1.0	12	160
AHU-1	VAV-1-8	QUALITY CONTROL	OFFICE SPACE	174	1	5	5	0.06	10.44	15	1.0	15	250
AHU-1	VAV-1-9	BREAK ROOM/HALL	BREAK	1,237	6	5	30	0.06	74.22	104	1.0	104	950
AHU-1	VAV-1-10	SUPT. OFFICE	OFFICE SPACE	114	1	5	5	0.06	6.84	12	1.0	12	150
AHU-1	VAV-1-11	MANAGER OFFICE	OFFICE SPACE	171	1	5	5	0.06	10.26	15	1.0	15	250
AHU-1	VAV-1-12	WAITING AND ORDERLY	OFFICE SPACE	269	1	5	5	0.06	16.14	21	1.0	21	350
AHU-1	VAV-1-13	COMMANDER	OFFICE SPACE	171	1	5	5	0.06	10.26	15	1.0	15	275
AHU-1	VAV-1-14	FIRST SERGEANT	OFFICE SPACE	114	1	5	5	0.06	6.84	12	1.0	12	150
AHU-1	VAV-1-15	CONFERENCE ROOM	CONFERENCE	371	18	5	90	0.06	22.26	112	1.0	112	600
AHU-1	VAV-1-16	OPERATIONS OFFICER	OFFICE SPACE	114	1	5	5	0.06	6.84	12	1.0	12	150
AHU-1	VAV-1-17	RESOURCE PROTECTION	OFFICE SPACE	113	1	5	5	0.06	6.78	12	1.0	12	150
TOTALS AHU-1:				6,521 (AZ)	99 (SPZ)		495 (SRP)		391.26 (SRA)	885 (VOU)		885 (VOZ)	6,585 (VPS=SVPZ)

UNCORRECTED OUTDOOR AIR CFM (VOU):	738
OCCUPANT DIVERSITY:	0.7
AVERAGE OUTDOOR AIR FRACTION AT AHU (XS):	0.295
SYSTEM VENTILATION EFFICIENCY = MINIMUM EVZ	0.634
CORRECTED OUTDOOR AIR CFM	1,164
DESIGN OUTDOOR AIR CFM:	1,200

AHU-1 (BASE BID)

REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONTROL POINTS AND SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS.



TYPICAL VARIABLE AIR VOLUME CONTROL DETAIL (AHU)

NOT TO SCALE

VARIABLE AIR VOLUME STATIC PRESSURE SETPOINT NOTES

- INITIAL STATIC PRESSURE SETPOINT SHALL BE SET TO 1.8".
- FINAL STATIC PRESSURE SETPOINT SHALL BE ADJUSTED WITH TEST AND BALANCE.

HVAC DETAILS AND COMPLIANCE CALCULATIONS

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205
WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 Second Court, Menlo Park, CA 94025
Tel. 334.263.5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By JH
Checked By RDW
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
HVAC DETAILS AND COMPLIANCE CALCULATIONS

Sheet Number
M2.6

BRANDON LEE WHORTON No.14192 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED ALABAMA
03-15-2022

A NEW SECURITY AND SERVICES TRAINING FACILITY
117TH AIR REFUELING WING - BIRMINGHAM, AL
MINIMUM AND CORRECTED OSA REQUIREMENTS FOR AHU-2
PER ASHRAE STANDARD 62.1 AND IMC 2015

UNIT	ZONE	ROOM NAME	OCCUPANCY CATEGORY	AREA (AZ)	PEOPLE (QTY)	OUTDOOR AIR CALCULATIONS					EZ	VOZ CFM (VOZ=VOU/EZ)	SUPPLY AIR CFM (VPZ)
						CFM/PERSON	PEOPLE OSA CFM (RP)	AREA (CFM/SF)	AREA OSA CFM (RA)	TOTAL (VOU)			
AHU-2	VAV-2-1	TRAINING CLASSROOM	OFFICE SPACE	756	38	5	190	0.06	45.36	235	1.0	235	1,000
AHU-2	VAV-2-2	HALL	CORRIDOR	493	0	0	0	0.06	29.58	30	1.0	30	300
AHU-2	VAV-2-3	COMPUTER CLASSROOM AND TRAINING AREA	OFFICE SPACE	1,080	88	5	440	0.06	64.8	505	1.0	505	1,500
AHU-2	VAV-2-4	CONF. ROOM/HALL	CONFERENCE ROOM	956	12	5	60	0.06	57.36	117	1.0	117	400
AHU-2	VAV-2-5	FLIGHT OFFICE LODGING	OFFICE SPACE	156	1	5	5	0.06	9.36	14	1.0	14	175
AHU-2	VAV-2-6	FLIGHT OFFICE FITNESS	OFFICE SPACE	158	1	5	5	0.06	9.48	14	1.0	14	175
AHU-2	VAV-2-7	NOT USED											
AHU-2	VAV-2-8	HONOR GUARD	OFFICE SPACE	927	32	5	160	0.06	55.62	216	1.0	216	1,200
AHU-2	VAV-2-9 VAV-2-10	FITNESS CENTER	OFFICE SPACE	2,109	21	20	420	0.06	126.54	547	1.0	547	3,000
AHU-2	VAV-2-11	INTEL/INVESTIGATIONS OFFICER	OFFICE SPACE	136	1	5	5	0.06	8.16	13	1.0	13	180
AHU-2	VAV-2-12	OFFICE	OFFICE SPACE	217	2	5	10	0.06	13.02	23	1.0	23	275
TOTALS AHU-2:				6,988	196		1,295		419.28	1,714		1,714	8,205
				(AZ)	(SPZ)		(SRP)		(SRA)	(VOU)		(VOZ)	(VPS=SVPZ)

UNCORRECTED OUTDOOR AIR CFM (VOU):	1,274
OCCUPANT DIVERSITY:	0.7
AVERAGE OUTDOOR AIR FRACTION AT AHU (XS):	0.34
SYSTEM VENTILATION EFFICIENCY = MINIMUM EVZ	0.82
CORRECTED OUTDOOR AIR CFM	1,548
DESIGN OUTDOOR AIR CFM:	1,800

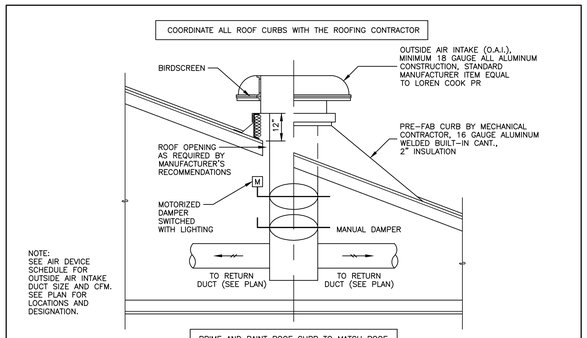
AHU-2
(BASE BID)

A NEW SECURITY AND SERVICES TRAINING FACILITY
117TH AIR REFUELING WING - BIRMINGHAM, AL
MINIMUM AND CORRECTED OSA REQUIREMENTS FOR AHU-3
PER ASHRAE STANDARD 62.1 AND IMC 2015

UNIT	ZONE	ROOM NAME	OCCUPANCY CATEGORY	AREA (AZ)	PEOPLE (QTY)	OUTDOOR AIR CALCULATIONS					EZ	VOZ CFM (VOZ=VOU/EZ)	SUPPLY AIR CFM (VPZ)
						CFM/PERSON	PEOPLE OSA CFM (RP)	AREA (CFM/SF)	AREA OSA CFM (RA)	TOTAL (VOU)			
AHU-3	VAV-3-4A VAV-3-4B	MULTI-PURPOSE	CONFERENCE	1,627	139	5	695	0.06	97.62	793	1.0	793	2,175
AHU-3	VAV-3-5A VAV-3-5B	MULTI-PURPOSE	CONFERENCE	933	139	5	695	0.06	55.98	751	1.0	751	1,850
AHU-3	VAV-3-6A VAV-3-6B	MULTI-PURPOSE	CONFERENCE	1,125	140	5	700	0.06	67.5	768	1.0	768	2,400
TOTALS AHU-3:				3,685	418		2,090		221.1	2,312		2,312	6,425
				(AZ)	(SPZ)		(SRP)		(SRA)	(VOU)		(VOZ)	(VPS=SVPZ)

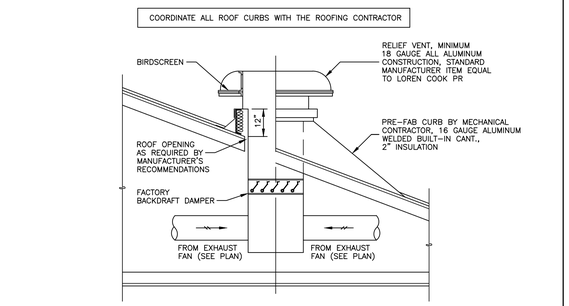
UNCORRECTED OUTDOOR AIR CFM (VOU):	1,718
OCCUPANT DIVERSITY:	0.7
AVERAGE OUTDOOR AIR FRACTION AT AHU (XS):	0.27
SYSTEM VENTILATION EFFICIENCY = MINIMUM EVZ	0.86
CORRECTED OUTDOOR AIR CFM	1,994
DESIGN OUTDOOR AIR CFM:	2,100

AHU-3
(BID OPTION #2)



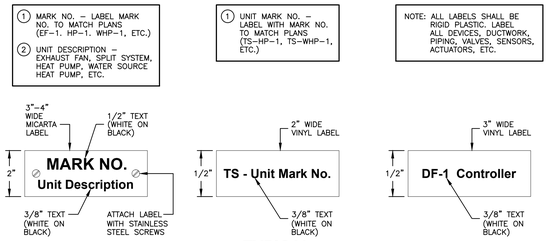
TYPICAL INTAKE VENT DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL RELIEF VENT DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL HVAC EQUIPMENT LABEL DETAIL

TYPICAL TEMP. SENSOR / THERMOSTAT LABEL DETAIL

TYPICAL FAN CONTROLLER LABEL DETAIL

LABELING DETAILS

NOT TO SCALE

HVAC DETAILS AND COMPLIANCE CALCULATIONS

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 Second Street SE | Jacksonville, AL 36265
Tel. 334.365.3102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

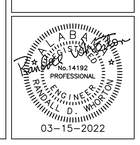
Rev.	Description	Date

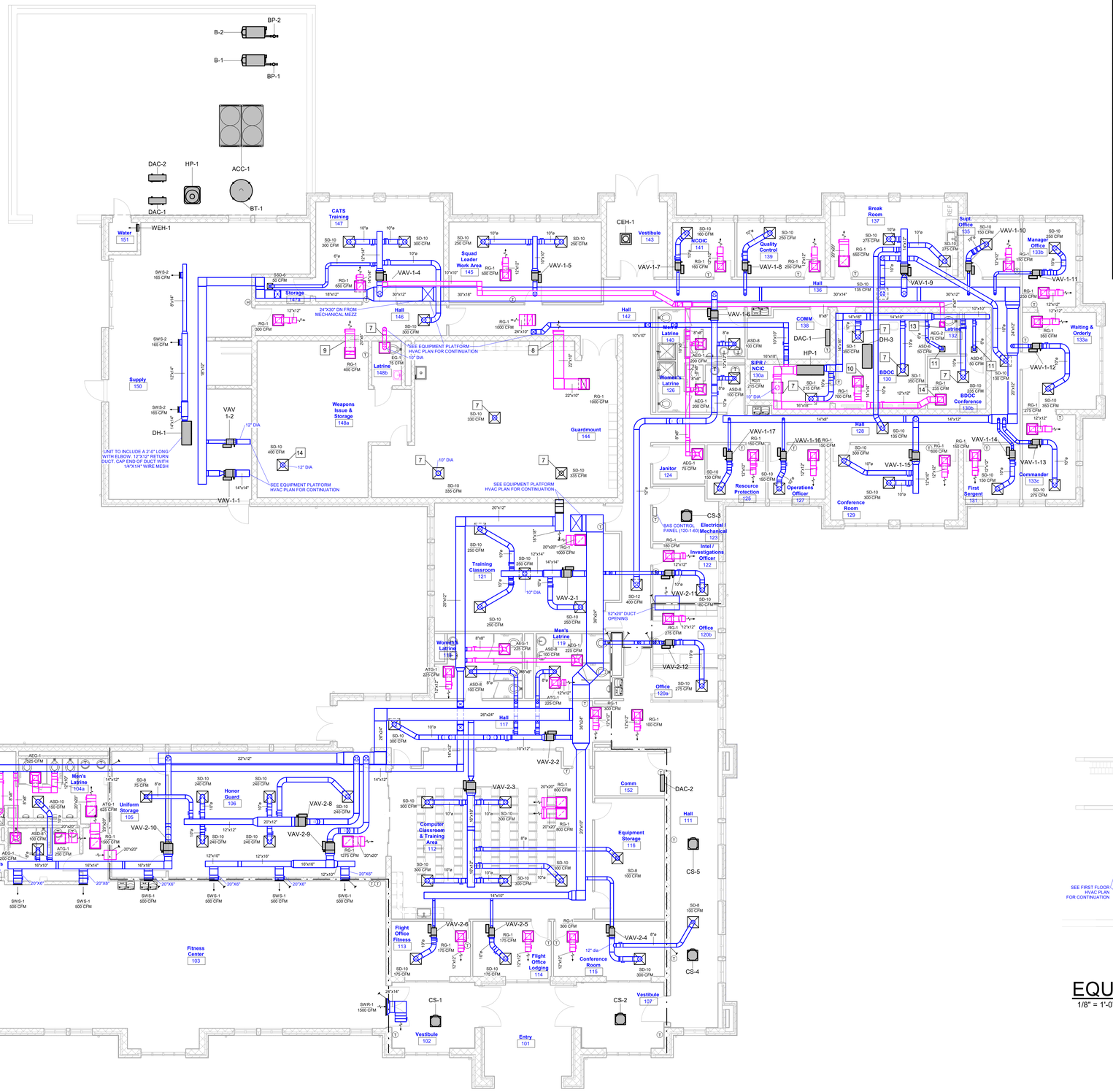
Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By JH
Checked By RDW
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
HVAC DETAILS AND COMPLIANCE CALCULATIONS

Sheet Number
M2.7





FIRST FLOOR HVAC PLANS - BASE BID

1/8" = 1'-0"

HVAC PLANS - BASE BID

1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16'

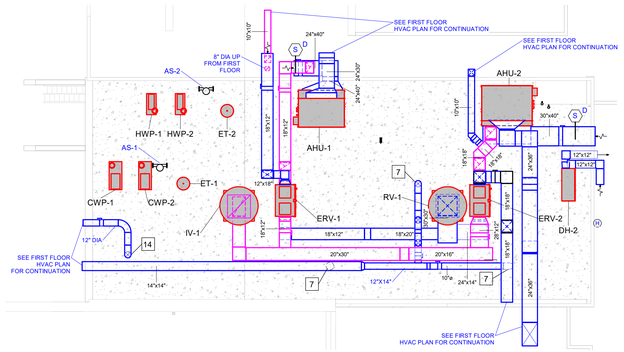
DIFFUSER SCHEDULE

Tag	Size	Type	Neck Size	Model Number	Manufacturer	Notes
SSD-6	12"X12"	SUPPLY	6"∅	TDC	TITUS	
SD-8	24"X24"	SUPPLY	8"∅	TDC	TITUS	
SD-10	24"X24"	SUPPLY	10"∅	TDC	TITUS	
ASD-6	24"X24"	SUPPLY	6"∅	TDC-AA	TITUS	ALUMINUM
ASD-8	24"X24"	SUPPLY	8"∅	TDC-AA	TITUS	ALUMINUM
ASD-10	24"X24"	SUPPLY	10"∅	TDC-AA	TITUS	ALUMINUM
SWS-1	20"X6"	SUPPLY		272RL	TITUS	
SWS-2	12"X6"	SUPPLY		272RL	TITUS	
SW-188	18"X8"	SUPPLY		272RL	TITUS	
DSD-1	24"X24"	SUPPLY	10"∅	TDCA	TITUS	
RG-1	24"X24"	RETURN	22"X22"	8RF	TITUS	1" FILTER
SWR-1	36"X8"	RETURN		33RLF	TITUS	1" FILTER
ATG-1	24"X24"	RETURN	22"X22"	8F	TITUS	ALUMINUM
AEG-1	24"X24"	EXHAUST	22"X22"	8F	TITUS	ALUMINUM
AEG-2	12"X12"	EXHAUST	11"X11"	8F	TITUS	ALUMINUM

FURNISH AND INSTALL AN INSULATION BLANKET ON THE BACK OF ALL DIFFUSERS AND GRILLES

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL DIFFUSERS/GRILLE RUNOUTS SHALL INCLUDE SPIN-IN WITH DAMPER.
2. ALL OUTSIDE AIR RUNOUTS, EXHAUST, ETC. AND BRANCH DUCTS SHALL INCLUDE SPIN-IN WITH DAMPER
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. TEST AND BALANCE IS REQUIRED FOR ALL UNITS, DUCT, GRILLES, ETC. SHOWN ON PLANS. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
5. ALL LOUVERS SHALL HAVE A PLENUM BOX. PLENUM BOX SHALL BE SIZED TO MATCH LOUVER DIMENSIONS. PLENUM BOX SHALL BE 2'-0" DEEP.
6. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF REFRIGERANT LINES AND DUCTWORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.
7. 10"X10" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
8. 22"X10" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
9. 20"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
10. 14"X14" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
11. 6"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
12. 20"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
13. 8"X8" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
14. 12"X12" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
15. ABOVE CEILING IS BEING USED AS A RETURN AIR PLENUM.
16. FOR VAV INLET DUCT SIZE REFERENCE VAV BOX SCHEDULE
17. DH-2 TO INCLUDE A 12"X12" SUPPLY DUCT WITH ELBOW AND A 12"X12" RETURN DUCT WITH ELBOW. OPENINGS TO BE 3'-0" MINIMUM BETWEEN RETURN AND SUPPLY. CAP OPEN END OF DUCTS WITH 1/4"X1/4" WIRE MESH. MOUNT HUMIDISTAT ABOVE CEILING IN RETURN AIR PLENUM
18. ALL EXTERIOR EXPOSED HYDRONIC PIPING SHALL BE HEAT TRACED. 115-1-60 OUTLET IS REQUIRED.



EQUIPMENT PLATFORM HVAC PLAN - BASE BID

1/8" = 1'-0"

FIRE WALL LEGEND

1 HOUR WALL ——— · ——— · ——— · ———

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 Sterling Circle, Suite 100, Birmingham, AL 35209
Tel. 334.263.5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By

Checked By

Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
HVAC PLANS - BASE BID

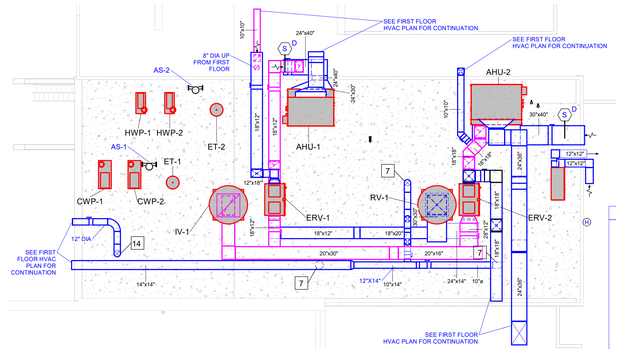
Sheet Number
M3.1

ALABAMA LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER RANDALL B. WHORTON 03-15-2022



FIRST FLOOR HVAC PLANS - BID OPTION #1

1/8" = 1'-0"



EQUIPMENT PLATFORM HVAC PLAN - BID OPTION #1

1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL DIFFUSERS/GRILLE RUNOUTS SHALL INCLUDE SPIN-IN WITH DAMPER.
2. ALL OUTSIDE AIR RUNOUTS, EXHAUST, ETC. AND BRANCH DUCTS SHALL INCLUDE SPIN-IN WITH DAMPER
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. TEST AND BALANCE IS REQUIRED FOR ALL UNITS, DUCT, GRILLES, ETC. SHOWN ON PLANS. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
5. ALL LOUVERS SHALL HAVE A PLENUM BOX. PLENUM BOX SHALL BE SIZED TO MATCH LOUVER DIMENSIONS. PLENUM BOX SHALL BE 2'-0" DEEP.
6. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF REFRIGERANT LINES AND DUCTWORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.
7. 10"X10" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
8. 22"X10" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
9. 20"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
10. 14"X14" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
11. 6"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
12. 20"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
13. 8"X8" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
14. 12"X12" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
15. ABOVE CEILING IS BEING USED AS A RETURN AIR PLENUM.
16. FOR VAV INLET DUCT SIZE REFERENCE VAV BOX SCHEDULE
17. DH-2 TO INCLUDE A 12"X12" SUPPLY DUCT WITH ELBOW AND A 12"X12" RETURN DUCT WITH ELBOW. OPENINGS TO BE 3'-0" MINIMUM BETWEEN RETURN AND SUPPLY. CAP OPEN END OF DUCTS WITH 1/4"X1/4" WIRE MESH. MOUNT HUMIDISTAT ABOVE CEILING IN RETURN AIR PLENUM.
18. ALL EXTERIOR EXPOSED HYDRONIC PIPING SHALL BE HEAT TRACED. 115-1-60 OUTLET IS REQUIRED.

FIRE WALL LEGEND

1 HOUR WALL — · — · — · —

HVAC PLANS - BID OPTION #1

1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16'

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205
WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 Southside Square, Huntsville, AL 35801
Tel. 334.365.5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By

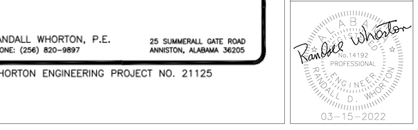
Checked By

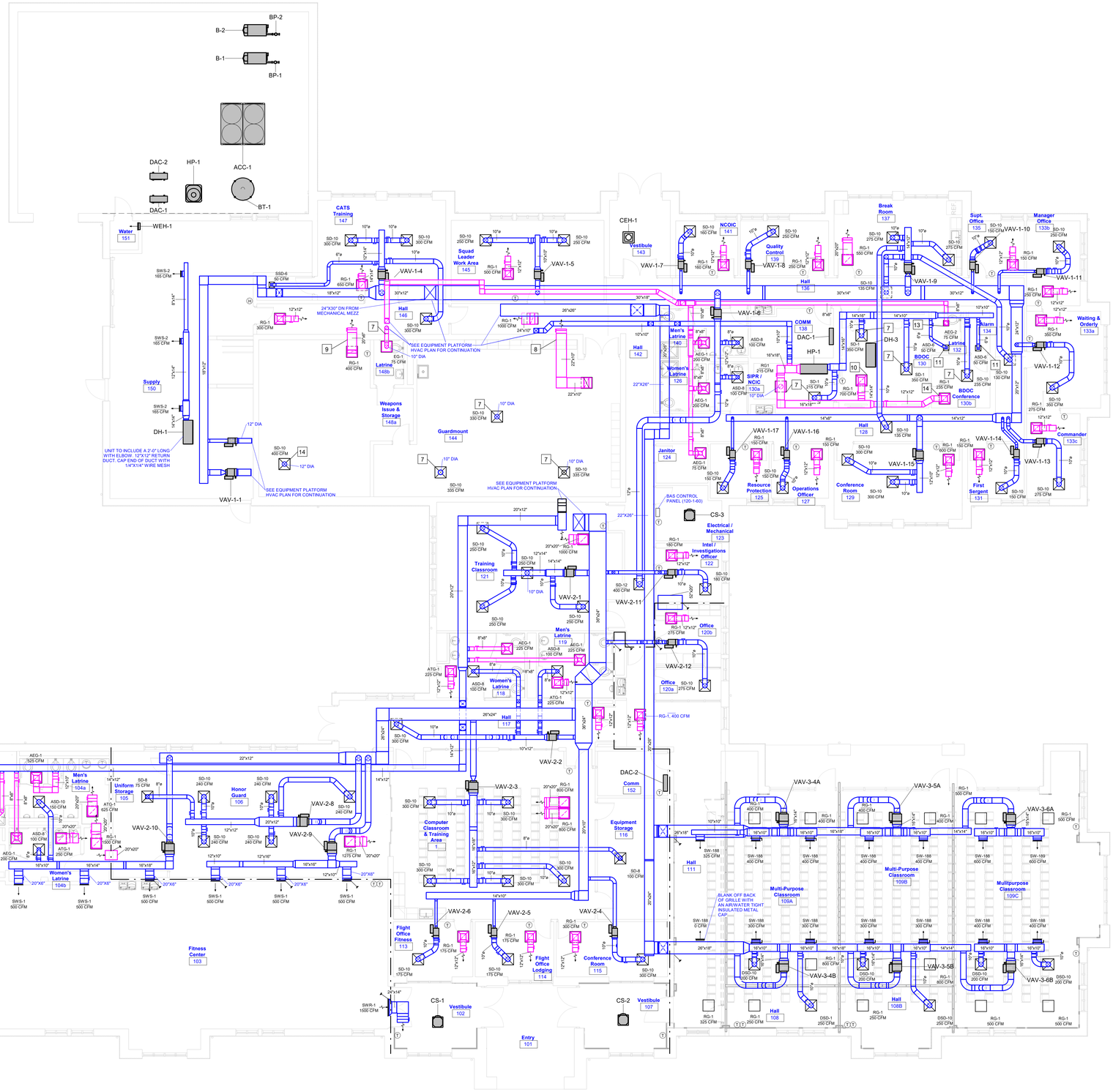
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
HVAC PLANS - BID OPTION #1

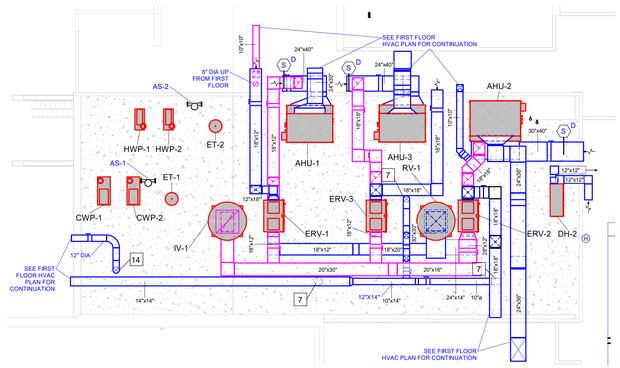
Sheet Number
M3.2





FIRST FLOOR HVAC PLANS - BID OPTION #2

1/8" = 1'-0"



EQUIPMENT PLATFORM HVAC PLAN - BID OPTION #2

1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL DIFFUSERS/GRILLE RUNOUTS SHALL INCLUDE SPIN-IN WITH DAMPER.
2. ALL OUTSIDE AIR RUNOUTS, EXHAUST, ETC. AND BRANCH DUCTS SHALL INCLUDE SPIN-IN WITH DAMPER
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. TEST AND BALANCE IS REQUIRED FOR ALL UNITS, DUCT, GRILLES, ETC. SHOWN ON PLANS. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
5. ALL LOUVERS SHALL HAVE A PLENUM BOX. PLENUM BOX SHALL BE SIZED TO MATCH LOUVER DIMENSIONS. PLENUM BOX SHALL BE 2'-0" DEEP.
6. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF REFRIGERANT LINES AND DUCTWORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.
7. 10"X10" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
8. 22"X10" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
9. 20"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
10. 14"X14" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
11. 8"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
12. 20"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
13. 8"X8" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
14. 12"X12" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
15. ABOVE CEILING IS BEING USED AS A RETURN AIR PLENUM.
16. FOR VAV INLET DUCT SIZE REFERENCE VAV BOX SCHEDULE
17. DH-2 TO INCLUDE A 12"X12" SUPPLY DUCT WITH ELBOW AND A 12"X12" RETURN DUCT WITH ELBOW. OPENINGS TO BE 3'-0" MINIMUM BETWEEN RETURN AND SUPPLY. CAP OPEN END OF DUCTS WITH 1/4"X1/4" WIRE MESH. MOUNT HUMIDISTAT ABOVE CEILING IN RETURN AIR PLENUM
18. ALL EXTERIOR EXPOSED HYDRONIC PIPING SHALL BE HEAT TRACED. 115-1-60 OUTLET IS REQUIRED.

FIRE WALL LEGEND

1 HOUR WALL ——— · ——— · ——— · ———

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

HVAC PLANS - BID OPTION #2

1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16'

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334.265.5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By

Checked By

Project Title

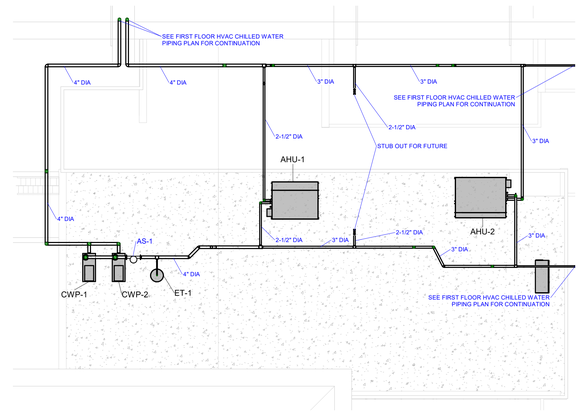
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
HVAC PLANS - BID OPTION #2

Sheet Number
M3.3

Randall Whorton
RANDALL WHORTON NO. 14190 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03-15-2022





EQUIPMENT PLATFORM CHILLED WATER PIPING PLAN - BASE BID

1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL DIFFUSERS/GRILLE RUNOUTS SHALL INCLUDE SPIN-IN WITH DAMPER.
2. ALL OUTSIDE AIR RUNOUTS, EXHAUST, ETC. AND BRANCH DUCTS SHALL INCLUDE SPIN-IN WITH DAMPER
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. TEST AND BALANCE IS REQUIRED FOR ALL UNITS, DUCT, GRILLES, ETC. SHOWN ON PLANS. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
5. ALL LOUVERS SHALL HAVE A PLENUM BOX. PLENUM BOX SHALL BE SIZED TO MATCH LOUVER DIMENSIONS. PLENUM BOX SHALL BE 2'-0" DEEP.
6. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF REFRIGERANT LINES AND DUCTWORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.
7. 10"X10" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
8. 22"X10" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
9. 20"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
10. 14"X14" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
11. 6"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
12. 20"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
13. 8"X8" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
14. 12"X12" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
15. ABOVE CEILING IS BEING USED AS A RETURN AIR PLENUM.
16. FOR VAV INLET DUCT SIZE REFERENCE VAV BOX SCHEDULE
17. DH-2 TO INCLUDE A 12"X12" SUPPLY DUCT WITH ELBOW AND A 12"X12" RETURN DUCT WITH ELBOW. OPENINGS TO BE 3'-0" MINIMUM BETWEEN RETURN AND SUPPLY. CAP OPEN END OF DUCTS WITH 1/4"X1/4" WIRE MESH. MOUNT HUMIDISTAT ABOVE CEILING IN RETURN AIR PLENUM.
18. ALL EXTERIOR EXPOSED HYDRONIC PIPING SHALL BE HEAT TRACED. 115-1-60 OUTLET IS REQUIRED.

FIRST FLOOR HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING PLAN - BASE BID

1/8" = 1'-0"

FIRE WALL LEGEND

1 HOUR WALL

HVAC PIPING NOTES

1. REFERENCE PLAN VIEWS FOR PIPE SIZES
2. ALL UNITS TO INCLUDE BALL VALVES. (SEE DETAIL)
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF HVAC HOT/CHILLED WATER PIPING WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.

HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING PLANS - BASE BID

1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16'

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1155 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334.265.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By

Checked By

Project Title

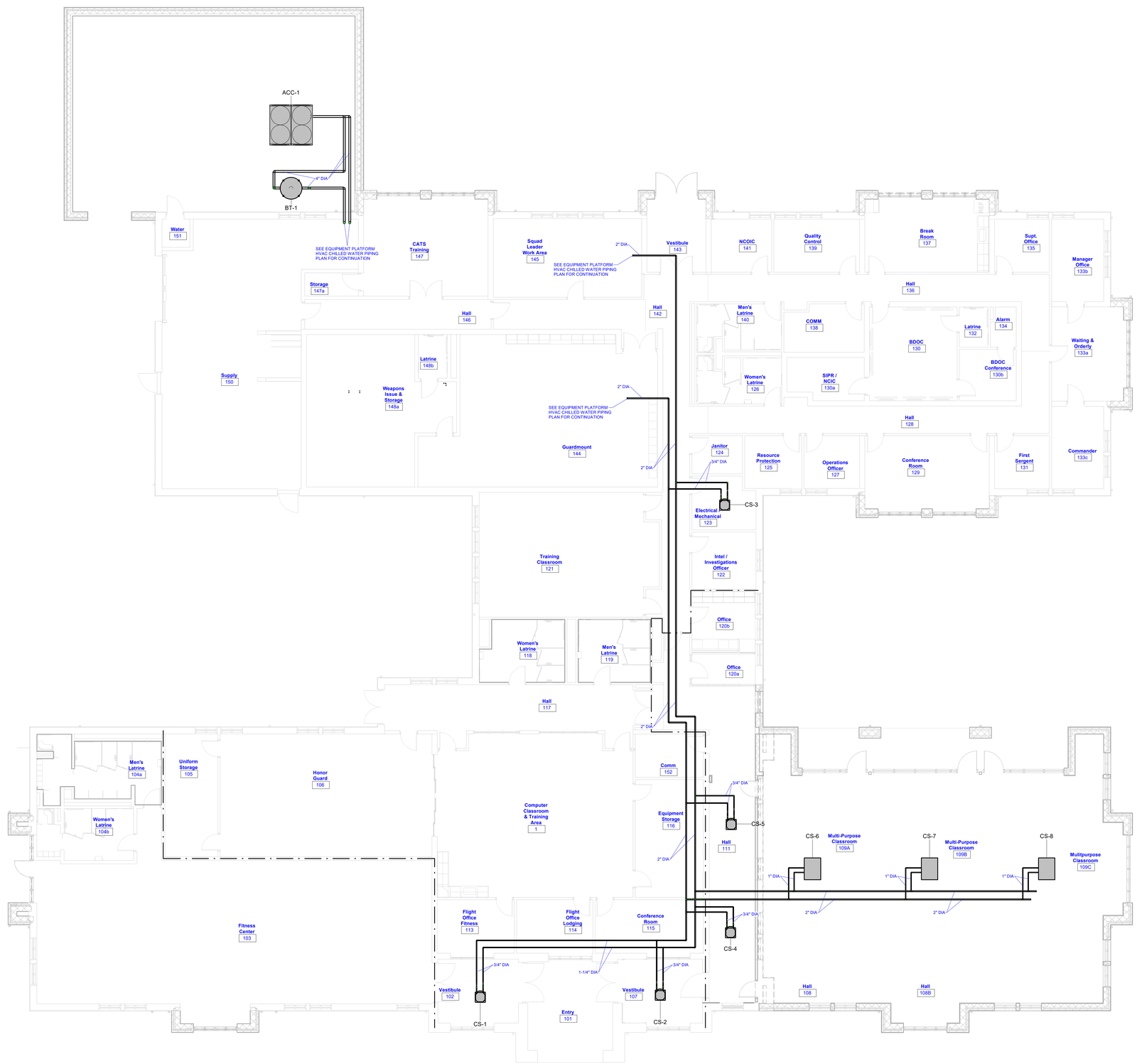
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING PLANS - BASE BID

Sheet Number
M4.1

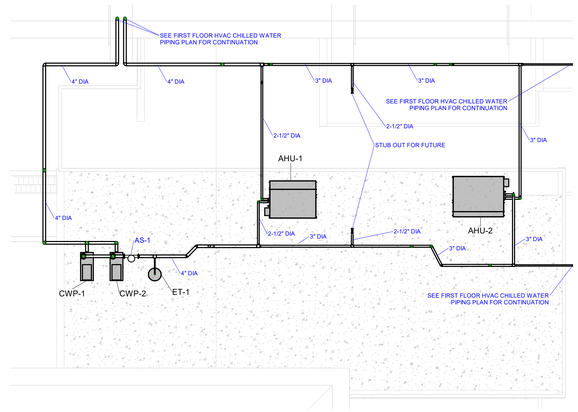
WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205
WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

Randall Whorton
No.14192
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
RANDALL WHORTON
03-15-2022



FIRST FLOOR HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING PLAN - BID OPTION #1

1/8" = 1'-0"



EQUIPMENT PLATFORM CHILLED WATER PIPING PLAN - BID OPTION #1

1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL DIFFUSERS/GRILLE RUNOUTS SHALL INCLUDE SPIN-IN WITH DAMPER.
2. ALL OUTSIDE AIR RUNOUTS, EXHAUST, ETC. AND BRANCH DUCTS SHALL INCLUDE SPIN-IN WITH DAMPER
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. TEST AND BALANCE IS REQUIRED FOR ALL UNITS, DUCT, GRILLES, ETC. SHOWN ON PLANS. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
5. ALL LOUVERS SHALL HAVE A PLENUM BOX. PLENUM BOX SHALL BE SIZED TO MATCH LOUVER DIMENSIONS. PLENUM BOX SHALL BE 2'-0" DEEP.
6. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF REFRIGERANT LINES AND DUCTWORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.
7. 10"X10" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
8. 22"X10" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
9. 20"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
10. 14"X14" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
11. 6"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
12. 20"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
13. 8"X8" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
14. 12"X12" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
15. ABOVE CEILING IS BEING USED AS A RETURN AIR PLENUM.
16. FOR VAV INLET DUCT SIZE REFERENCE VAV BOX SCHEDULE
17. DH-2 TO INCLUDE A 12"X12" SUPPLY DUCT WITH ELBOW AND A 12"X12" RETURN DUCT WITH ELBOW. OPENINGS TO BE 3'-0" MINIMUM BETWEEN RETURN AND SUPPLY. CAP OPEN END OF DUCTS WITH 1/4"X1/4" WIRE MESH. MOUNT HUMIDISTAT ABOVE CEILING IN RETURN AIR PLENUM
18. ALL EXTERIOR EXPOSED HYDRONIC PIPING SHALL BE HEAT TRACED. 115-1-60 OUTLET IS REQUIRED.

FIRE WALL LEGEND

1 HOUR WALL ——— · ——— · ——— · ———

HVAC PIPING NOTES

1. REFERENCE PLAN VIEWS FOR PIPE SIZES
2. ALL UNITS TO INCLUDE BALL VALVES. (SEE DETAIL)
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF HVAC HOT/CHILLED WATER PIPING WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.

HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING PLANS - BID OPTION #1

1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16'

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By

Checked By

Project Title

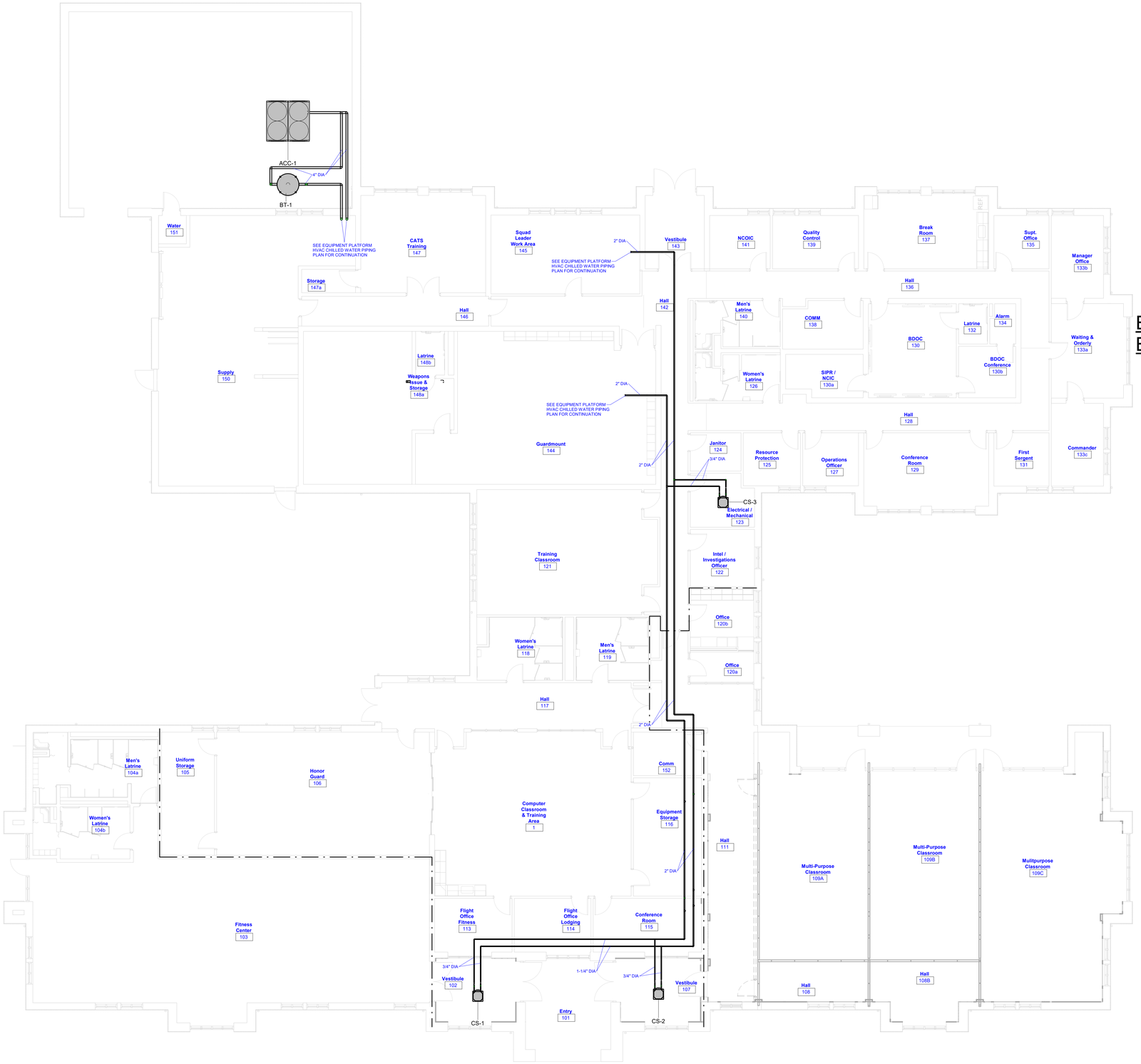
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

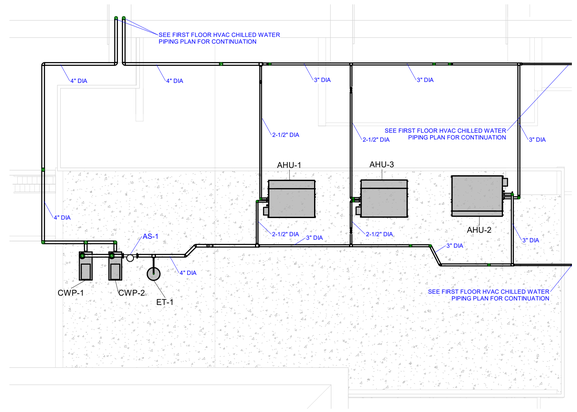
Sheet Title
HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING PLANS - BID OPTION #1

Sheet Number
M4.2

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205
WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

Reg. No. 14192 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER STATE OF ALABAMA RANDALL D. WHORTON
Randall Whorton
03-15-2022





EQUIPMENT PLATFORM CHILLED WATER PIPING PLAN - BID OPTION #2

1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL DIFFUSERS/GRILLE RUNOUTS SHALL INCLUDE SPIN-IN WITH DAMPER.
2. ALL OUTSIDE AIR RUNOUTS, EXHAUST, ETC. AND BRANCH DUCTS SHALL INCLUDE SPIN-IN WITH DAMPER
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. TEST AND BALANCE IS REQUIRED FOR ALL UNITS, DUCT, GRILLES, ETC. SHOWN ON PLANS. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
5. ALL LOUVERS SHALL HAVE A PLENUM BOX. PLENUM BOX SHALL BE SIZED TO MATCH LOUVER DIMENSIONS. PLENUM BOX SHALL BE 2'-0" DEEP.
6. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF REFRIGERANT LINES AND DUCTWORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.
7. 10"X10" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
8. 22"X10" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
9. 20"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
10. 14"X14" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
11. 6"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
12. 20"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
13. 8"X8" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
14. 12"X12" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
15. ABOVE CEILING IS BEING USED AS A RETURN AIR PLENUM.
16. FOR VAV INLET DUCT SIZE REFERENCE VAV BOX SCHEDULE
17. DH-2 TO INCLUDE A 12"X12" SUPPLY DUCT WITH ELBOW AND A 12"X12" RETURN DUCT WITH ELBOW. OPENINGS TO BE 3'-0" MINIMUM BETWEEN RETURN AND SUPPLY. CAP OPEN END OF DUCTS WITH 1/4"X1/4" WIRE MESH. MOUNT HUMIDISTAT ABOVE CEILING IN RETURN AIR PLENUM.
18. ALL EXTERIOR EXPOSED HYDRONIC PIPING SHALL BE HEAT TRACED. 115-1-60 OUTLET IS REQUIRED.

FIRST FLOOR HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING PLAN - BID OPTION #2

1/8" = 1'-0"

FIRE WALL LEGEND

1 HOUR WALL

HVAC PIPING NOTES

1. REFERENCE PLAN VIEWS FOR PIPE SIZES
2. ALL UNITS TO INCLUDE BALL VALVES. (SEE DETAIL)
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF HVAC HOT/CHILLED WATER PIPING WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.

HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING PLANS - BID OPTION #2

1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16'

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 Southside Square | Huntsville, AL 35801
Tel. 334.365.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By

Checked By

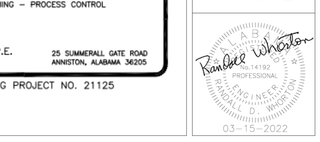
Project Title

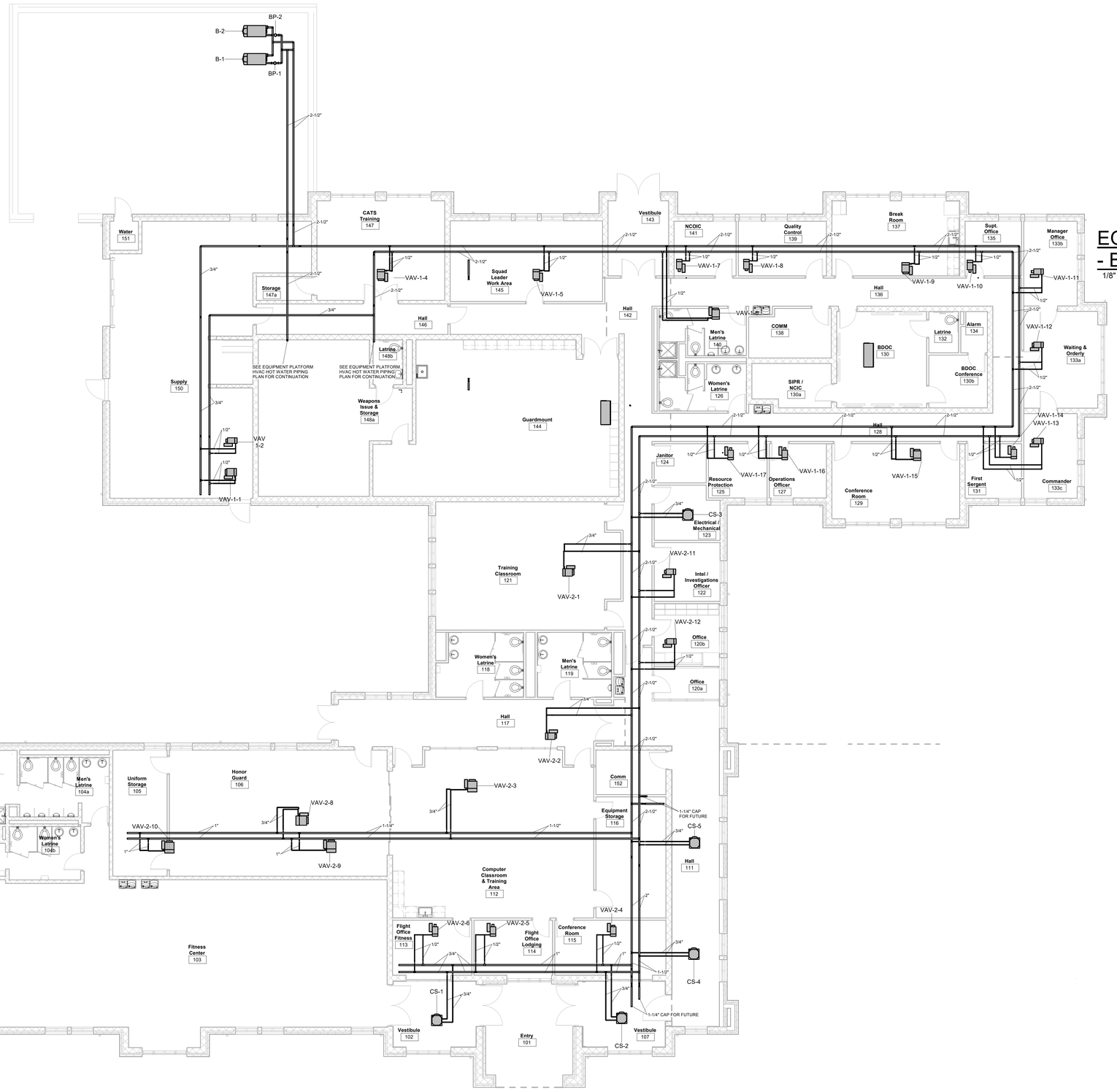
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

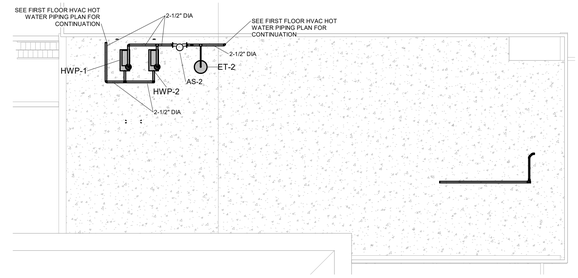
Sheet Title
HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING PLANS - BID OPTION #2

Sheet Number

M4.3







EQUIPMENT PLATFORM HVAC HOT WATER PIPING PLAN - BASE BID

1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL DIFFUSERS/GRILLE RUNOUTS SHALL INCLUDE SPIN-IN WITH DAMPER.
2. ALL OUTSIDE AIR RUNOUTS, EXHAUST, ETC. AND BRANCH DUCTS SHALL INCLUDE SPIN-IN WITH DAMPER
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. TEST AND BALANCE IS REQUIRED FOR ALL UNITS, DUCT, GRILLES, ETC. SHOWN ON PLANS. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
5. ALL LOUVERS SHALL HAVE A PLENUM BOX. PLENUM BOX SHALL BE SIZED TO MATCH LOUVER DIMENSIONS. PLENUM BOX SHALL BE 2'-0" DEEP.
6. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF REFRIGERANT LINES AND DUCTWORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.
7. 10"X10" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
8. 22"X10" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
9. 20"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
10. 14"X14" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
11. 6"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
12. 20"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
13. 8"X8" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
14. 12"X12" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
15. ABOVE CEILING IS BEING USED AS A RETURN AIR PLENUM.
16. FOR VAV INLET DUCT SIZE REFERENCE VAV BOX SCHEDULE
17. DH-2 TO INCLUDE A 12"X12" SUPPLY DUCT WITH ELBOW AND A 12"X12" RETURN DUCT WITH ELBOW. OPENINGS TO BE 3'-0" MINIMUM BETWEEN RETURN AND SUPPLY. CAP OPEN END OF DUCTS WITH 1/4"X1/4" WIRE MESH. MOUNT HUMIDISTAT ABOVE CEILING IN RETURN AIR PLENUM
18. ALL EXTERIOR EXPOSED HYDRONIC PIPING SHALL BE HEAT TRACED. 115-1-60 OUTLET IS REQUIRED.

FIRST FLOOR HVAC HOT WATER PIPING PLAN -BASE BID

1/8" = 1'-0"

FIRE WALL LEGEND

1 HOUR WALL —— · —— · —— · ——

HVAC PIPING NOTES

1. REFERENCE PLAN VIEWS FOR PIPE SIZES
2. ALL UNITS TO INCLUDE BALL VALVES. (SEE DETAIL)
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF HVAC HOT/CHILLED WATER PIPING WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.

HVAC HOT WATER PIPING PLANS - BASE BID

1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16'

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 South Court Street, Florence, AL 35630
Tel. 334.765.5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By

Checked By

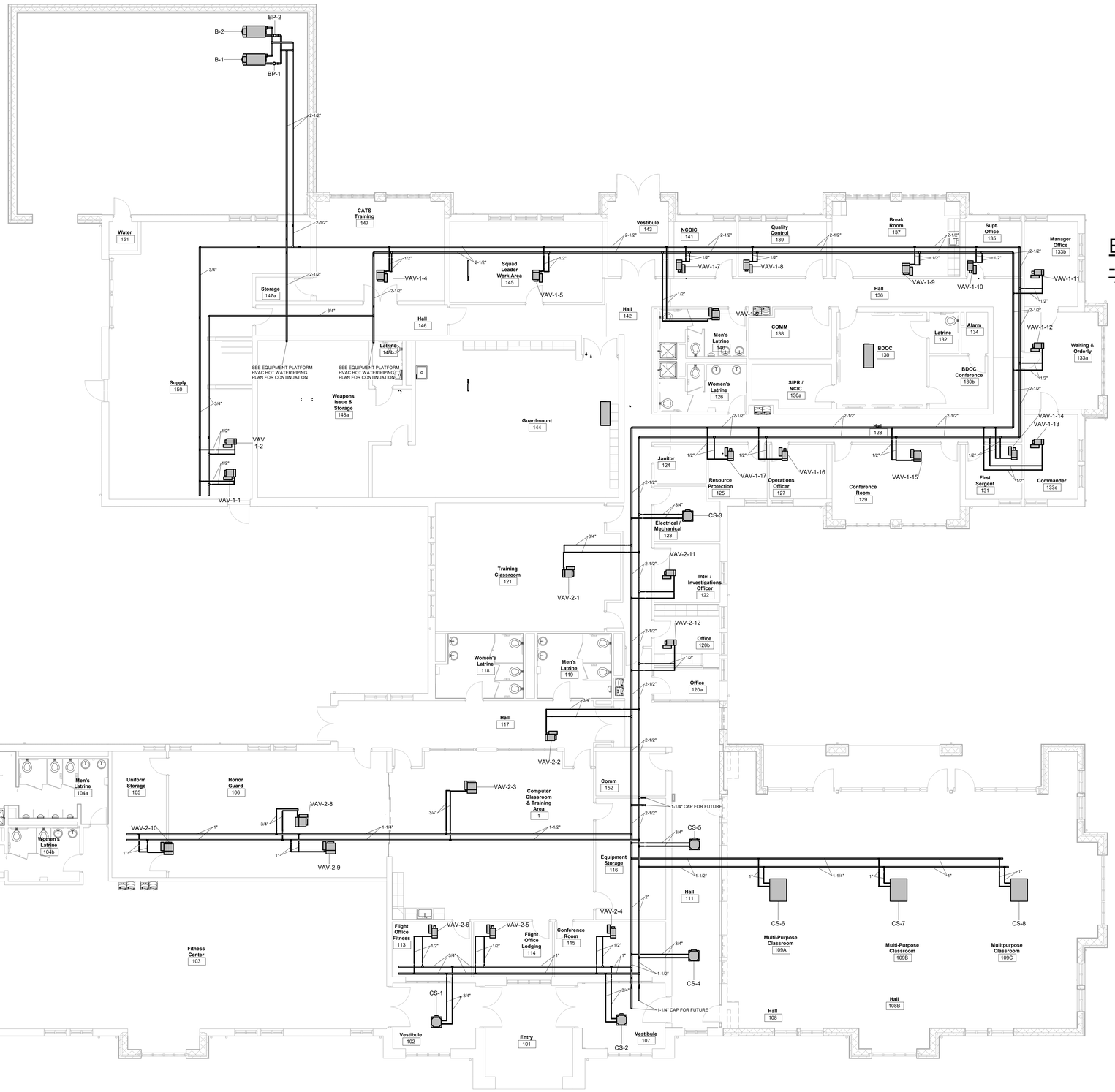
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
HVAC HOT WATER PIPING PLANS - BASE BID

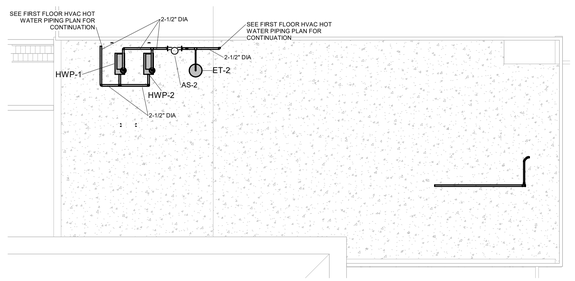
Sheet Number
M5.1

Randall Whorton — No. 14192 — PROFESSIONAL — ENGINEER — STATE OF ALABAMA
03-15-2022



EQUIPMENT PLATFORM HVAC HOT WATER PIPING PLAN - BID OPTION #1

1/8" = 1'-0"



GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL DIFFUSERS/GRILLE RUNOUTS SHALL INCLUDE SPIN-IN WITH DAMPER.
2. ALL OUTSIDE AIR RUNOUTS, EXHAUST, ETC. AND BRANCH DUCTS SHALL INCLUDE SPIN-IN WITH DAMPER
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. TEST AND BALANCE IS REQUIRED FOR ALL UNITS, DUCT, GRILLES, ETC. SHOWN ON PLANS. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
5. ALL LOUVERS SHALL HAVE A PLENUM BOX. PLENUM BOX SHALL BE SIZED TO MATCH LOUVER DIMENSIONS. PLENUM BOX SHALL BE 2'-0" DEEP.
6. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF REFRIGERANT LINES AND DUCTWORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.
7. 10"X10" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
8. 22"X10" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
9. 20"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
10. 14"X14" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
11. 6"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
12. 20"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
13. 8"X8" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
14. 12"X12" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
15. ABOVE CEILING IS BEING USED AS A RETURN AIR PLENUM.
16. FOR VAV INLET DUCT SIZE REFERENCE VAV BOX SCHEDULE
17. DH-2 TO INCLUDE A 12"X12" SUPPLY DUCT WITH ELBOW AND A 12"X12" RETURN DUCT WITH ELBOW. OPENINGS TO BE 3'-0" MINIMUM BETWEEN RETURN AND SUPPLY. CAP OPEN END OF DUCTS WITH 1/4"X1/4" WIRE MESH. MOUNT HUMIDISTAT ABOVE CEILING IN RETURN AIR PLENUM.
18. ALL EXTERIOR EXPOSED HYDRONIC PIPING SHALL BE HEAT TRACED. 115-1-60 OUTLET IS REQUIRED.

FIRST FLOOR HVAC HOT WATER PIPING PLAN - BID OPTION #1

1/8" = 1'-0"

FIRE WALL LEGEND

1 HOUR WALL —— · —— · —— · ——

HVAC PIPING NOTES

1. REFERENCE PLAN VIEWS FOR PIPE SIZES
2. ALL UNITS TO INCLUDE BALL VALVES. (SEE DETAIL)
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF HVAC HOT/CHILLED WATER PIPING WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.

HVAC HOT WATER PIPING PLANS - BID OPTION #1

1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16'

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205
WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 South Court Street, Florence, AL 35630
Tel. 334.765.5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By

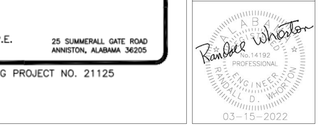
Checked By

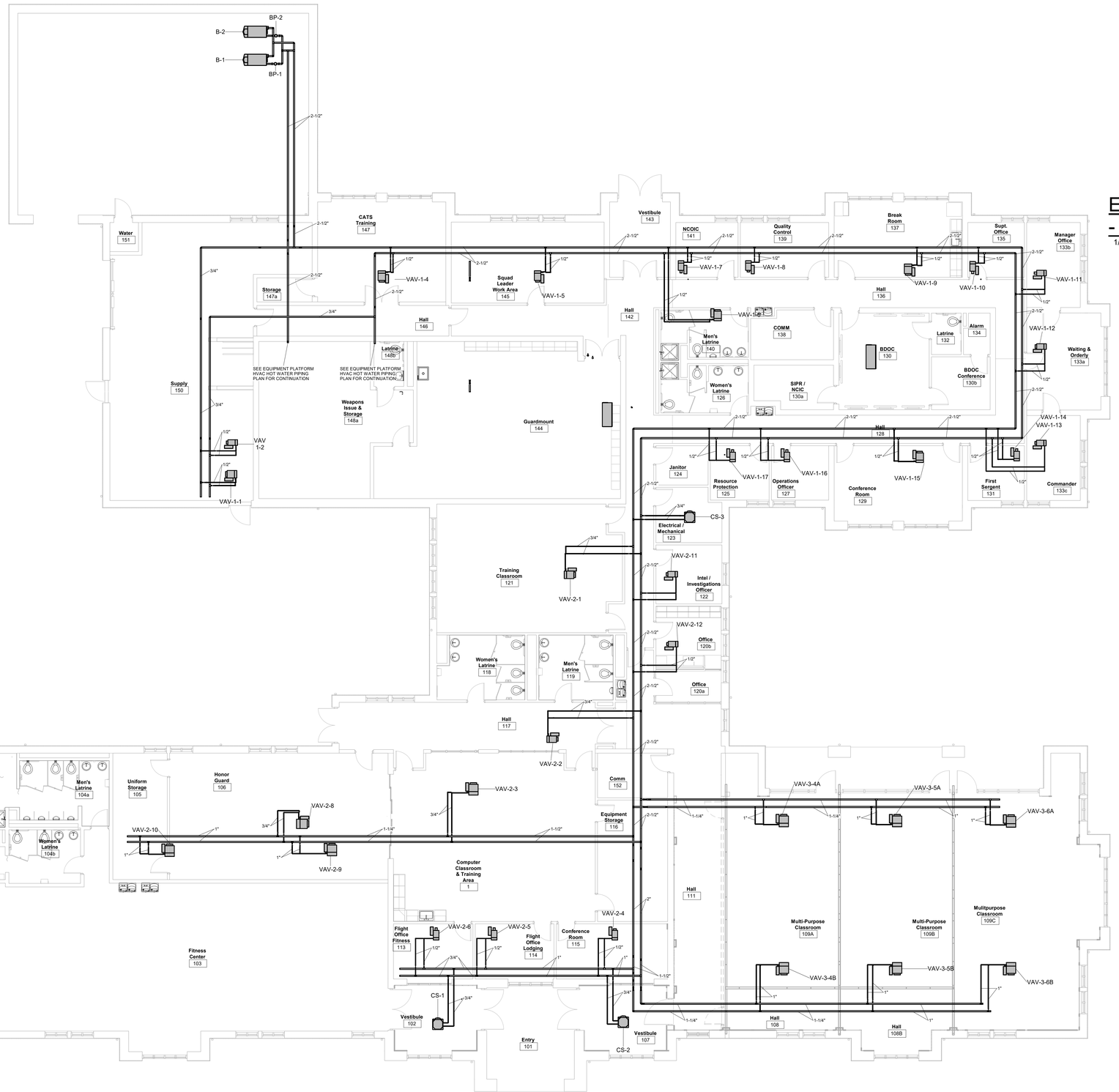
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
HVAC HOT WATER PIPING PLANS - BID OPTION #1

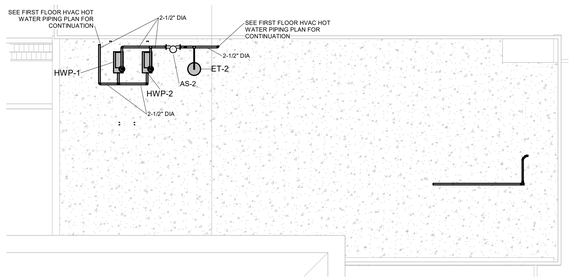
Sheet Number
M5.2





FIRST FLOOR HVAC HOT WATER PIPING PLAN - BID OPTION #2

1/8" = 1'-0"



EQUIPMENT PLATFORM HVAC HOT WATER PIPING PLAN - BID OPTION #2

1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL DIFFUSERS/GRILLE RUNOUTS SHALL INCLUDE SPIN-IN WITH DAMPER.
2. ALL OUTSIDE AIR RUNOUTS, EXHAUST, ETC. AND BRANCH DUCTS SHALL INCLUDE SPIN-IN WITH DAMPER
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. TEST AND BALANCE IS REQUIRED FOR ALL UNITS, DUCT, GRILLES, ETC. SHOWN ON PLANS. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
5. ALL LOUVERS SHALL HAVE A PLENUM BOX. PLENUM BOX SHALL BE SIZED TO MATCH LOUVER DIMENSIONS. PLENUM BOX SHALL BE 2'-0" DEEP.
6. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF REFRIGERANT LINES AND DUCTWORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.
7. 10"X10" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
8. 22"X10" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
9. 20"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
10. 14"X14" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
11. 6"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
12. 20"X6" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
13. 8"X8" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
14. 12"X12" TITUS SECURITY BAR, MODEL SG-BG-SLV OR APPROVED EQUAL.
15. ABOVE CEILING IS BEING USED AS A RETURN AIR PLENUM.
16. FOR VAV INLET DUCT SIZE REFERENCE VAV BOX SCHEDULE
17. DH-2 TO INCLUDE A 12"X12" SUPPLY DUCT WITH ELBOW AND A 12"X12" RETURN DUCT WITH ELBOW. OPENINGS TO BE 3'-0" MINIMUM BETWEEN RETURN AND SUPPLY. CAP OPEN END OF DUCTS WITH 1/4"X1/4" WIRE MESH. MOUNT HUMIDISTAT ABOVE CEILING IN RETURN AIR PLENUM.
18. ALL EXTERIOR EXPOSED HYDRONIC PIPING SHALL BE HEAT TRACED. 115-1-60 OUTLET IS REQUIRED.

FIRE WALL LEGEND

1 HOUR WALL — · — · — · —

HVAC PIPING NOTES

1. REFERENCE PLAN VIEWS FOR PIPE SIZES
2. ALL UNITS TO INCLUDE BALL VALVES. (SEE DETAIL)
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF HVAC HOT/CHILLED WATER PIPING WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.

HVAC HOT WATER PIPING PLANS - BID OPTION #2

1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16'

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
113 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By

Checked By

Project Title

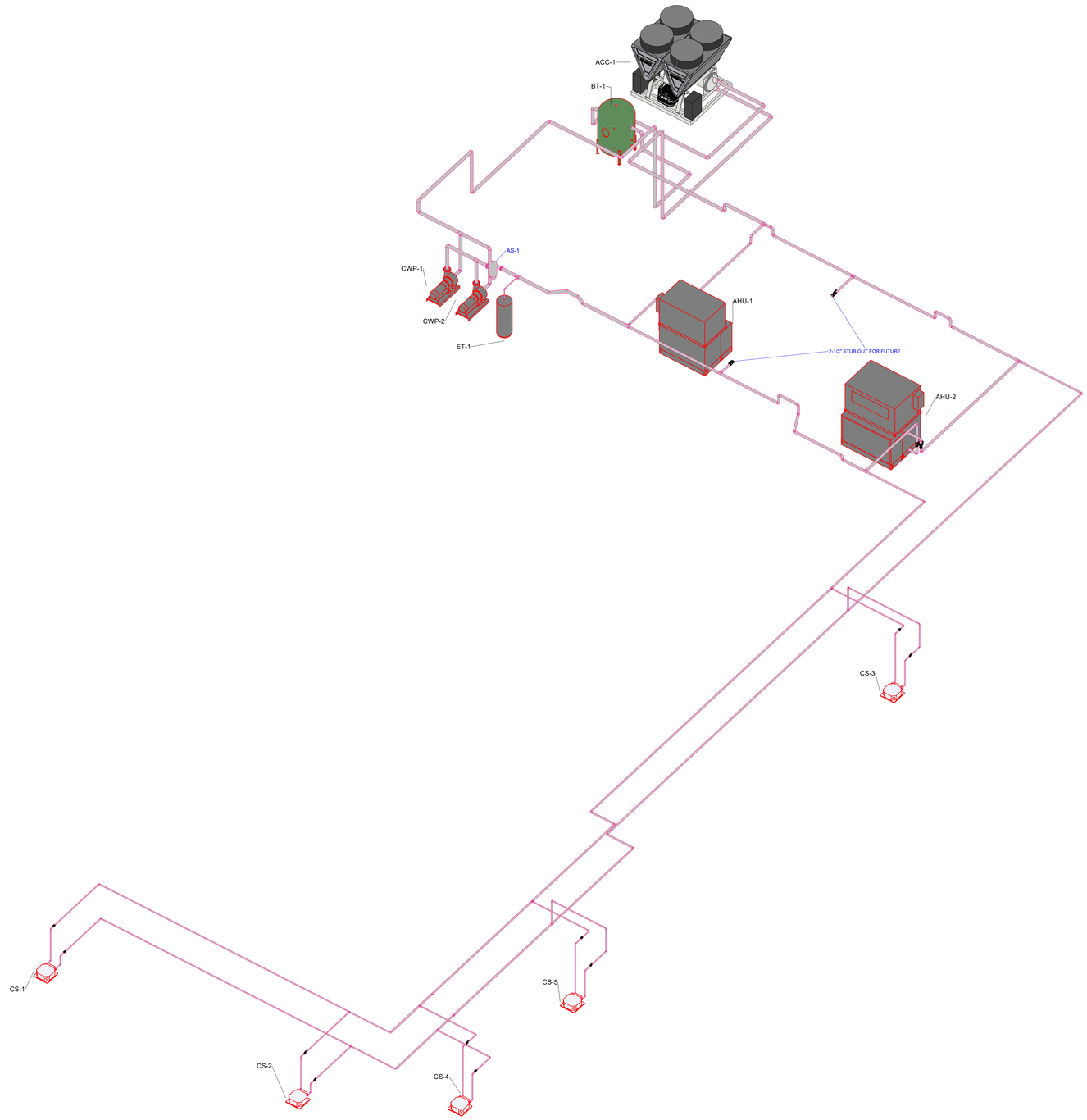
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
HVAC HOT WATER PIPING PLANS - BID OPTION #2

Sheet Number
M5.3

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205
WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

ALABAMA REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER RANDALL D. WHORTON 14192 03-15-2022



HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING RISER DIAGRAM - BASE BID

HVAC PIPING NOTES

1. REFERENCE PLAN VIEWS FOR PIPE SIZES
2. ALL UNITS TO INCLUDE BALL VALVES. (SEE DETAIL)
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF HVAC HOT/CHILLED WATER PIPING WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Monroeville, AL 36604
Tel. 334. 365. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By

Checked By

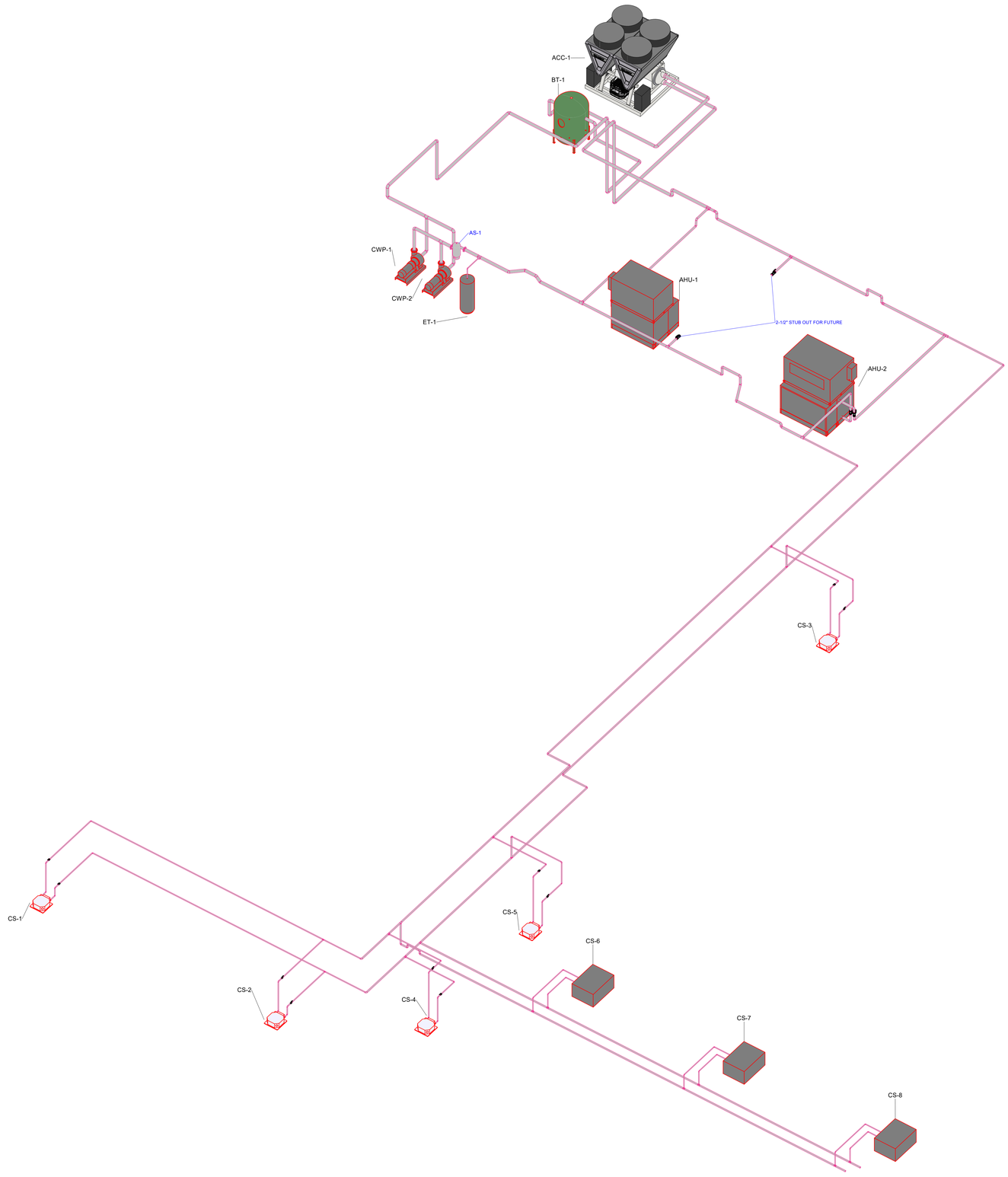
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING RISER DIAGRAM - BASE BID

Sheet Number
M5.4

RANDALL WHORTON No.14192 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER ALABAMA
03-15-2022



HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING RISER DIAGRAM - BID OPTION #1

HVAC PIPING NOTES

1. REFERENCE PLAN VIEWS FOR PIPE SIZES
2. ALL UNITS TO INCLUDE BALL VALVES. (SEE DETAIL)
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF HVAC HOT/CHILLED WATER PIPING WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205
WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

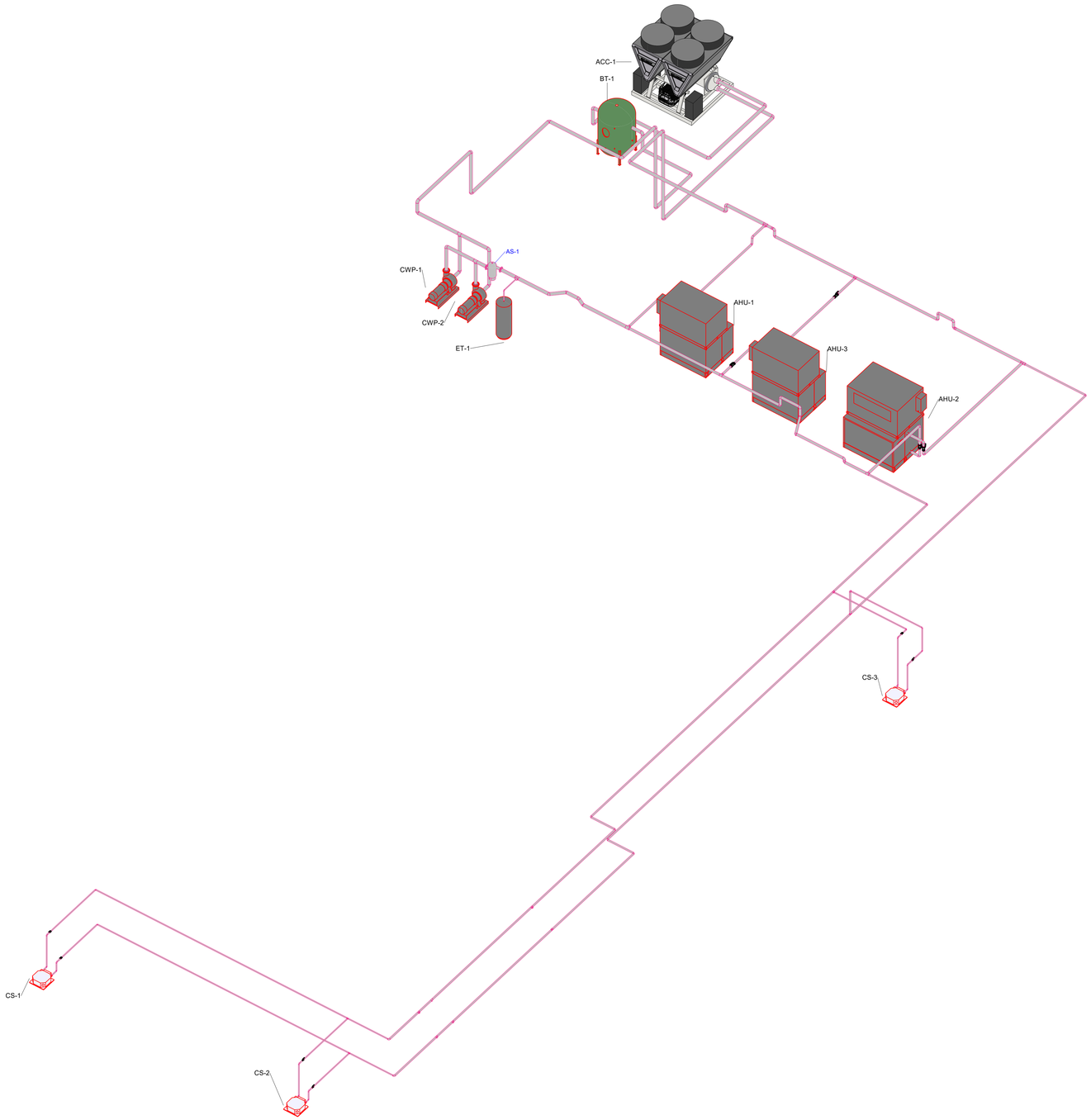
Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By:
Checked By:
Project Title:

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title: HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING RISER DIAGRAM - BID OPTION #1

Sheet Number: M5.5

ALABAMA REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 14192 RANDALL D. WHORTON
03-15-2022



HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING RISER DIAGRAM - BID OPTION #2

HVAC PIPING NOTES

1. REFERENCE PLAN VIEWS FOR PIPE SIZES
2. ALL UNITS TO INCLUDE BALL VALVES. (SEE DETAIL)
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF HVAC HOT/CHILLED WATER PIPING WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334.265.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By

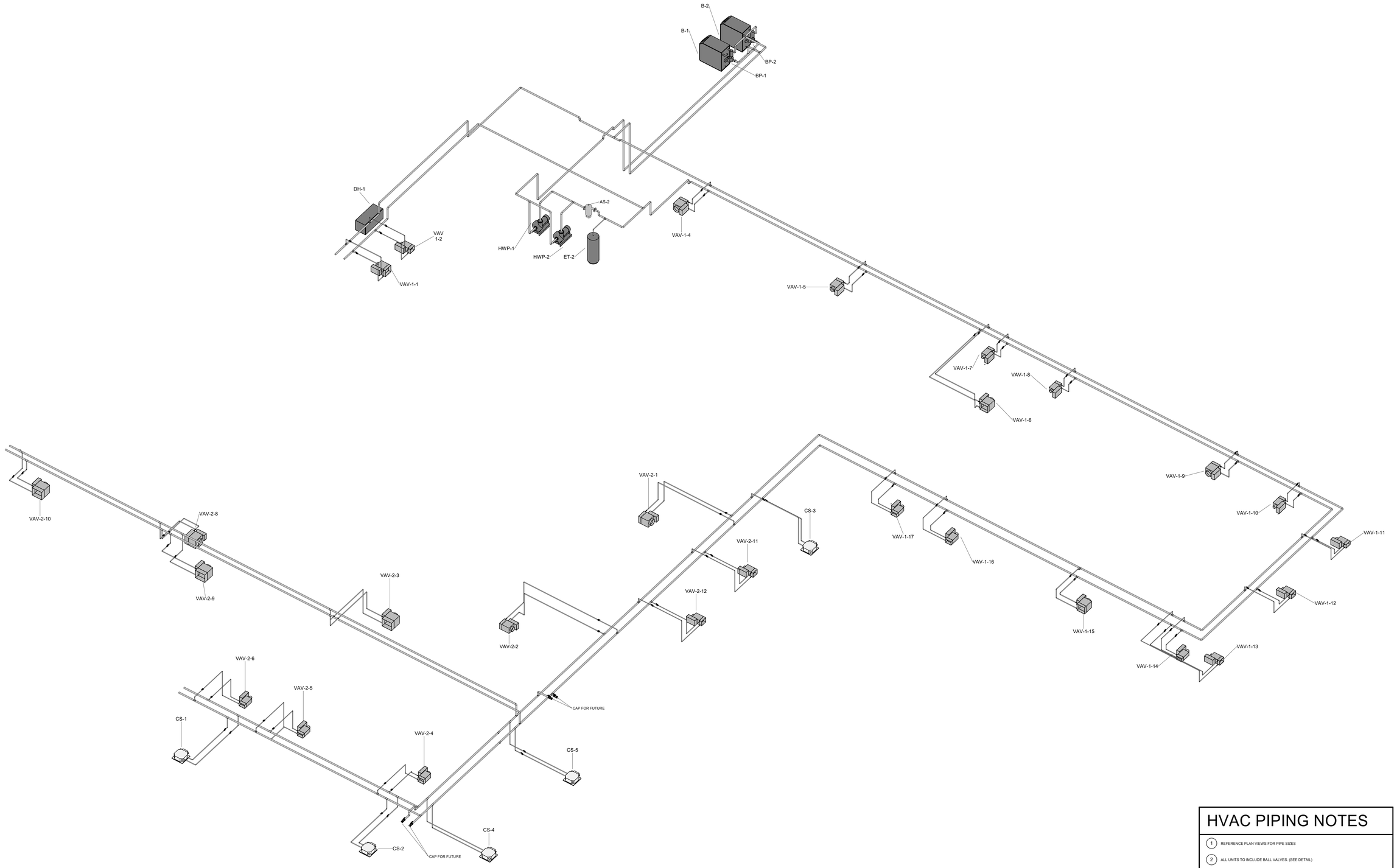
Checked By

Project Title
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
HVAC CHILLED WATER PIPING RISER DIAGRAM - BID OPTION #2

Sheet Number
M5.6

ALABAMA No.14192 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER RANDALL D. WHORTON
03-15-2022



HVAC PIPING NOTES

1. REFERENCE PLAN VIEWS FOR PIPE SIZES
2. ALL UNITS TO INCLUDE BALL VALVES. (SEE DETAIL)
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF HVAC HOT/CHILLED WATER PIPING WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205
WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

HVAC HOT WATER PIPING RISER DIAGRAM - BASE BID

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

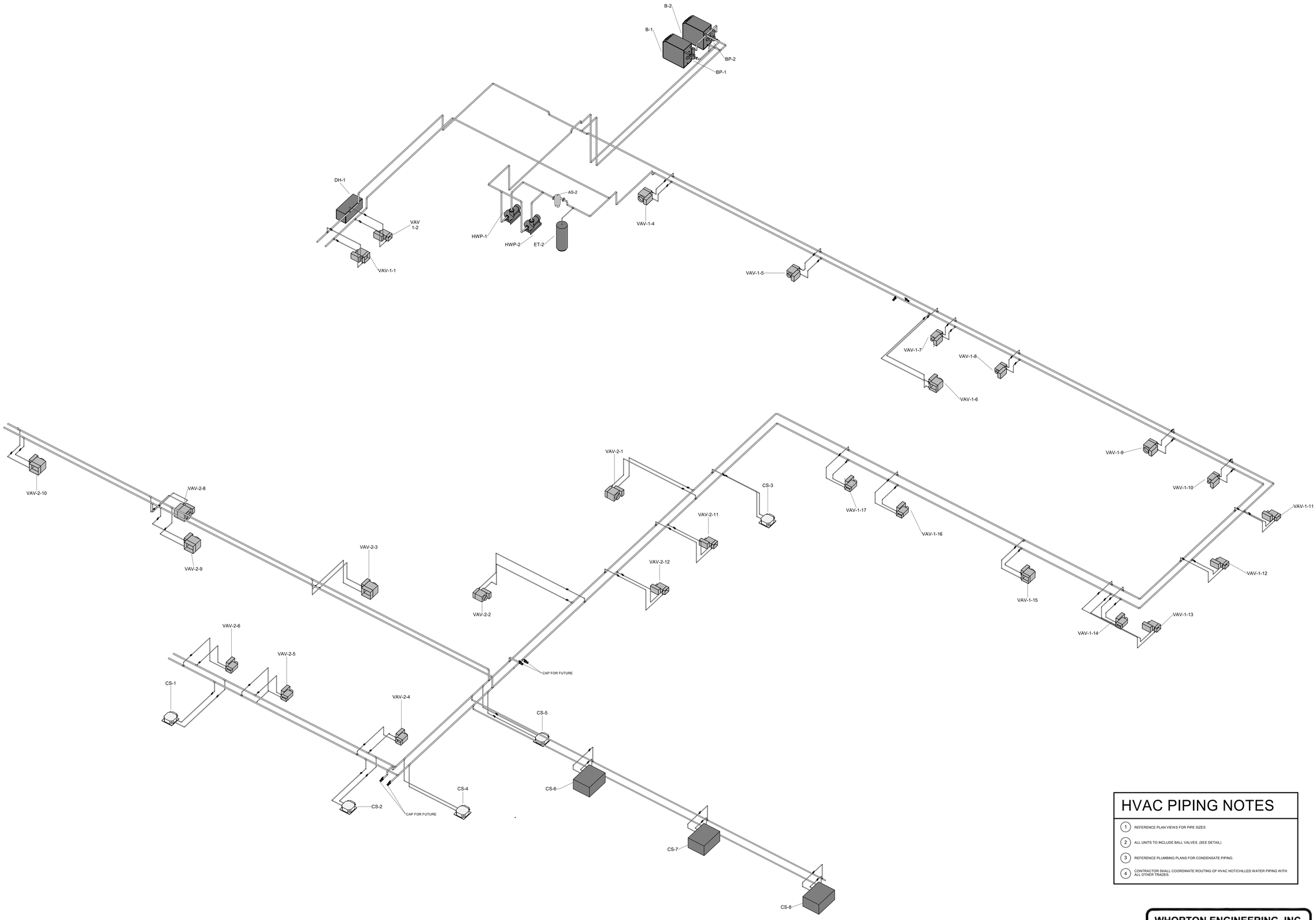
Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By:
Checked By:
Project Title:

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title: HVAC HOT WATER PIPING RISER DIAGRAM - BASE BID

Sheet Number: M5.7

ALABAMA REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER RANDALL D. WHORTON No. 14192
Randall Whorton
03-15-2022



HVAC PIPING NOTES

1. REFERENCE PLAN VIEWS FOR PIPE SIZES
2. ALL UNITS TO INCLUDE BALL VALVES. (SEE DETAIL)
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF HVAC HOT/CHILLED WATER PIPING WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.

HVAC HOT WATER PIPING RISER DIAGRAM - BID OPTION #1

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334.265.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By

Checked By

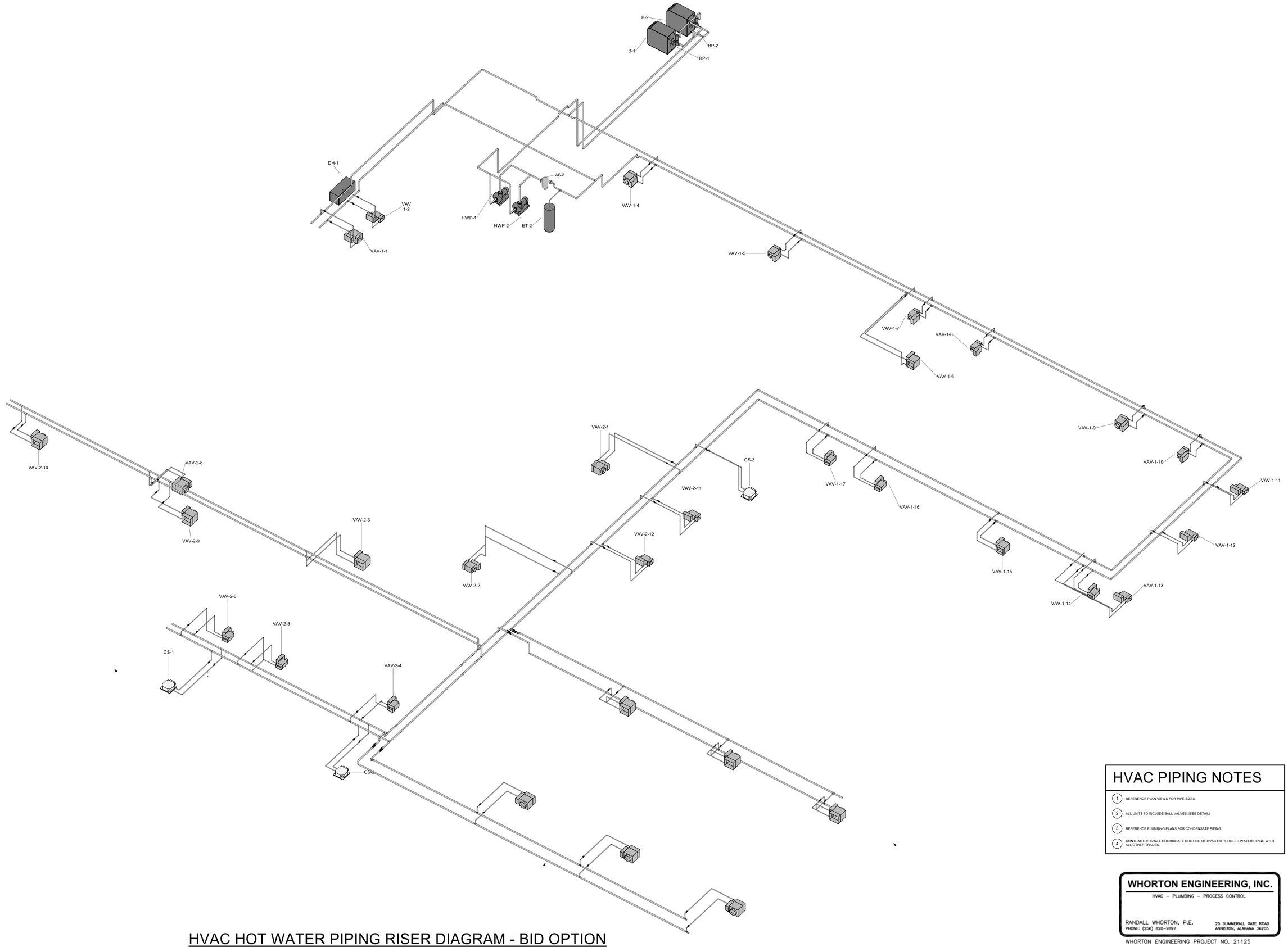
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
HVAC HOT WATER PIPING RISER DIAGRAM - BID OPTION #1

Sheet Number
M5.8

ALABAMA Randall Whorton No. 14192 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03-15-2022



HVAC HOT WATER PIPING RISER DIAGRAM - BID OPTION #2

HVAC PIPING NOTES

1. REFERENCE PLAN VIEWS FOR PIPE SIZES
2. ALL UNITS TO INCLUDE BALL VALVES. (SEE DETAIL)
3. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONDENSATE PIPING.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROUTING OF HVAC HOT/CHILLED WATER PIPING WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334.265.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By

Checked By

Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
HVAC HOT WATER PIPING RISER DIAGRAM - BID OPTION #2

Sheet Number

M5.9

Randall Whorton No. 14192 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER ALABAMA
03-15-2022

PLUMBING NOTES

1. THESE DRAWINGS ARE SCHEMATIC IN NATURE AND ARE NOT INTENDED TO SHOW ALL POSSIBLE CONDITIONS. IT IS INTENDED THAT A COMPLETE PLUMBING SYSTEM BE PROVIDED WITH ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND CONTROLS COMPLETELY COORDINATED WITH ALL TRADES. ALL REQUIREMENTS GIVEN IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL BE STRICTLY CONFORMED TO. ANY ITEMS AND LABOR REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE PLUMBING SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES, STANDARDS, LOCAL AUTHORITIES, AND THESE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITHOUT INCURRING ANY ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. CAREFULLY REVIEW ALL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND THE DESIGN OF OTHER TRADES BEFORE PREPARING SHOP DRAWINGS.
2. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, HVAC, AND ELECTRICAL TRADES. PIPE ROUTING SHOWN IS DIAGRAMMATIC. PROVIDE ALL OFFSETS, ETC., TO AVOID INTERFERENCES WITH EQUIPMENT, PIPING, DUCTWORK, LIGHTS, CONDUIT, ETC.
3. FIELD VERIFY EXACT SIZE, MATERIAL, AND LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE BEGINNING WORK.
4. VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL FIXTURES WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.
5. VERIFY ALL FIXTURE MOUNTING HEIGHTS WITH ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT.
6. COORDINATE ALL FLOOR PENETRATIONS WITH STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. SET SLEEVES IN FLOORS/WALLS AND ATTACHMENTS FOR HANGERS AS CONSTRUCTION PROGRESSES. ALL PENETRATIONS MUST BE SEALED AND HELD AS TIGHT TO COLUMNS OR WALLS AS POSSIBLE.
7. PROVIDE 12"X12" ACCESS PANEL FOR SHOCK ABSORBERS AND ALL VALVES LOCATED ABOVE NON-ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS AND INSIDE PIPE CHASES. EXACT LOCATION MUST BE COORDINATED WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND APPROVED BY ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
8. ALL PIPING SHALL BE CONCEALED INSIDE WALLS, WITHIN PIPE CHASES, OR ABOVE CEILINGS. HOLD ALL PIPING ABOVE CEILING AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE.
9. COORDINATE ALL UNDERGROUND PIPING WITH GRADE BEAMS, WALL FOOTINGS, AND OTHER STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS.
10. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE FINAL CONNECTIONS TO ALL EQUIPMENT INDICATED ON DRAWINGS FINAL CONNECTION SHALL INCLUDE ANY ADAPTORS, NIPPLES, SHUT-OFF VALVES, PRV'S, SHOCK ABSORBERS, BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES, REGULATORS, ETC.
11. ALL STRUCTURAL PENETRATIONS (SLEEVES, BLOCK OUTS, ETC.) ARE TO BE LOCATED AND COORDINATED IN THE FIELD BY THE CONTRACTOR IN RELATION TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF FINAL EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES SELECTED.
12. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE FINAL CONNECTIONS TO ALL DOMESTIC WATER AND SANITARY SEWERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
13. ALL PLUMBING COMPONENTS TO BE LEAD-FREE.
14. ENCASE ALL WASTE/WATER PIPING, VALVES, WATER HEATER, OR ANY OTHER ASSOCIATED PLUMBING EQUIPMENT BELOW WALL HUNG LAVATORY, WITH TRUEBRO LAV-SHIELD (OR APPROVED EQUAL). THIS APPLIES TO ALL ADA LAVS, LAVS WITH MIXING VALVES MOUNTED BELOW LAV, AND ALL LAVS THAT INCLUDE INSTANTANEOUS ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS MOUNTED BELOW LAVS. LAV GUARD SHALL INCLUDE STAINLESS STEEL TAMPER RESISTANT SCREWS. LAV-SHIELD SHALL BE ORDERED TO MATCH SPECIFIED/APPROVED LAVATORY.
15. HORIZONTAL DRAINAGE PIPING OF 2-1/2" DIAMETER OR LESS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A FALL OF NOT LESS THAN 1/4" PER FOOT. PIPING 3" AND LARGER SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A FALL OF NOT LESS THAN 1/8" PER FOOT.
16. SET FLOOR DRAIN ELEVATION DEPRESSED BELOW FINISHED SLAB ELEVATION AS LISTED BELOW TO PROVIDE PROPER FLOOR SLOPE TO DRAIN:
    5 FOOT DRAIN RADIUS : 1/2" DEPRESSION
    10 FOOT DRAIN RADIUS : 3/4" DEPRESSION
    15 FOOT DRAIN RADIUS : 1" DEPRESSION
    20 FOOT DRAIN RADIUS : 1-1/4" DEPRESSION
    25 FOOT DRAIN RADIUS ; 1-1/2" DEPRESSION
17. ALL TRAP ARMS, P-TRAPS, ETC. EXPOSED UNDER LAVATORIES SHALL BE 18. GA. CHROME PLATED.
18. ABOVE GROUND DRAINAGE AND VENT PIPING LOCATED WITHIN FIRE RATED WALLS SHALL BE COPPER PIPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARDS ASTM B42 AND B302 OR CAST IRON PIPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARDS ASTM A 74; ASTM A 888; CISPI 301. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL LIFE SAFETY PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATION OF ALL FIRE WALLS.
19. ALL CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING LOCATED WITHIN RETURN AIR PLENUM, SHALL BE TYPE "L" COPPER. ALL COPPER PIPING MUST BE INSULATED WITH 1/2" ARMAFLEX OR APPROVED EQUAL. PIPING CAN ALSO BE SCHEDULE 40 CPVC. ALL CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING THAT IS NOT LOCATED WITHIN RETURN AIR PLENUM MAY BE SCHEDULE 40 PVC WITH 1/2" ARMAFLEX INSULATION (OR APPROVED EQUAL). INSULATION SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION. COORDINATE WITH HVAC PLAN FOR REQUIREMENT AND LOCATION OF AIR PLENUM(S).
20. INSTALL ANGLE COVER OVER CONDENSATE LINES, SPRINKLER LINES, ETC. THAT CROSS MEZZANINE/MECH ROOM FLOOR WHERE TRIPPING MIGHT BE A HAZARD. PRIME AND PAINT ANGLE COVER SAFETY YELLOW COLOR.
21. VERIFY ORIENTATION OF FLUSHING MECHANISM ON TOILET/URINAL WITH ARCHITECT/ENGINEER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
22. PROVIDE WATER PRESSURE REDUCING/REGULATING VALVE ON MAIN SERVICE WHEN MAIN PRESSURE EXCEEDS 75 PSI AT ANY TIME OF DAY. COORDINATE WITH LOCAL UTILITY.
23. PROVIDE REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTER AT ALL CONNECTIONS TO MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. KITCHEN AND LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT, ETC., AS REQUIRED BY CODE AND BY LOCAL AUTHORITY. CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY WITH THE LOCAL AUTHORITY THE TYPE OF BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICE REQUIRED FOR ALL APPLICATIONS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
24. ALL OVERHEAD WATER PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED BELOW CEILING INSULATION.
25. INSTALL BACKFLOW PREVENTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY AND STATE REQUIREMENTS. INSTALL ON MAIN DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE TO THE BUILDING.
26. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL WATER HAMMER ARRESTER EQUAL TO ZURN SERIES 1700 AT EACH PLUMBING GROUP.
27. CONTRACTOR TO FURNISH AND INSTALL ANTI-SIPHON VALVE ON EACH WATER HEATER.
28. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL BALL VALVES FOR WATER SHUT-OFF AT FIXTURE GROUPINGS.
29. ALL STOPS/SUPPLIES SHALL BE CHROME PLATED BRASS.
30. ALL GAS PIPING SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 54, INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE.
31. ALL EXPOSED INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR GAS LINES ARE TO BE PAINTED BY THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR WITH ONE COAT OF LATEX PAINT. INTERIOR COLOR TO MATCH WALL. EXTERIOR COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
32. PROVIDE INSULATING UNION BETWEEN ABOVE AND BELOW GROUND GAS PIPING.

PLUMBING EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	FIXTURE TYPE	MANUFACTURER'S MODEL NO.	MOUNT	MOUNT HEIGHT	WASTE SIZE	VENT SIZE	C.W. SIZE	H.W. SIZE	NOTES
WC-1	WATER CLOSET WALL HUNG HE MANUAL FLUSH	ZURN MODEL NO. Z5615-BWL OR APPROVED EQUAL	WALL	15" TO RIM	4"	2"	1 1/4"	–	WHITE ELONGATED VITREOUS CHINA, ZURN Z1209-N(L/R)4/ND4 WALL HANGER SUPPORT (SEE PLAN FOR R/L HAND OFFSET OR SINGLE/DOUBLE INLET), WHITE OPEN FRONT SOLID PLASTIC SEAT, BOLT CAPS 12" ROUGH-IN, ZURN Z6000AV-ONE MANUAL HIGH EFFICIENCY FLUSH VALVE
WC-1A	WATER CLOSET WALL HUNG ADA HE MANUAL FLUSH	ZURN MODEL NO. Z5615-BWL OR APPROVED EQUAL	WALL	16-1/8" TO RIM	4"	2"	1 1/4"	–	WHITE ELONGATED VITREOUS CHINA, ZURN Z1209-N(L/R)4 WALL HANGER SUPPORT (SEE PLAN FOR R/L HAND OFFSET), WHITE OPEN FRONT SOLID PLASTIC SEAT, BOLT CAPS 12" ROUGH-IN, ZURN Z6000AV-ONE MANUAL HIGH EFFICIENCY FLUSH VALVE
WC-2	WATER CLOSET WALL HUNG ADA HE MANUAL FLUSH	ZURN MODEL NO. Z5615-BWL OR APPROVED EQUAL	WALL	16-1/8" TO RIM	4"	2"	1 1/4"	–	WHITE ELONGATED VITREOUS CHINA, ZURN Z1209-ND(L/R)4 DOUBLE WALL HANGER SUPPORT (SEE PLAN FOR R/L HAND OFFSET), WHITE OPEN FRONT SOLID PLASTIC SEAT, BOLT CAPS 12" ROUGH-IN, ZURN Z6000AV-ONE MANUAL HIGH EFFICIENCY FLUSH VALVE
U-1	URINAL HE MANUAL FLUSH	ZURN MODEL NO. Z5758.207.00 OR APPROVED EQUAL	WALL	24" TO LIP	2"	1-1/4"	3/4"	–	WHITE VITREOUS CHINA, ZURN Z5758.207.00 HE MANUAL OPERATED FV, BOLT CAPS, WALL HANGER, 1/8 GAL. VERSION
U-1A	URINAL ADA HE MANUAL FLUSH	ZURN MODEL NO. Z5798 OR APPROVED EQUAL	WALL	17" TO LIP	2"	1-1/4"	3/4"	–	WHITE VITREOUS CHINA, ZURN Z5758.207.00 HE MANUAL OPERATED FV, BOLT CAPS, WALL HANGER, 1/8 GAL. VERSION
L-1	LAVATORY, ADA 20"X17" SENSOR HARDWIRED	ZURN MODEL NO. Z5114 OR APPROVED EQUAL	CABINET	–	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	1/2"	1/2"	WHITE VITREOUS CHINA, OPEN GRID STRAINER, SLOAN MODEL NO. ETF-610 HARDWIRED SENSOR FAUCET, W/ 0.5 GPM AERATOR, 4" TRIM PLATE, P-TRAP W/ CLEANOUT, SUPPLIES W/ STOPS
L-1A	LAVATORY, ADA 20"X18" SENSOR HARDWIRED	ZURN MODEL NO. Z5344 OR APPROVED EQUAL	WALL	34" TO LIP	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	1/2"	1/2"	WHITE VITREOUS CHINA, OPEN GRID STRAINER, SLOAN MODEL NO. ETF-610 HARDWIRED SENSOR FAUCET, W/ 0.5 GPM AERATOR, 4" TRIM PLATE, P-TRAP W/ CLEANOUT; CONCEALED ARM CARRIER; SUPPLIES W/ STOPS
SS-1	SERVICE SINK	FIAT MODEL NO. MSB-2424 OR APPROVED EQUAL	FLOOR	SEE DETAIL	3"	2"	1/2"	1/2"	MOLDED-STONE, DELTA NO. 28T8183, 3" IPS STRAINER, POLISHED CHROME FAUCET WITH VACUUM BREAKER, HOSE/ WALL BRACKET, MOP HANGER
LT-1	LAUNDRY TUB	FIAT MODEL NO. SF-1F TUF-TUB OR APPROVED EQUAL	FLOOR	–	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	DELTA MODEL NO. 28C2383 FAUCET WITH VACUUM BREAKER, P-TRAP WITH CLEANOUT, FIAT MODEL A-2 OVERFLOW PIPE
S-1	STAINLESS SINK SINGLE COMPARTMENT	JUST MODEL NO. SL-ADA-2219-A-GR OR APPROVED EQUAL	CABINET	–	1-1/2"	1-1/4"	1/2"	1/2"	JUST MODEL NO. J-35 STRAINER, DELTA MODEL NO. 100LF-HDF (1.5 GPM) FAUCET, SUPPLIES WITH STOPS, P-TRAP WITH CLEANOUT, 4-1/2" DEEP BOWL
SH-1	SHOWER BUILT-IN	BUILT-IN OR APPROVED EQUAL	FLOOR	–	2"	2"	1/2"	1/2"	DELTA MODEL T13291 VALVE W/ DELTA NO. RP38357 SHOWER HEAD ZURN MODEL ZN-415 5" DIA. NICKEL BRONZE SHOWER DRAIN
SH-1A	SHOWER BUILT-IN, ADA	BUILT-IN OR APPROVED EQUAL	FLOOR	–	2"	2"	1/2"	1/2"	DELTA MODEL T17TH335 WITH PRESSURE BALANCED MULTI CHOICE MIXING VALVE; ZURN MODEL ZN-415 5" DIA. NICKEL BRONZE SHOWER DRAIN
EW-1	EMERGENCY EYEWASH/ FACEWASH, ADA	HAWS NO. 7260BT-7270BT OR APPROVED EQUAL	WALL	36" TO RIM	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	1/2"	1/2"	BARRIER FREE, MV-3 POWERS MODEL ES150 EMERGENCY TEMPERING VALVE, FACTORY SET AT 85°F, FACTORY TRAP, SIGNAGE.

EQUALS BY ELJER, KOHLER, TOTO, AND AMERICAN STANDARD WILL BE ACCEPTED.

PLUMBING SPECIALITY SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	FIXTURE TYPE	MANUFACTURER'S MODEL NO.	MOUNT	MOUNT HEIGHT	WASTE SIZE	VENT SIZE	C.W. SIZE	H.W. SIZE	MIXED WATER SIZE	NOTES
FD-1	FLOOR DRAIN	ZURN MODEL NO. ZN-415B-P OR APPROVED EQUAL	FLOOR	–	4"	2"	–	–	–	5" DIA. NICKEL BRONZE ADJUSTABLE TOP PROSET SYSTEM INC. TG34IP RETROFIT TRAP GUARD
HD-1	HUB DRAIN	PROSET MODEL SYSTEM INC. MODEL NO. TG34IP OR APPROVED EQUAL	FLOOR	–	4"	2"	–	–	–	STUB TO 1" A.F.F.
HD-2	HUB DRAIN	PROSET MODEL SYSTEM INC. MODEL NO. TG34IP OR APPROVED EQUAL	FLOOR	–	2"	2"	–	–	–	STUB UP IN BASE CABINET
WH-1	WALL HYDRANT	WOODFORD MODEL NO. B65 OR APPROVED EQUAL	WALL	18" TO 24"	–	–	3/4"	–	–	FREEZELESS, ANTI-SIPHON, LOCKING BOX
WB-1	ICEMAKER WALLBOX	OATEY MODEL NO. 38574 OR APPROVED EQUAL	WALL	36" A.F.F.	–	–	1/2"	–	–	1/4 TURN BRASS BALL VALVE – COPPER SWEAT – STANDARD PACK WITH 6' STAINLESS STEEL HOSE
F.C.O.	FLOOR CLEANOUT	ZURN MODEL NO. ZN-1400-2 OR APPROVED EQUAL	FLOOR	–	4"	–	–	–	–	6" DIA. ADJUSTABLE NICKEL BRONZE TOP
W.C.O.	WALL CLEANOUT	ZURN MODEL NO. Z-1441 OR APPROVED EQUAL	WALL	–	4"	–	–	–	–	7" DIA. STAINLESS STEEL COVER
AD-1	ACCESS DOOR 8" X 8"	ELMDOR MODEL NO. SLK OR APPROVED EQUAL	WALL	VERIFY WITH ARCH.	–	–	–	–	–	AUTOMATIC SPRING DOOR CLOSER. STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION INSTALL MIXING VALVE BEHIND DOOR
W.H.A.	WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR	ZURN SERIES 1700 OR APPROVED EQUAL	–	–	–	–	VARIES	VARIES	–	

EQUALS BY JAY R SMITH, ZURN, OATEY, OR JONES WILL BE ACCEPTED

ELECTRIC WATER COOLER SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	FIXTURE TYPE	MANUFACTURER'S MODEL NO.	MOUNT	MOUNT HEIGHT	WASTE SIZE	VENT SIZE	C.W. SIZE	NOTES
EWC-1	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER, ADA SPLIT LEVEL	ELKAY MODEL NO. EZSTL8WSLK OR APPROVED EQUAL	WALL	34-1/2" TO NOZ. CENTER	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	1/2"	ADA MOUNTED AT 34.5" AFF TO NOZZLE CENTERLINE, STAINLESS STEEL W/ TRIM BEZEL, WITH BOTTLE FILLING STATION, FILTER, MOUNTING KIT

GAS WATER HEATER SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	MODEL NO.	BTU INPUT	RECOVERY GPH @ 100° RISE	GAS CONN SIZE	WIDTH SIZE	DEPTH SIZE	HEIGHT SIZE	WATER CONN SIZE	APPROX SHIP WEIGHT
GWH-1	RHEEM NO. HE119-199 OR APP'V EQUAL.	199,000	230	3/4"	27"	36"	73"	2"	405

PLUMBING DRAWING INDEX

SHEET NO.	SHEET TITLE
P1.1	PLUMBING SCHEDULES, LEGEND, AND NOTES
P1.2	PLUMBING DETAILS
P2.1	FIRST FLOOR WASTE & CONDENSATE PLUMBING PLAN
P3.1	FIRST FLOOR WATER & GAS PLUMBING PLAN
P4.1	MECHANICAL PLATFORM PLUMBING PLAN
P5.1	WASTE & GAS PLUMBING RISER DIAGRAMS
P5.2	WATER PLUMBING RISER DIAGRAMS

MIXING VALVE SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	MANUFACTURER'S MODEL NO.	TEMPERATURE (°F)	INLET	OUTLET
MV-1	POWERS SERIES LFLM495	SET AT 90°-110°	1/2"	1/2"
MV-2	POWERS SERIES LFLM496	SET AT 90°-110°	3/4"	3/4"
MV-3	POWERS MODEL ES150	FACTORY SET 80°	1/2"	1/2"

NOTES:
1. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, MIXING VALVES SHALL CONFORM TO ASSE 1070 AND ASSE 1017
2. EMERGENCY EYEWASH THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES SHALL CONFORM TO ASSE 1071

CIRCULATOR PUMP SCHEDULE

MARK NO.	TYPE	GPM	TOTAL HEAD FT. W.G.	MAXIMUM H.P.	MINIMUM EFFICIENCY	ELECTRICAL	DESIGN MFGR.	DESIGN MFGR. MODEL NO.
CP-1	IN-LINE CENTRIF.	0-11	0-4.5	1/40	–	120-1-60	TACO	006e3LC
CP-2	IN-LINE CENTRIF.	0-11	0-4.5	1/40	–	120-1-60	TACO	006e3LC

NOTES:
(1) SmartPlus-e HOT WATER RECIRCULATION PUMP WITH SmartPlug CONTROLS FOR DOMESTIC WATER
(2) 1" BRONZE SWEAT
(3) 6 FT. CORD

PLUMBING LEGEND

SS	SANITARY SEWER		FLOOR DRAIN
CD	CONDENSATE DRAIN		HUB DRAIN
CW	COLD WATER		HOT WATER RETURN PUMP
110°	110° HOT WATER	SV	BALL VALVE
140°	140° HOT WATER		BALL VALVE IN PLASTIC METER BOX W/CAST IRON LID
140°HWR	140° HOT WATER RETURN		GAS COCK
V	VENT		CHECK VALVE
NG	NATURAL GAS		THREE WAY VALVE
VTR	VENT THRU ROOF	AAV	AIR ADMITTANCE VALVE (SBCCI APPROVED)

CODES AND STANDARDS

- **2015 INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE**
- **2015 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE**
- **2015 INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE**
- **2015 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE**
- **2010 ADA STANDARDS FOR ACCESSIBLE DESIGN**

PVC PIPE HANGER SPACING GUIDE

PVC PIPE SUPPORTS - SCHEDULE 40
MAXIMUM SUPPORT SPACING (FEET)

NPS (INCHES)	OPERATING TEMPERATURE (°F)		
	60	100	140
1/2	4.5	4	2.5
3/4	5	4	2.5
1	5.5	4.5	2.5
1-1/4	5.5	5	3
1-1/2	6	5	3
2	6	5	3
3	7	6	3.5
4	7.5	6.5	4
6	8.5	7.5	4.5
8	9	8	4.5

NOTE: PLASTIC PIPE SUPPORTS SHALL BE AS NOTED ABOVE UNLESS MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION IS MORE STRINGENT FOR THE APPLICATION.

PLUMBING SCHEDULES, LEGEND, AND NOTES

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: TMW
Checked By: RDW

Project Title: A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

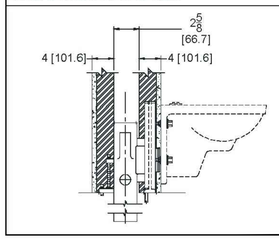
Sheet Title: PLUMBING SCHEDULES, LEGEND, AND NOTES

Sheet Number: P1.1

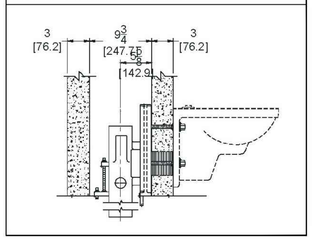
ALABAMA REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No.14192 RANDALL D. WHORTON
03-15-2022

WATER CLOSET WALL HANGER DETAILS

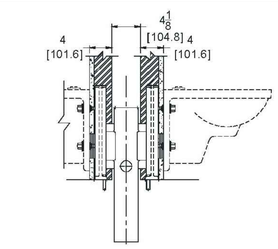
Z1209-N4 SINGLE IN STUD WALL

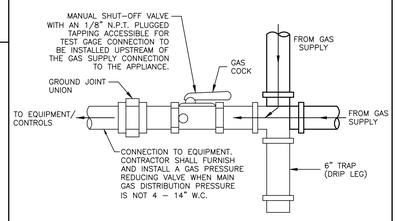


Z1209-N4 SINGLE IN BLOCK WALL

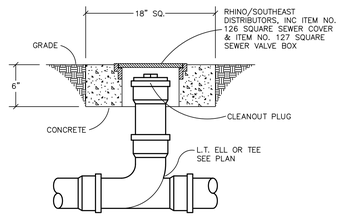


Z1209-ND4 DOUBLE IN STUD WALL

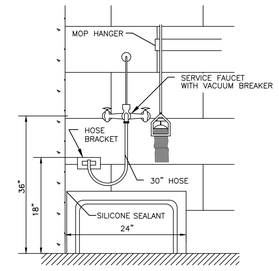




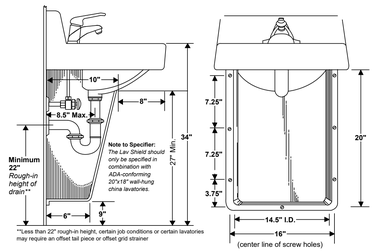
GAS CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT DETAIL



CLEANOUT UP TO GRADE

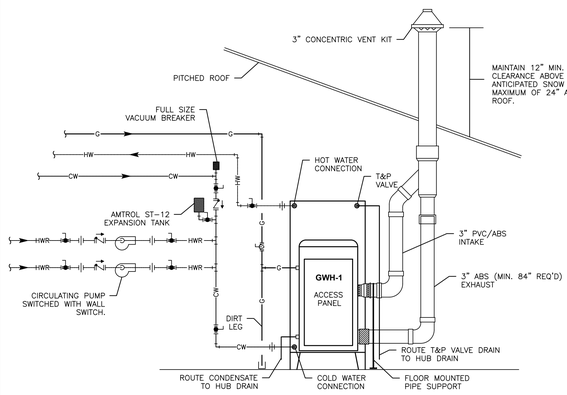


MOP SINK DETAIL

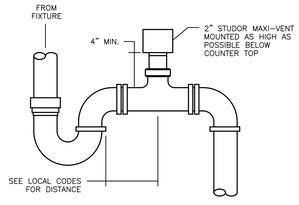


ENCASE ALL WASTE/WATER PIPING, VALVES, WATER HEATER, OR ANY OTHER ASSOCIATED PLUMBING EQUIPMENT BELOW WALL HUNG LAVATORY, WITH TRUEBRO LAV-SHIELD (OR APPROVED EQUAL). THIS APPLIES TO ALL ADA LAVS, LAVS WITH MIXING VALVES MOUNTD BELOW LAV, AND ALL LAVS THAT INCLUDE INSTANTANEOUS ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS MOUNTED BELOW LAVS. LAV GUARD SHALL INCLUDE STAINLESS STEEL TAMPER RESISTANT SCREWS. SPECIAL PRE-CUT FOR LAVATORY TO BE INSTALLED. LAV-SHIELD SHALL BE ORDERED TO MATCH SPECIFIED LAVATORY.

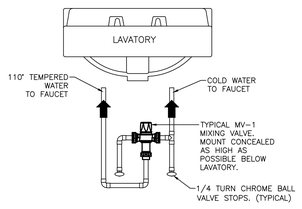
TYPICAL LAVATORY WITH "LAV SHIELD" DETAIL



TYPICAL GAS WATER HEATER DETAIL



TYPICAL ADMITTANCE VALVE DETAIL



TYPICAL MIXING VALVE INSTALLATION

PLUMBING DETAILS

NOT TO SCALE

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334.265.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By TMW

Checked By RDW

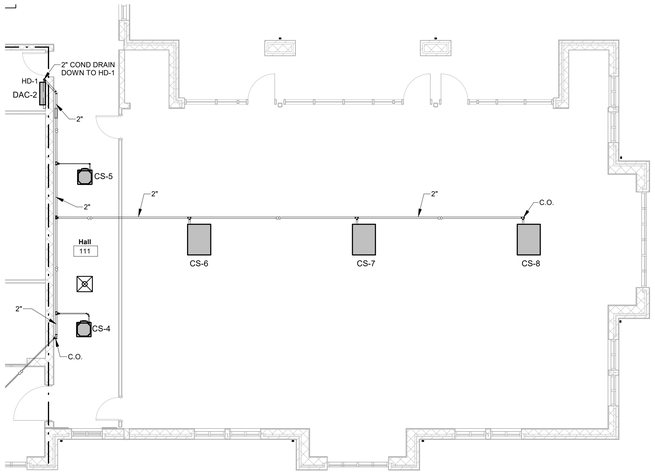
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
PLUMBING DETAILS

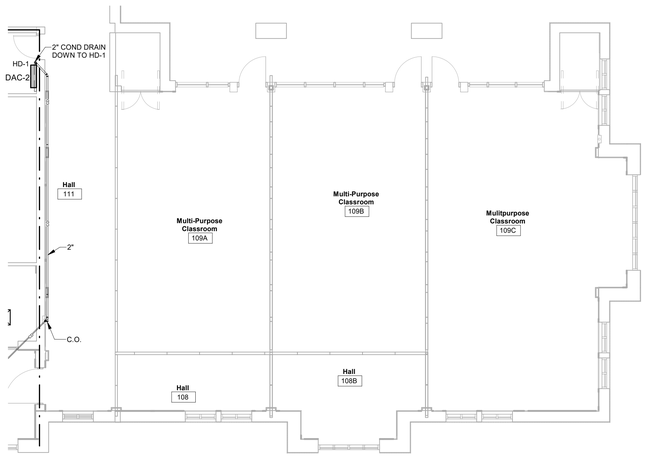
Sheet Number
P1.2

BRANDON D. WHORTON No.14192 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03-15-2022



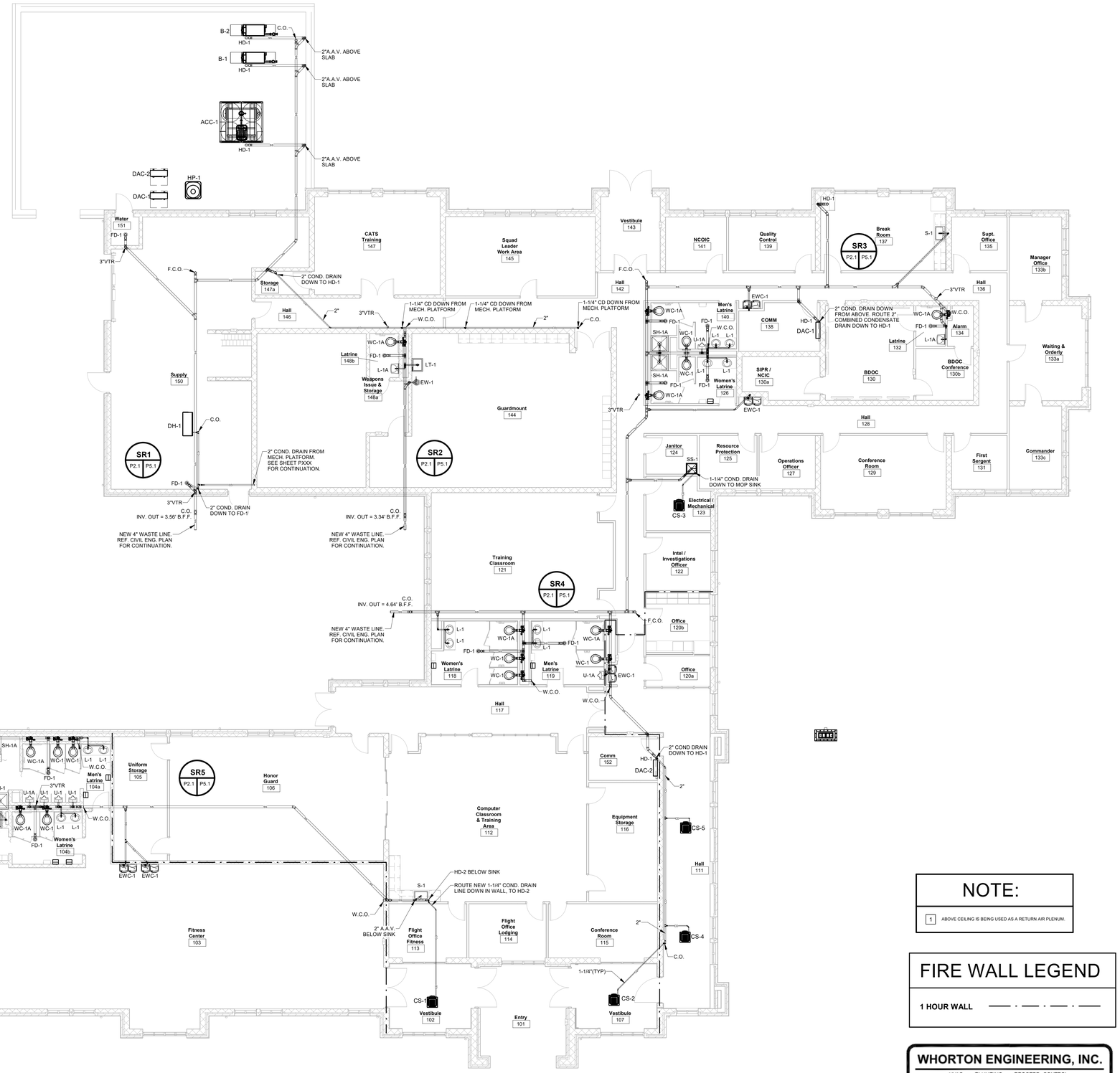
FIRST FLOOR CONDENSATE PLUMBING PLAN - BID OPTION #1

1/8" = 1'-0"



FIRST FLOOR CONDENSATE PLUMBING PLAN - BID OPTION #2

1/8" = 1'-0"



FIRST FLOOR WASTE & CONDENSATE PLUMBING PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16'

NOTE:

1 ABOVE CEILING IS BEING USED AS A RETURN AIR PLENUM.

FIRE WALL LEGEND

1 HOUR WALL

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205
WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 South Court Street | Florence, AL 35630
Tel. 334. 765. 5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By

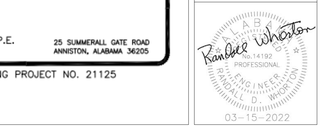
Checked By

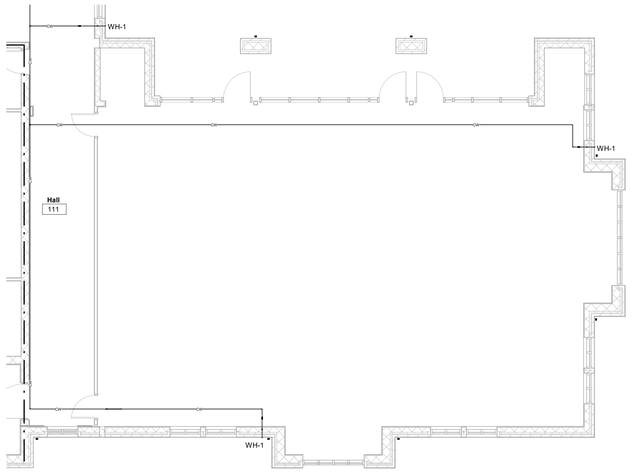
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
FIRST FLOOR WASTE & CONDENSATE PLUMBING PLAN

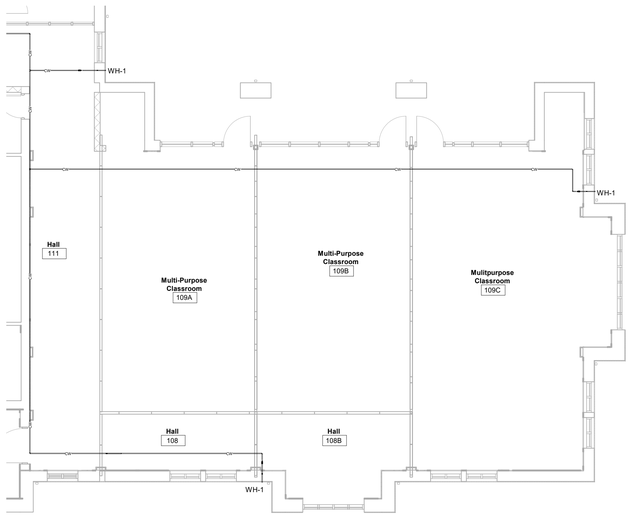
Sheet Number
P2.1





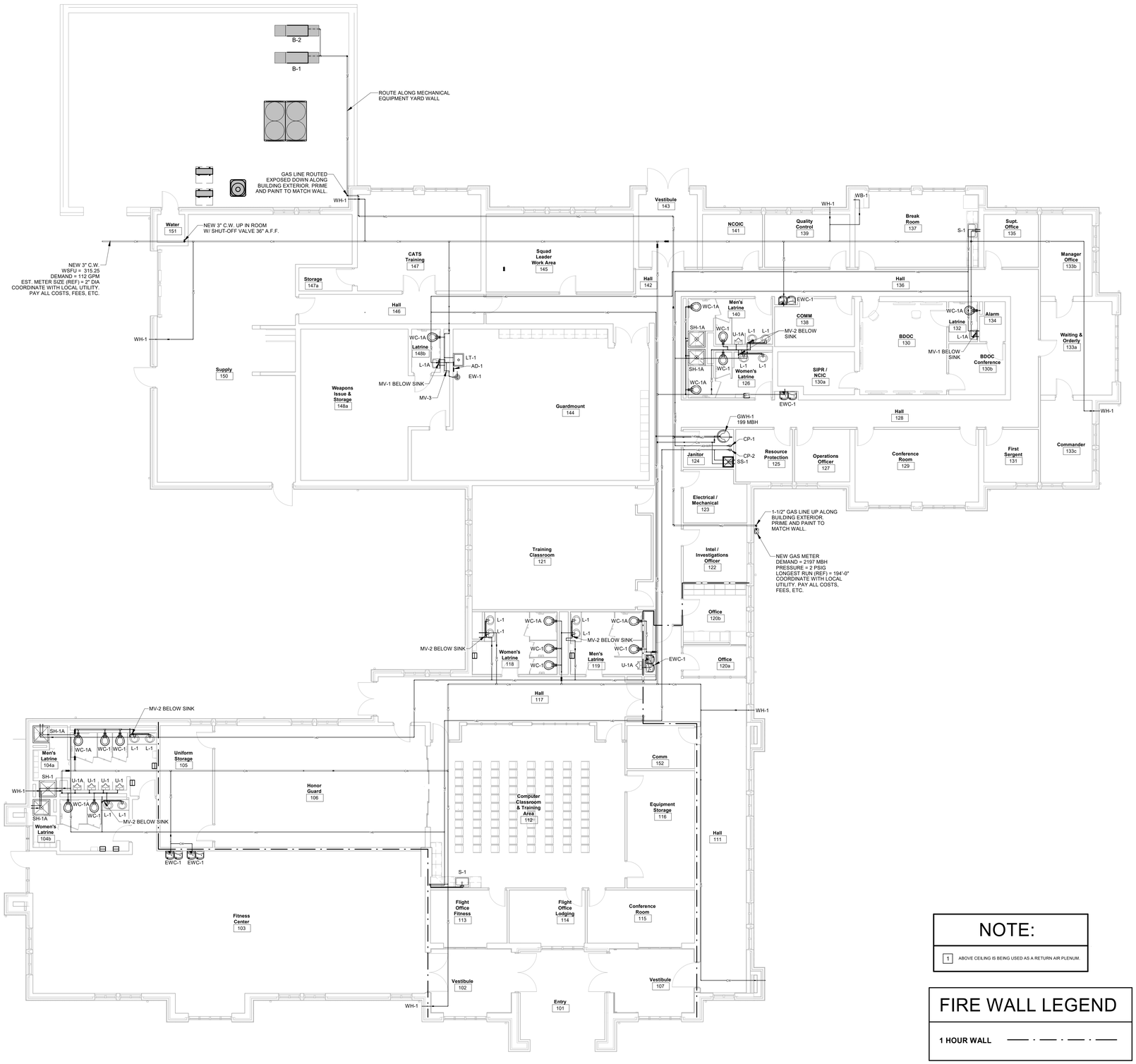
FIRST FLOOR WATER PLUMBING PLAN - BID OPTION #1

1/8" = 1'-0"



FIRST FLOOR WATER PLUMBING PLAN - BID OPTION #2

1/8" = 1'-0"



FIRST FLOOR WATER & GAS PLUMBING PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16'

NOTE:

1 ABOVE CEILING IS BEING USED AS A RETURN AIR PLENUM.

FIRE WALL LEGEND

1 HOUR WALL

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205
WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072

Date: MARCH 2022

Drawn By:

Checked By:

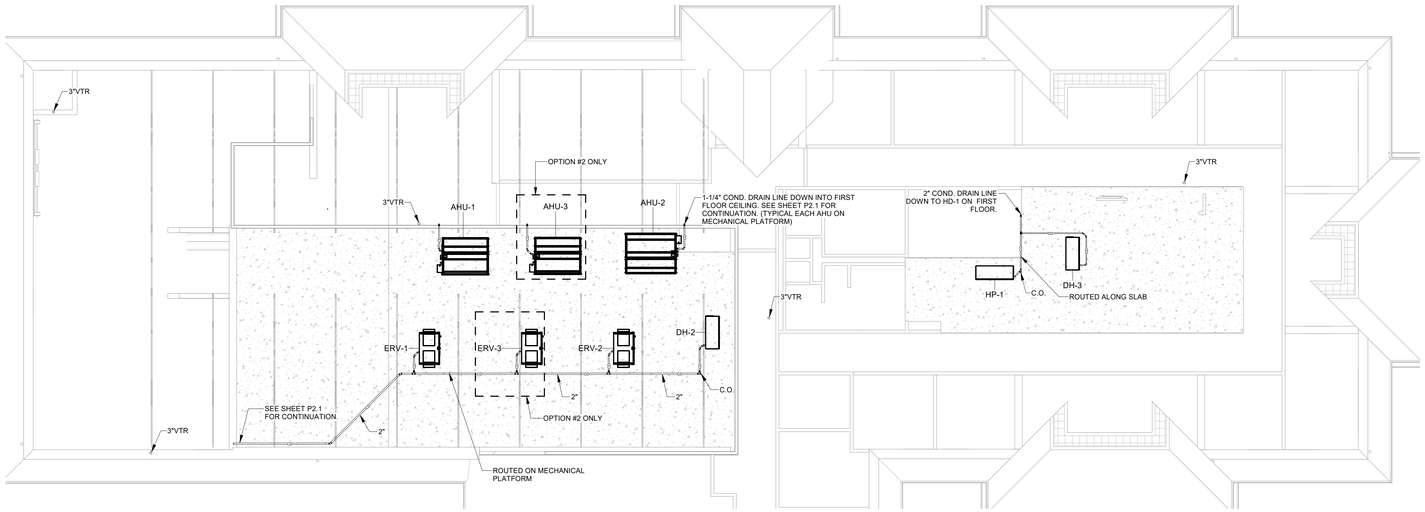
Project Title:

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title: FIRST FLOOR WATER & GAS PLUMBING PLAN

Sheet Number: P3.1

Randall Whorton
No. 14192
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
RANDALL D. WHORTON
03-15-2022



NOTE:
1 ABOVE CEILING IS BEING USED AS A RETURN AIR PLENUM.

MECHANICAL PLATFORM PLUMBING PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16'

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205
WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334.265.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By

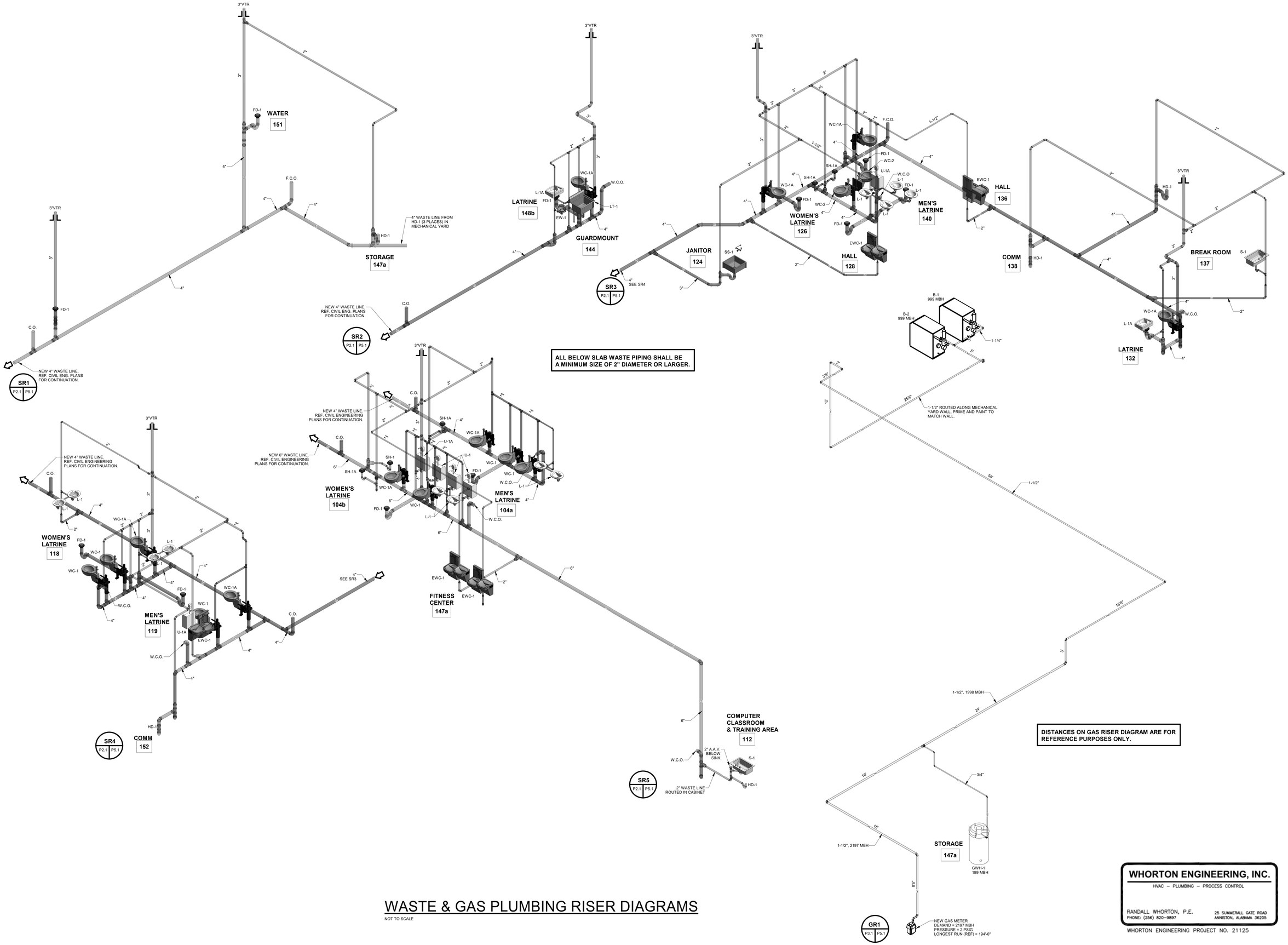
Checked By

Project Title
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
MECHANICAL PLATFORM PLUMBING PLAN

Sheet Number
P4.1

ALABAMA Randall Whorton No. 14192 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER RANDALL D. WHORTON
03-15-2022



WASTE & GAS PLUMBING RISER DIAGRAMS

NOT TO SCALE

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334.265.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By

Checked By

Project Title

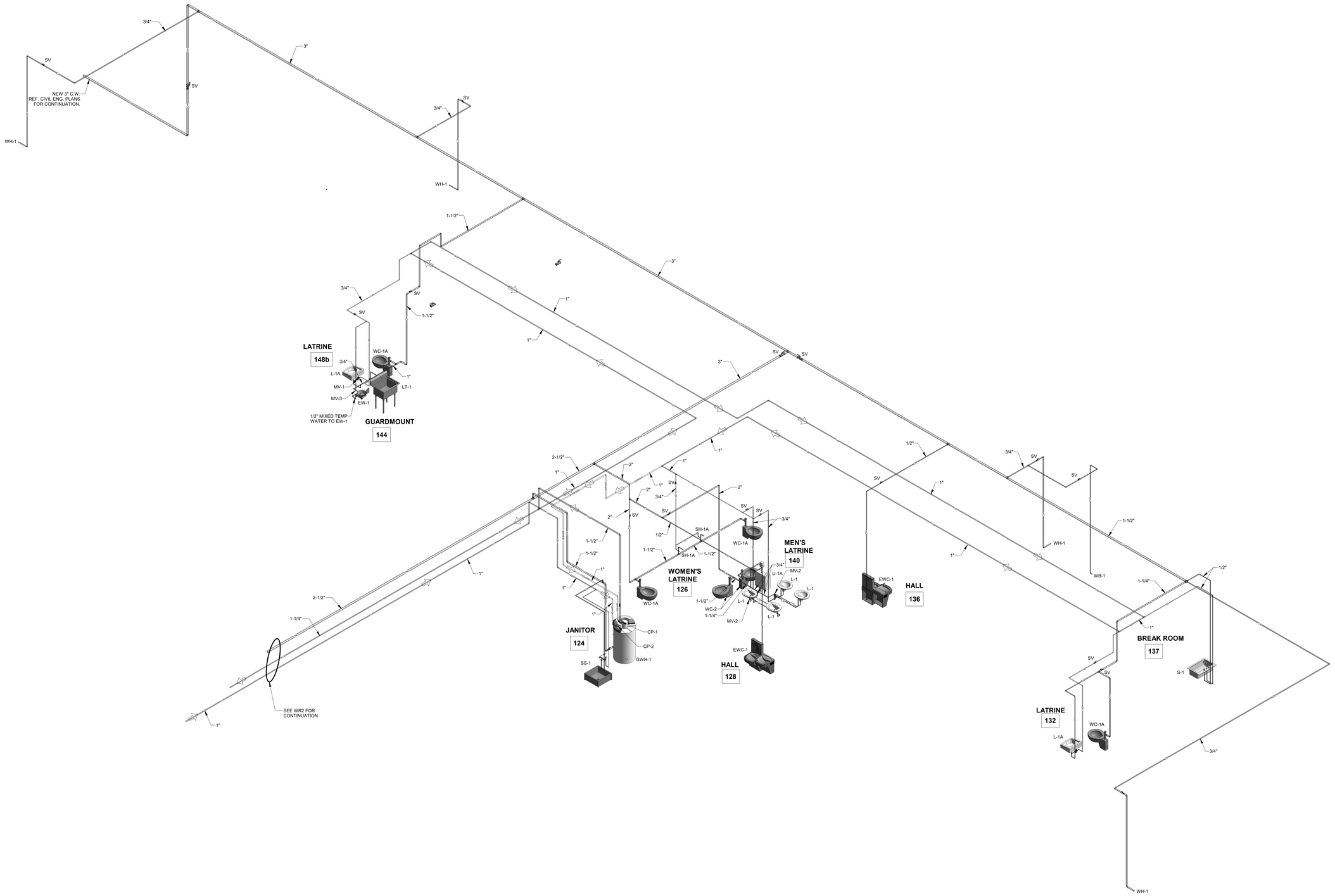
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
WASTE & GAS RISER DIAGRAMS

Sheet Number
P5.1

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205
WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

ALABAMA No. 14193 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER Randall D. Whorton
03-15-2022



WR1 (P3.1 | P5.2)

WATER PLUMBING RISER DIAGRAM

NOT TO SCALE

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334.265.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By

Checked By

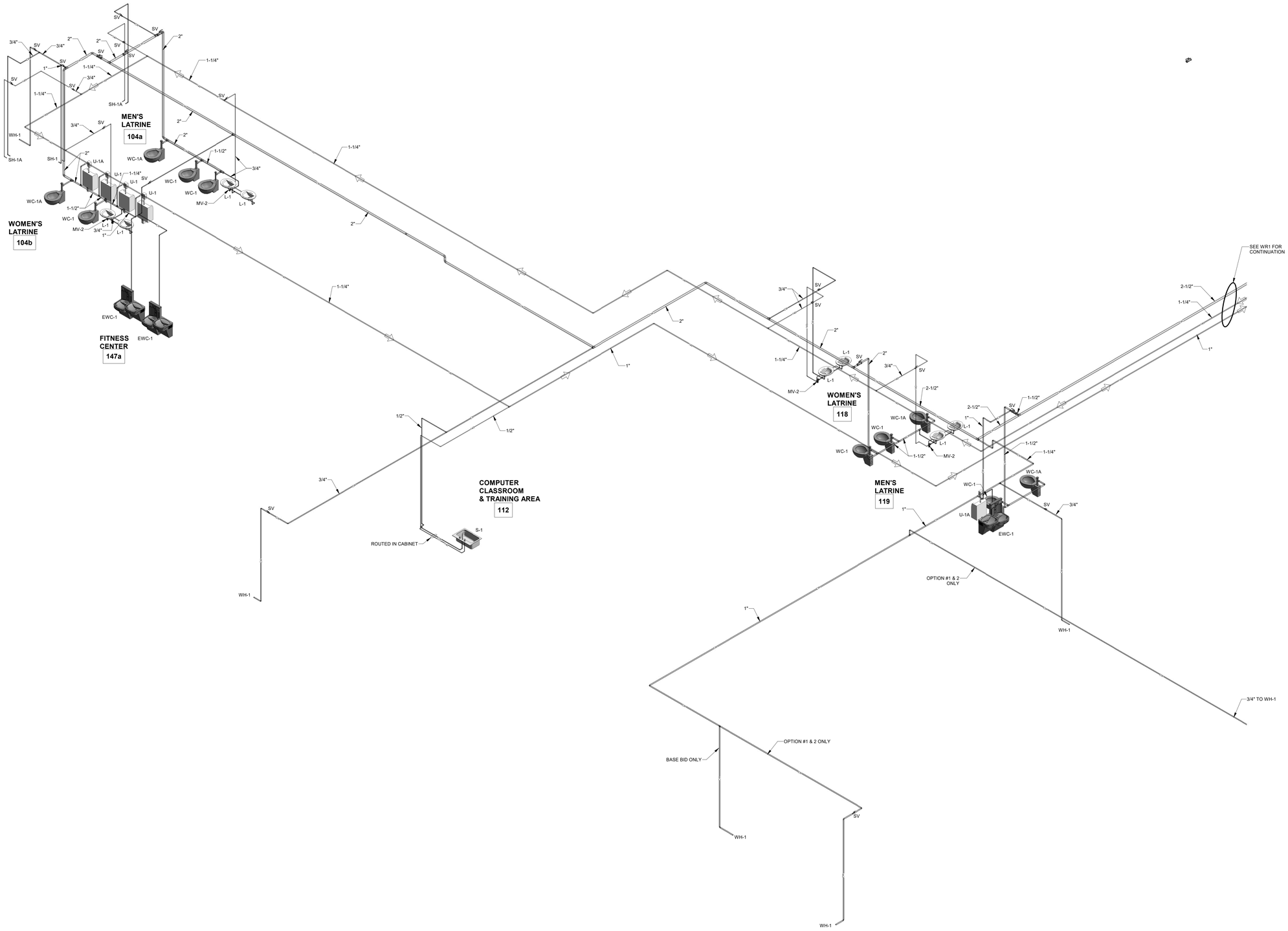
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
WATER PLUMBING RISER DIAGRAM

Sheet Number
P5.2

ALABAMA LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER RANDALL B. WHORTON 24190
03-15-2022



WR2 P3.1 P5.3

WATER PLUMBING RISER DIAGRAM

NOT TO SCALE

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.

HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL

RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897

25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L

ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072

Date: MARCH 2022

Drawn By:

Checked By:

Project Title:

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title: WATER PLUMBING RISER DIAGRAM

Sheet Number: P5.3

ALABAMA REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 14192 RANDALL D. WHORTON
03-15-2022

FIRE SERVICE RISER DIAGRAM

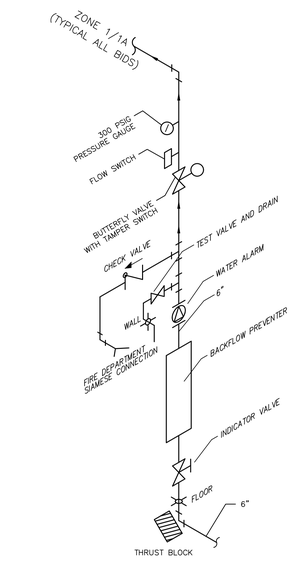


TABLE 9-3 UFC 3-600-1

SPRINKLER DESIGN DEMAND AND MINIMUM K-FACTOR

HAZARD CLASSIFICATION		(GPM / FT²) / FT² [MINIMUM K FACTOR]							
		CEILING HEIGHT UP TO 30 FT		CEILING HEIGHT > 30 - 45 FT		CEILING HEIGHT > 45 - 60 FT		CEILING HEIGHT > 60 - 100 FT	
		WET	DRY	WET	DRY	WET	DRY	WET	DRY
LIGHT	DESIGN	0.1 / 1500	0.1 / 1500	0.2 / 2500	0.2 / 3500	0.2 / 2500	0.2 / 3500	12 @ 7 PSI	NA
	K-FACTOR	5.6	5.6	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	25.2	NA
ORDINARY	DESIGN	0.2 / 2500	0.2 / 3500	0.2 / 2500	0.2 / 3500	0.2 / 2500	0.2 / 3500	12 @ 7 PSI	NA
	K-FACTOR	8.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	25.2	NA
EXTRA	DESIGN	0.3 / 2500	0.3 / 3500	0.3 / 3600	0.3 / 4600	0.5 / 3000	0.5 / 4000	12 @ 7 PSI	NA
	K-FACTOR	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	25.2	NA

NOTE: FOR CEILING HEIGHTS > 60 FEET, THE DESIGN DEMAND IS BASED ON THE NUMBER OF SPRINKLERS AT AN END SPRINKLER PRESSURE (I.E. 12 SPRINKLERS AT 7 PSI END PRESSURE).

TABLE 9-4 UFC 3-600-1

HOSE STREAM DEMAND AND DURATION

HAZARD CATEGORY	HOSE DEMAND , GPM		DURATION (MIN)
	CEILINGS 60 FT OR LESS	CEILINGS GREATER THAN 60 FT	
LIGHT	250	500	60
ORDINARY	250	500	60
EXTRA	500	500	90

FIRE SPRINKLER ZONE LEGEND

ZONE NO.	AREA DISCRIPTION	SYSTEM TYPE	ZONE COVERAGE (SQFT)	ZONE HATCH PATTERN
1	LEVEL ONE & MECHANICAL PLATFORMS	WET PIPE	21,750	
1A	COVERED AREAS SERVED BY ZONE 1 DRY SIDEWALL HEADS	WET PIPE	250	
1 - #1	LEVEL ONE & MECHANICAL PLATFORMS (BASE BID) + SHELL SPACE (OPTION #1)	WET PIPE	24,850	
1A - #1	COVERED AREAS SERVED BY ZONE 1 DRY SIDEWALL HEADS (BASE BID + OP #1)	WET PIPE	625	
1 - #2	LEVEL ONE & MECHANICAL PLATFORMS (BASE BID) + MULTIPURPOSE (OPTION #2)	WET PIPE	24,850	
1A - #2	COVERED AREAS SERVED BY ZONE 1 DRY SIDEWALL HEADS (BASE BID + OP #2)	WET PIPE	625	

FIRE SPRINKLER LEGEND

FP	NEW FIRE PROTECTION PIPING
FDV	FIRE DEPARTMENT VALVE
PS / PS	CONTROL VALVE
	SPRINKLER ZONE DIVISION

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM NOTES

1. THE FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM IS SHOWN IN SCHEMATIC FORM ONLY. THE SUCCESSFUL FIRE PROTECTION VENDOR SHALL LOCATE AND SIZE ALL SPRINKLER HEADS, FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTIONS, STANDPIPE SYSTEMS, PIPING, ETC. IN COMPLETE ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13 AND THE 2015 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS.
2. SYSTEM DESIGN TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH WRITTEN SPECIFICATIONS. ALL HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
3. ALL PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO AVOID PLUMBING AND HVAC INSTALLATIONS. FAILURE TO COORDINATE WORK WILL RESULT IN REWORK AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. MAINTAIN MINIMUM STAIR WELL EGRESS CLEARANCE.
4. INSTALL ALL ABOVE CEILING PIPING BELOW DUCT.
5. INSTALL ALL EXPOSED PIPING AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE.
6. ROUTE ALL EXPOSED PIPING IN CHASES WHERE POSSIBLE.
7. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, HVAC AND ELECTRICAL TRADES, PLUMBING. PIPE ROUTING SHOWN IS DIAGRAMMATIC. PROVIDE ALL OFFSETS, ETC., TO AVOID INTERFERENCES WITH EQUIPMENT, PIPING, DUCTWORK, LIGHTS, CONDUIT, ETC..
8. COORDINATE ALL FLOOR PENETRATIONS WITH STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. SET SLEEVES IN FLOORS AND WALLS AND ATTACHMENTS FOR HANGERS AS CONSTRUCTION PROGRESSES. ALL PENETRATIONS MUST BE SEALED AND HELD AS TIGHT TO COLUMNS OR WALLS AS POSSIBLE.
9. ALL PIPING SHALL BE CONCEALED INSIDE WALLS AND IN PIPE CHASES OR ABOVE CEILINGS. HOLD ALL PIPING ABOVE CEILING AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE.
10. ALL STRUCTURAL PENETRATIONS (SLEEVES, BLOCKOUTS, ETC.) ARE TO BE LOCATED AND COORDINATED IN THE FIELD BY THE CONTRACTOR IN RELATION TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF FINAL EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES SELECTED.
11. FIELD VERIFY EXACT SIZE, MATERIAL, AND LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE BEGINNING WORK.
12. ALL WET PIPING TO BE ROUTED BELOW CEILING INSULATION.
13. SPRINKLER SYSTEMS MUST BE DESIGNED USING THE AREA/DENSITY METHOD OF NFPA 13, EXCEPT THAT THE DESIGN DENSITY, DESIGN AREA, HOSE STREAM ALLOWANCE AND DURATION OF SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLES 9-3 & 9-4 UFC 3-600-1.
14. DESIGN AREAS IN TABLES 9-3 & 9-4 OF UFC 3-600-1 MUST BE INCREASED BY 30 PERCENT FOR SLOPED CEILINGS THAT EXCEED A PITCH OF ONE IN SIX, AS REQUIRED BY NFPA 13.
15. WHEN NRTL LISTED QUICK-RESPONSE SPRINKLERS ARE USED THROUGHOUT THE SYSTEM, THE DESIGN AREA IN TABLES 9-3 & 9-4 OF UFC 3-600-1 MAY BE REDUCED BY THE PERCENTAGE ALLOWED BY NFPA 13 FOR USING QUICK RESPONSE SPRINKLERS WITHOUT REVISING THE DENSITY IN TABLES 9-3 & 9-4.
16. COVERAGE PER SPRINKLER MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13, EXCEPT THAT IT MUST NOT EXCEED 225 SQFT FOR LIGHT HAZARD OCCUPANCIES OR 130 SQFT FOR ORDINARY HAZARD.
17. PROVIDE TEST CONNECTION DOWNSTREAM OF ALL BACKFLOW PREVENTION VALVES FOR FLOW TESTS AT SYSTEM DEMAND.

FIRE SPRINKLER DRAWING INDEX

SHEET NO.	SHEET TITLE
SP1.1	FIRE SPRINKLER PLUMBING LEGEND, NOTES AND DETAILS
SP2.1	FIRE SPRINKLER PLUMBING PLANS

FIRE SPRINKLER PLUMBING LEGEND, NOTES, AND DETAILS

NOT TO SCALE

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205
WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 Second Court SW | Decatur, AL 35601
Tel. 334.365.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

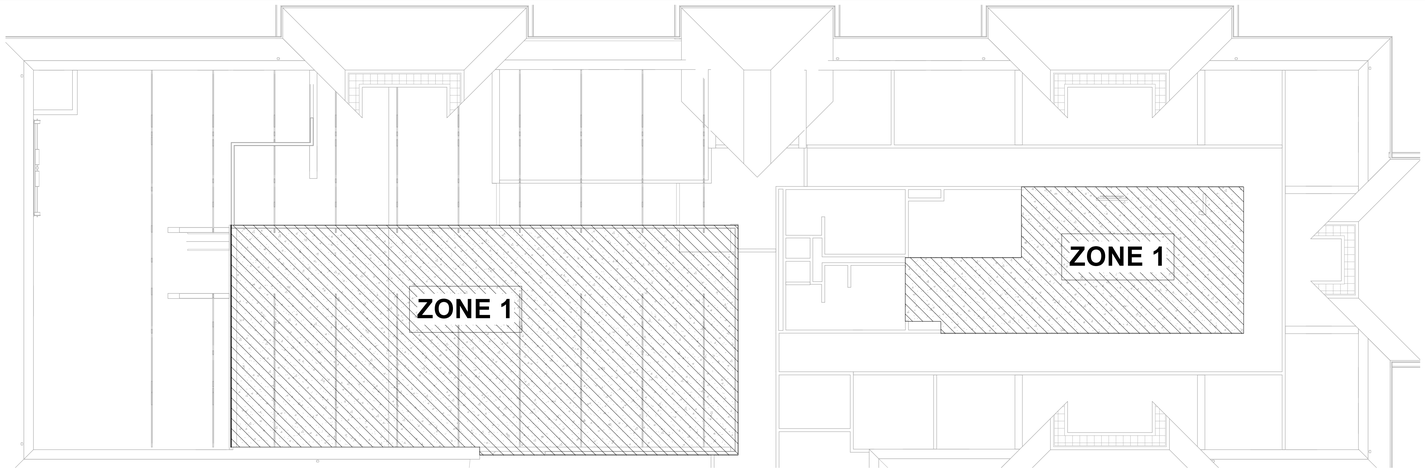
Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By TMW
Checked By RDW
Project Title

A New Security & Services
Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
FIRE SPRINKLER PLUMBING LEGEND, NOTES, AND DETAILS

Sheet Number
SP1.1



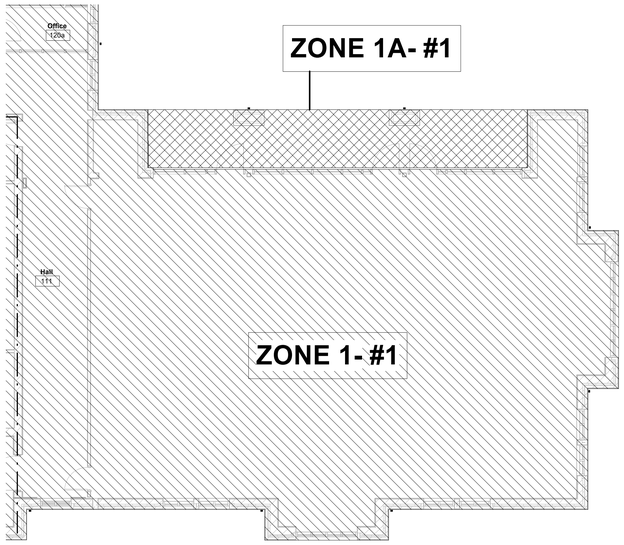


NOTE:

1 ABOVE CEILING IS BEING USED AS A RETURN AIR PLENUM.

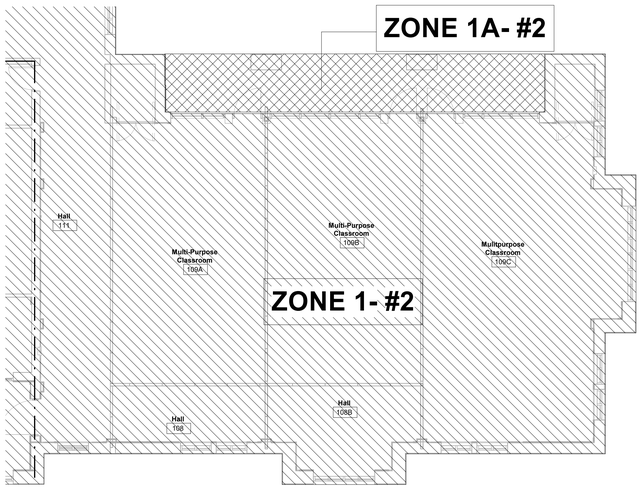
MECHANICAL PLATFORM FIRE SPRINKLER PLUMBING PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"



FIRST FLOOR FIRE SPRINKLER PLUMBING PLAN - BID OPTION #1

1/8" = 1'-0"



FIRST FLOOR FIRE SPRINKLER PLUMBING PLAN - BID OPTION #2

1/8" = 1'-0"



FIRST FLOOR FIRE SPRINKLER PLUMBING PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16'

FIRE WALL LEGEND

1 HOUR WALL

WHORTON ENGINEERING, INC.
HVAC – PLUMBING – PROCESS CONTROL
RANDALL WHORTON, P.E.
PHONE: (256) 820-9897
25 SUMMERALL GATE ROAD
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36205

WHORTON ENGINEERING PROJECT NO. 21125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 South Court Street Florence, AL 35630
Tel. 334. 765. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number
12072

Date
MARCH 2022

Drawn By

Checked By

Project Title
A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
FIRE SPRINKLER PLUMBING PLANS

Sheet Number
SP2.1

ALABAMA No. 14192 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER RANDALL D. WHORTON
Randall Whorton
03-15-2022

ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS

CEILING OUTLET – RECESSED LED FIXTURE. HATCHING INDICATES FIXTURE WITH EMERGENCY BATTERY PACK

CEILING OUTLET – LED DOWNLIGHT.

CEILING OUTLET – SURFACE LED FIXTURE.

CEILING OUTLET – LED FIXTURE.

WALL OUTLET – LED BRACKET TYPE.

WALL OUTLET – LED BRACKET TYPE.

WALL OUTLET – EMERGENCY FIXTURE.

WALL OUTLET – DUPLEX OUTLET, 20A, 125V, GROUNDED, HUBBELL #5362 – GREY. ("PL" INDICATES PLUGLOAD CONTROLLED RECEPTACLE THAT SHALL BE HUBBELL 5362C1 WHERE 1/2 OF EACH DEVICE IS CONTROLLED.) ("PL2" INDICATES ENTIRE DEVICE IS CONTROLLED.)

WALL OUTLET – DOUBLE DUPLEX OUTLET, 20A, 125V, GROUNDED HUBBELL #5362 – GREY.

WALL OUTLET – GFCI DUPLEX OUTLET, 20A, 125V, GROUNDED, WEATHERPROOF, HUBBELL #GF-5362-GY – GREY WITH #S-26 PLATE. ("WP" DENOTES WEATHERPROOF)

WALL OUTLET – DUPLEX OUTLET, MOUNTED 6" ABOVE COUNTER.

WALL OUTLET – DOUBLE DUPLEX, MOUNTED 6" ABOVE COUNTER.

WALL OUTLET – GFCI DUPLEX OUTLET, MOUNTED 6" ABOVE COUNTER.

WALL OUTLET – SINGLE OUTLET, 20A, 250V, 3W. VERIFY NEMA CONFIGURATION WITH ACTUAL EQUIPMENT.

FLOOR OUTLET – COMBINATION POWER/COMMUNICATIONS OUTLET. WIREMOLD #881 WITH #RP4CTCBS DUAL SERVICE BRASS COVER PLATE OR EQUAL WITH ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE. VERIFY LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT. CONTRACTOR SHALL STUB (1)-1" C. FROM FLOOR OUTLET TO THE CABLE TRAY FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY FLOOR FINISH AND PROVIDE PROPER FLOOR OUTLET COVER FOR THE FLOOR FINISH BEING PROVIDED.

A2 – FLOOR OUTLET – COMBINATION POWER/COMMUNICATIONS OUTLET. WIREMOLD #RPNFB WITH #RPAV3CTCBS DUAL SERVICE BRASS COVER PLATE OR EQUAL WITH ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE. VERIFY LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT. CONTRACTOR SHALL STUB (2)-2" C. FROM FLOOR OUTLET TO THE CABLE TRAY FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY FLOOR FINISH AND PROVIDE PROPER FLOOR OUTLET COVER FOR THE FLOOR FINISH BEING PROVIDED.

F – FLOOR OUTLET – POWER OUTLET. WIREMOLD #881 WITH #895 SINGLE SERVICE BRASS COVER PLATE OR EQUAL WITH ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE. VERIFY LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY FLOOR FINISH AND PROVIDE PROPER FLOOR OUTLET COVER FOR THE FLOOR FINISH BEING PROVIDED.

FLOOR OUTLET – CONDUIT STUB UP.

CEILING OUTLET – JUNCTION BOX.

WALL OUTLET – JUNCTION BOX WITH FLEXIBLE CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT.

$ – SWITCH OUTLET – AC TYPE, SINGLE POLE, 20A, 120/277V, HUBBELL #1221 – GREY.("N" DENOTES NARROW)

$2 – SWITCH OUTLET – AC TYPE, TWO POLE, 20A, 120/277V, HUBBELL #1222 – GREY.

$3 – SWITCH OUTLET – AC TYPE, THREE WAY, 20A, 120/277V, HUBBELL #1223 – GREY.

$4 – SWITCH OUTLET – AC TYPE, FOUR WAY, 20A, 120/277V, HUBBELL #1224 – GREY.

$M – SWITCH MANUAL MOTOR STARTER, SINGLE POLE WITH OVERLOAD PROTECTION.

$TS – SWITCH OUTLET/TIMER – TIME SWITCH WITH ON/OFF BUTTON. WATT STOPPER TS-400-G OR EQUAL..

$LVDX – SWITCH OUTLET – LOW VOLTAGE DIMMER SWITCH. nLIGHT nPODM-DX OR EQUAL

$LV1N – SWITCH OUTLET – ON/OFF LOW VOLTAGE SWITCH. nLIGHT nPODM OR EQUAL.

$LV4S – SWITCH OUTLET – FOUR SCENE LOW VOLTAGE SWITCH WITH DIMMING. nLIGHT nPODM-4S-DX OR EQUAL.

$ES2 – LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM – ON/OFF ENTRY STATION. ACUITY CAT#FCS RB-4B-WH OR PRIOR APPROVED EQUAL. VERIFY FINISH WITH ARCHITECT. INSTALL LOW VOLTAGE CABLING AND POWER SUPPLIES AS REQUIRED BY MANUFACTURER.

$ES3 – LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM – ON/OFF ENTRY STATION. ACUITY CAT#FCS RB-7B-WH OR PRIOR APPROVED EQUAL. VERIFY FINISH WITH ARCHITECT. INSTALL LOW VOLTAGE CABLING AND POWER SUPPLIES AS REQUIRED BY MANUFACTURER.

$ES4 – LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM – DIMMING ENTRY STATION. ACUITY CAT#FCS RB-7B-WH OR PRIOR APPROVED EQUAL. VERIFY FINISH WITH ARCHITECT. INSTALL LOW VOLTAGE CABLING AND POWER SUPPLIES AS REQUIRED BY MANUFACTURER.

FRESCO – LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM – FRESCO TOUCHSCREEN. ACUITY CAT#FCS-7TSN-DWH OR PRIOR APPROVED EQUAL. VERIFY WITH WITH ARCHITECT. PROVIDE POWER SUPPLIES AND CABLING REQUIRED.

S1 – CEILING SENSOR – DUAL TECHNOLOGY CEILING SENSOR. nLIGHT nCM PDT SERIES OR EQUAL.

S2 – CEILING/WALL SENSOR – DUAL TECHNOLOGY CEILING SENSOR. SENSOR SWITCH CM PDT SERIES WTH POWER PACK OR EQUAL.

S3 – CEILING SENSOR – DUAL TECHNOLOGY CEILING SENSOR. nLIGHT nCM PDT 10 SERIES OR EQUAL.

PP – POWER PACK – POWER PACK MOUNTED ABOVE CEILING FOR 24VDC SENSORS. WATT STOPPER OR EQUAL.

LIGHTING PANEL – SEE SPECIFICATIONS AND SCHEDULE.

POWER PANELS – SEE SPECIFICATIONS AND SCHEDULE.

BRANCH CIRCUIT CONCEALED IN WALL OR CEILING.

BRANCH CIRCUIT CONCEALED IN FLOOR OR GROUND.

HOMERUN TO PANELBOARD – ANY CIRCUIT WITHOUT FURTHER DESIGNATION 2 # 12 & 1 # 12(G) – 3/4" CONDUIT. 3 # 12 & 1 # 12(G) – 3/4" CONDUIT. 4 # 12 & 1 # 12(G) – 3/4" CONDUIT.

E – EMPTY CONDUIT – (1)-1".

BRANCH CIRCUIT EXPOSED.

LV – LOW VOLTAGE WIRING.

CONDUIT RUN DOWN WALLS, CONCEALED

CONDUIT RUN UP WALLS, CONCEALED

U.O.N. – UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

5 – MOTOR SHOWN 5hp (TYPICAL) OR 40 AMPS (TYPICAL).

f – EXHAUST FAN MOTOR – FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER.

MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER.

NON-FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH. (RT – RAINTIGHT).

FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH. (RT – RAINTIGHT).

T.B.B. – TELEPHONE BACKBOARD – 4' X 8' X 3/4" – 2 COATS OF GREY ENAMEL BOTH SIDES. COVER ALL WALLS IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS ROOMS. (OR AS NOTED).

T – THERMOSTAT – WALL OUTLET 54" AFF OR AS DIRECTED BY MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. RUN EMPTY 3/4" CONDUIT TO UNIT.

EX. – EXISTING ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN.

A.F.F. – ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.

A.F.G. – ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.

B.F.C. – BELOW FINISHED CEILING.

VER. – VERIFY LOCATION.

N.E.C. – NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

NL – INDICATES UNSWITCHED NIGHTLIGHT.

FIRE ALARM – SMOKE DETECTOR – SEE SPEC.

FIRE ALARM – DUCT DETECTOR – SEE SPEC.

H – FIRE ALARM – HEAT DETECTOR – SEE SPEC.

F – FIRE ALARM – MANUAL PULL STATION – SEE SPEC.

FIRE ALARM/MASS NOTIFICATION – CEILING MOUNTED SPEAKER – SEE SPEC.("WP" INDICATES WEATHERPROOF)

FIRE ALARM/MASS NOTIFICATION – WALL MOUNTED SPEAKER – SEE SPEC.("WP" INDICATES WEATHERPROOF)

FIRE ALARM – CLEAR STROBE LIGHT – SEE SPEC.

MASS NOTIFICATION – BLUE STROBE – SEE SPEC.

FIRE ALARM/MASS NOTIFICATION – CEILING MOUNTED CLEAR STROBE LIGHT – SEE SPEC.("WP" INDICATES WEATHERPROOF)

FIRE ALARM/MASS NOTIFICATION – CEILING MOUNTED BLUE STROBE LIGHT – SEE SPEC.("WP" INDICATES WEATHERPROOF)

FS – FIRE ALARM – SPRINKLER FLOW SWITCH CONNECTION.

TS – FIRE ALARM – SPRINKLER TAMPER SWITCH CONNECTION.

FACP – FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL/MASS NOTIFICATION – SEE SPEC.

LOC – FIRE ALARM/MASS NOTIFICATION – LOCAL OPERATING CONSOLE – SEE SPEC.

TELEPHONE OUTLET – 1" CONDUIT TO CABLE TRAY AND BONDED TO CABLE TRAY.("W" INDICATES WALL MOUNTED AT 54" AFF.) INSTALL PLENUM RATED CABLES AS INDICATED.

DATA OUTLET – 1" CONDUIT TO CABLE TRAY AND BONDED TO CABLE TRAY. INSTALL PLENUM RATED CABLES AS INDICATED.

DATA/TELEPHONE OUTLET – 1" CONDUIT TO CABLE TRAY AND BONDED TO CABLE TRAY. INSTALL PLENUM RATED CABLES AS INDICATED.

DATA/COAX OUTLET – 1" CONDUIT TO CABLE TRAY AND BONDED TO CABLE TRAY. INSTALL PLENUM RATED CABLES AS INDICATED.

DATA OUTLET – SAME AS ABOVE EXCEPT INSTALL 6" ABOVE COUNTER.

DATA/TELEPHONE OUTLET – SAME AS ABOVE EXCEPT INSTALL 6" ABOVE COUNTER.

TV – CATV OUTLET – 3/4" CONDUIT TO ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING. INSTALL RG6 CABLE FROM OUTLET TO TBB-2. INSTALL CATV FACEPLATE AND TERMINATE. PROVIDE AND INSTALL BLONDER TONGUE AMPS AND SPLITTERS AS NECESSARY.

S – PAGING SYSTEM – CEILING MOUNTED SPEAKER. CLARITY PTEC S-525. "SM" INDICATES SURFACE MOUNT ON THE BOTTOM OF TRUSS. COORDINATE CABLING WITH OWNER. SPEAKER CABLING SHALL BE ROUTED TO SSA LOCATION IN TELECOM 138. COIL UP 20' OF SLACK FOR OWNER TO TERMINATE. COORDINATE MODEL WITH OWNER TO ENSURE COMPATIBILITY WITH OWNER'S SYSTEM.

S – PAGING SYSTEM – WALL MOUNTED SPEAKER. CLARITY PTEC S-525. COORDINATE CABLING WITH OWNER. SPEAKER CABLING SHALL BE ROUTED TO SSA LOCATION IN TELECOM 138. COIL UP 20' OF SLACK FOR OWNER TO TERMINATE. COORDINATE MODEL WITH OWNER TO ENSURE COMPATIBILITY WITH OWNER'S SYSTEM.

H – PAGING SYSTEM – HORN/SPEAKER. CLARITY SX15-T-GY.

VC – PAGING OUTLET – VOLUME CONTROL. COORDINATE MODEL WITH OWNER TO ENSURE COMPATIBILITY WITH OWNER'S SYSTEM.

IDS – INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEM. PROVIDE AND INSTALL AN IDS SYSTEM BY ADVANTOR FOR WEAPONS STORAGE. VERIFY ALL CONDUIT AND POWER REQUIREMENTS WITH ADVANTOR. ALL ADVANTOR SYSTEMS SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT.

PIR – IDS SYSTEM. PASSIVE INFRARED MOTION SENSOR BY ADVANTOR. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH ADVANTOR SYSTEMS CORPORATION. ALL ADVANTOR SYSTEMS SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT.

BMS – IDS SYSTEM. BALANCED MAGNETIC SWITCH BY ADVANTOR. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH ADVANTOR SYSTEMS CORPORATION. ALL ADVANTOR SYSTEMS SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT.

ITK – IDS SYSTEM. KEYPAD BY ADVANTOR. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH ADVANTOR SYSTEMS CORPORATION. ALL ADVANTOR SYSTEMS SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT.

DUR – IDS SYSTEM. DURRESS ALARM BY ADVANTOR. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH ADVANTOR SYSTEMS CORPORATION. ALL ADVANTOR SYSTEMS SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT.

WALL OUTLET – 4" SQUARE CAST BOX FOR PUSHBUTTON. PUSHBUTTON PROVIDED & INSTALLED BY OTHERS. ROUTE 3/4" CONDUIT FROM BOX TO DATA ENCLOSURE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL THE JUNCTION BOX, CONDUIT AND CONDUCTORS FOR THE MUSHROOM MEDICAL ALERT PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES.

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

MARK	MANUFACTURER	CATALOG NO.	LAMPS NO.	LAMPS WATTS	LAMPS TYPE	MOUNTING HEIGHT	TYPE MOUNTING	RECESS DEPTH	REMARKS
A10	LITHONIA	2BLT-60L-ADP-120-EZ1-LP850-GMF-N100	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	RECESSED	2-3/8"	SEE NOTE 3
A11	LITHONIA	2BLT-60L-ADP-120-EZ1-LP850-GMF-N100-EL14L	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	RECESSED	2-3/8"	SEE NOTE 3
A12	LITHONIA	2BLT-48L-ADP-120-EZ1-LP850-GMF	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	RECESSED	2-3/8"	SEE NOTE 3
A13	LITHONIA	2BLT-48L-ADP-120-EZ1-LP850-GMF-EL14L	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	RECESSED	2-3/8"	SEE NOTE 3
A14	LITHONIA	2BLT-48L-ADP-120-EZ1-LP850-GMF-N100	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	RECESSED	2-3/8"	SEE NOTE 3
A15	LITHONIA	2BLT-48L-ADP-120-EZ1-LP850-GMF-N100-EL14L	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	RECESSED	2-3/8"	SEE NOTE 3
A16	LITHONIA	2BLTX4-72L-ADP-120-EZ1-LP850-GMF-N100-EL14L	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			+ 14' A.F.F.	PENDANT		SEE NOTE 3
A17	LITHONIA	2BLTX4-72L-ADP-120-EZ1-LP850-GMF-N100	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			+ 14' A.F.F.	PENDANT		SEE NOTES 3 & 5
A18	LITHONIA	2BLT4-72L-ADP-120-EZ1-LP850-GMF-N100	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	RECESSED	2-3/8"	SEE NOTE 3
A19	LITHONIA	2BLT4-72L-ADP-120-EZ1-LP850-GMF-N100-EL14L	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	RECESSED	2-3/8"	SEE NOTE 3
A20	LITHONIA	2BLT4-72L-ADP-120-EZ1-LP850-GMF	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	RECESSED	2-3/8"	SEE NOTE 3
A21	LITHONIA	2BLT4-72L-ADP-120-EZ1-LP850-GMF-EL14L	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	RECESSED	2-3/8"	SEE NOTE 3
A22	LITHONIA	2BLT4-60L-ADP-120-EZ1-LP850-GMF	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	RECESSED	2-3/8"	SEE NOTE 3
A23	LITHONIA	2BLT4-60L-ADP-120-EZ1-LP850-GMF-EL14L	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	RECESSED	2-3/8"	SEE NOTE 3
D12	LITHONIA	TZ1D-L96-10000LM-FST-MVOLT-80CRI-WH	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			+13' 6" A.F.F.	PENDANT		SEE NOTES 3 & 5
D13	LITHONIA	TZ1D-L96-10000LM-FST-MVOLT-80CRI-2E7W-WH	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			+13' 6" A.F.F.	PENDANT		SEE NOTES 3 & 5
D15	LITHONIA	ZL1D-L48-5000LM-FST-120-50K-80CRI-WH	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	SURFACE		SEE NOTE 3
F2	LITHONIA	UCEL-48IN-30K-90CRI-WH	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			UNDER CABINET	SURFACE		SEE NOTE 3
F3	LITHONIA	UCEL-24IN-30K-90CRI-WH	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			UNDER CABINET	SURFACE		SEE NOTE 3
F5	ECLIPSE	AS-XL-HR-PGC-(LED 20W)-5K-120-WH-FUS	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			ABOVE MIRROR	SURFACE		SEE NOTE 3
G4	LITHONIA	ICO-40/20-6AR-LSS-70D-120-EZ1-SF-TRW-NP80EZ	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	RECESSED	8-7/8"	SEE NOTE 3
G5	LITHONIA	ICO-40/20-6AR-LSS-70D-120-EZ1-SF-TRW-NP80EZ-ELR	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	RECESSED	8-7/8"	SEE NOTE 3
G6	LITHONIA	ICO-40/20-6AR-LSS-70D-120-EZ1-SF-TRW	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	RECESSED	8-7/8"	SEE NOTE 3
G7	LITHONIA	ICO-40/20-6AR-LSS-70D-120-EZ1-SF-TRW-ELR	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	RECESSED	8-7/8"	SEE NOTE 3
G8	LITHONIA	EVO6SH-50-10-DFF-SOL-120-EZ1-SF	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	RECESSED	7-1/2"	SEE NOTE 3
G9	LITHONIA	ICO-40/30-6AR-LSS-70D-120-EZ1-SF-TRW	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	RECESSED	8-7/8"	SEE NOTE 3
G10	LITHONIA	ICO-40/30-6AR-LSS-70D-120-EZ1-SF-TRW-ELR	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			CEILING	RECESSED	8-7/8"	SEE NOTE 3
L4	LITHONIA	WST-LED-P2-50K-VF-120-SF-E7W	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			+11' A.F.F.(UON)	SURFACE		SEE NOTES 3 & 4
L5	LITHONIA	WST-LED-P2-50K-VF-120-SF	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			+11' A.F.F.	SURFACE		SEE NOTES 3 & 4
P6	LITHONIA	DSX0-LED-P1-50K-TFTM-208-SPA-DF	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			+25' A.F.F.	SURFACE		SEE NOTES 1, 3 & 4
P7	LITHONIA	DSX0-LED-P1-50K-TFTM-208-SPA-DF(QTY OF 2)	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			+25' A.F.F.	SURFACE		SEE NOTES 2, 3 & 4
T	ALIGHT	ANGW4-SEH1-INT-36-LONG-AL1A4-40K-90CRI-MVOLT-N100-SGW	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			COVE	SURFACE		SEE NOTES 3 & 4
T1	ALIGHT	ANGW4-SEH1-INT-12-LONG-AL1A4-40K-90 CRI-MVOLT-N100-SGW	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			COVE	SURFACE		SEE NOTES 3 & 4
X	LITHONIA	LES-R-120-ELN	FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE			ABOVE DOOR	SURFACE		SEE NOTE 3

NOTES:

1. PROVIDE WITH SSS-30-5G-DM19AS-DDB-BC POLE
2. PROVIDE WITH SSS-30-5G-DM28AS-DDB-BC POLE
3. EQUAL FIXTURE BY COLUMBIA AND DAYBRITE WILL BE ACCEPTABLE.
4. VERIFY FINISH WITH ARCHITECT.
5. FIXTURE SHALL BE HUNG WITH AIRCRAFT CABLE AS REQUIRED.
6. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL CARRY A MINIMUM 10 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY.

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE AND LOCAL ORDINANCES. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL NECESSARY PERMITS.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE AND FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH ALL DETAILS OF THE WORK AND ALL EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A COMPLETE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION INCLUDING ALL WORK CUSTOMARILY INCLUDED EVEN IF NOT SPECIFICALLY CALLED OUT.
4. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY COORDINATE HIS WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS THROUGH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR SPACE REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT NAMEPLATE DATA BEFORE ANY WORK IS DONE AND MAKE ANY ADJUSTMENTS IN BREAKER AND WIRE SIZE AS MAY BE REQUIRED.
6. SHOULD THE CONTRACTOR FIND DISCREPANCIES OR OMISSIONS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR BE IN DOUBT AS TO INTENT, HE SHALL IMMEDIATELY OBTAIN CLARIFICATION FROM THE ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER.
7. THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS ARE SCHEMATIC AND ARE NOT INTENDED TO SHOW THE EXACT LOCATION OF CONDUIT, OUTLETS, ETC.. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING DRAWINGS AND SHALL FIT HIS WORK TO CONFORM WITH THE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND WITH THE OTHER TRADES.
8. MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF ALL WALL OUTLETS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED:
   WALL SWITCHES............................4'-0"
   RECEPTACLES................................1'-6"
   FIRE ALARM PULL STATION...........4'-0"
   FIRE ALARM HORN/STROBE...........6'-8"
   TELEPHONE OUTLET........................1'-6"
   DATA OUTLET..................................1'-6"
   CATV OUTLET..................................1'-6"
9. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT HEIGHT OF ALL COUNTER TOPS AND BACKSPLASHES ON CASEWORK SHOP DRAWINGS AND CHANGE SPECIFIED MOUNTING HEIGHT OF WALL OUTLETS AS REQUIRED SO THAT BOTTOM OF OUTLET BOX IS 2" ABOVE TOP OF BACKSPLASH OR IF NO BACKSPLASH IS USED, 4" ABOVE COUNTERTOP.
10. ALL OUTLET BOXES MOUNTED BACK-TO-BACK IN WALLS SHALL HAVE FIREPROOF SOUND INSULATING MATERIAL INSTALLED BETWEEN THE BOXES TO PREVENT SOUND TRANSMISSION FROM ONE ROOM TO ANOTHER.
11. VERIFY ALL DOOR SWINGS WITH THE ARCHITECT BEFORE ROUGHING IN LIGHT SWITCHES.
12. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL LIGHT FIXTURES FOR EXACT MOUNTING TYPE AND SPACE REQUIRED PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
13. BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE #12 AWG AND 3/4" CONDUIT MINIMUM. CONDUCTORS SHALL BE 98% CONDUCTIVITY COPPER. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR INSULATION TYPE.
14. ALL CONDUITS CROSSING EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL HAVE EXPANSION TYPE FITTINGS.
15. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION OF ALL MOTORS AND EQUIPMENT BEFORE ROUGHING IN.
16. SUPPORT OF ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS CONTRACTOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR SUPPORTING METHODS.
17. COORDINATE SERVICES WITH POWER AND COMMUNICATION COMPANIES. REMOVE OR RELOCATE ALL POWER AND COMMUNICATIONS CIRCUITS ABOVE OR BELOW GRADE THAT WOULD OBSTRUCT CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT OR CONFLICT IN ANY MANNER WITH COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT OR ANY CODE PERTAINING THERETO. IF UTILITY COMPANY REQUIREMENTS ARE AT A VARIANCE WITH THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, THE CONTRACT PRICE SHALL INCLUDE THE ADDITIONAL COST.
18. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL EQUIPMENT GROUNDS THROUGHOUT THIS PROJECT, USING GREEN INSULATED CONDUCTORS. USE OF CONDUIT AS THE ONLY GROUND CONDUCTOR WILL NOT BE ALLOWED. SIZE GROUND CONDUCTORS PER N.E.C..
19. ALL UTILITY FEES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PROJECT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN BID. IF THESE FEES CANNOT BE OBTAINED FROM THE UTILITY PRIOR TO BID, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INFORM THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY.
20. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD MARK ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT WITH ARC-FLASH WARNING LABELS PER NEC 110.16.
21. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE RECORD DRAWINGS AND MANUALS THAT PROVIDE INSTRUCTION ABOUT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE BUILDING ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM TO THE OWNER WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF SYSTEM ACCEPTANCE.
22. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE VOLTAGE AND PHASE OF EACH PIECE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT WITH THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO SUBMITTING AND ORDERING EQUIPMENT.
23. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION AND EXACT MOUNTING HEIGHT OF ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS WITH THE ARCHITECT AND THE OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.(INCLUDING DEVICES FOR TV, PROJECTOR, PROJECTOR SCREEN AND SWITCH FOR PROJECTOR.)
24. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE ON THE FACP, EXTERIOR ANTENNAS, EXTERIOR FIRE ALARM HORN/STROBES, ETC.
25. CONTRACTOR SHALL TIE NEW FACP INTO EXISTING CENTRAL STATION WITH A MONACO TRANSCEIVER AS REQUIRED.

ALABAMA REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 22753 STANLEY J. MCCARTER
3-16-22

McCARTER ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
PHONE: (256) 240-7335
878 AVALON LANE
ANNISTON, AL 36207
M.E. JOB #2125

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
Montgomery | Dothan | WWW.SSLARCH.COM
(M) 334. 263. 5162 | (D) 334. 791. 5248

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072

Date: MARCH 2022

Drawn By: MWS

Checked By: SJM

Project Title: A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

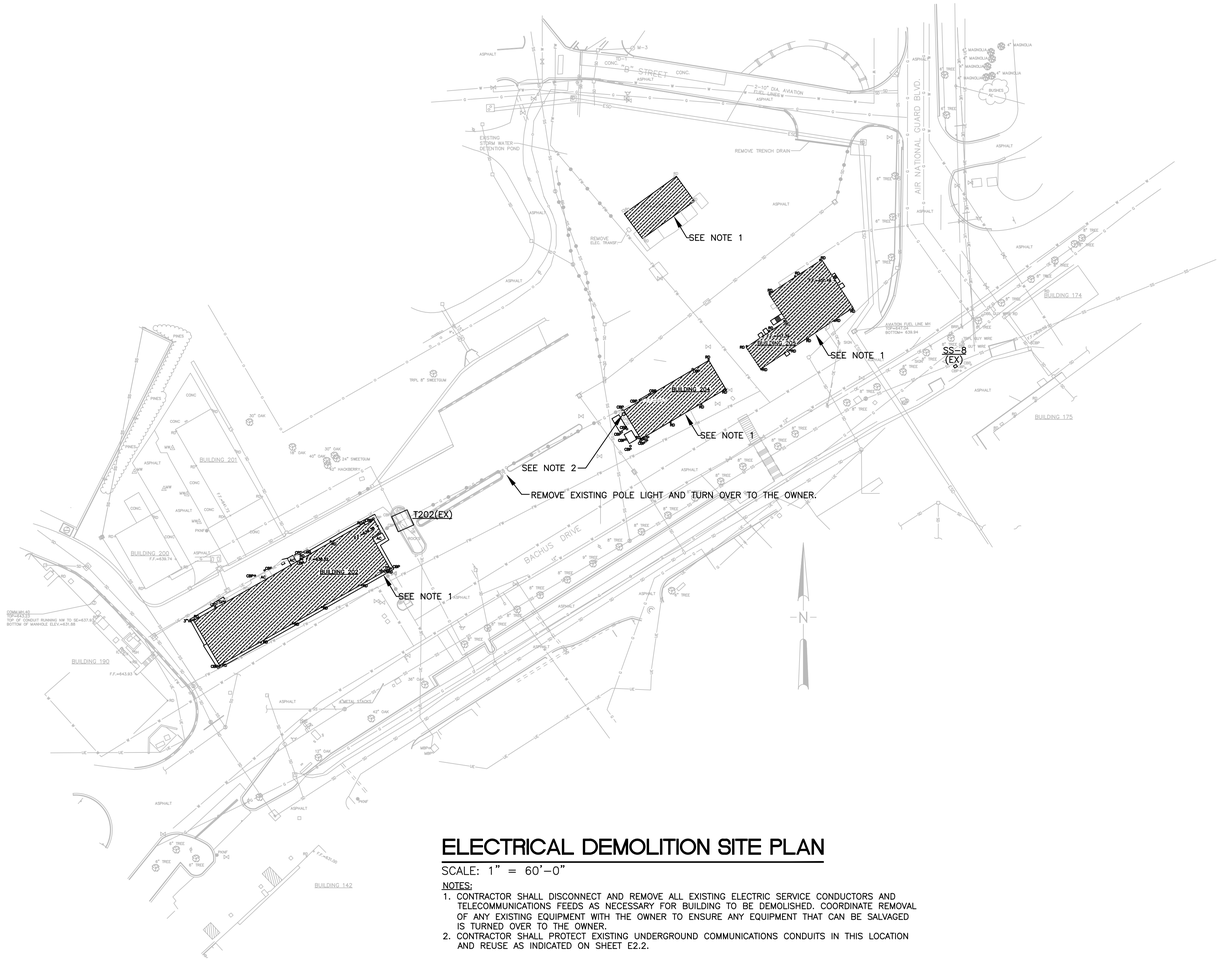
Sheet Title: SYMBOLS, NOTES AND LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

Sheet Number: E1.1

STATE OF ALABAMA MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Seay, Jr. 1846
Gregory A. O'Neal 6043
Wesley E. Oamer 6244
ALABAMA REGISTERED ARCHITECTS

DEMOLITION NOTES

1. DISCONNECT ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS IN WALLS, FLOORS, AND CEILINGS SCHEDULED FOR REMOVAL.
2. PROVIDE TEMPORARY WIRING AND CONNECTIONS TO MAINTAIN EXISTING SYSTEMS IN SERVICE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
3. REMOVE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT NOT REQUIRED TO REMAIN IN SERVICE. RECONNECT EXISTING CIRCUITS TO OTHER SOURCES OF SUPPLY.
4. REMOVE ABANDONED WIRING TO SOURCE OF SUPPLY.
5. WHEN A CIRCUIT IS INTERRUPTED BY REMOVAL OF A DEVICE OR FIXTURE FROM THAT CIRCUIT, INSTALL WIRE, CONDUIT, AND ACCESSORIES TO RESTORE SERVICE TO REMAINING DEVICES AND FIXTURES ON THAT CIRCUIT.
6. MAINTAIN ACCESS TO EXISTING ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS WHICH REMAIN ACTIVE.
7. REPAIR ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION AND FINISHES DAMAGED DURING DEMOLITION AND EXTENSION WORK.



ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION SITE PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 60'-0"

NOTES:
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT AND REMOVE ALL EXISTING ELECTRIC SERVICE CONDUCTORS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS FEEDS AS NECESSARY FOR BUILDING TO BE DEMOLISHED. COORDINATE REMOVAL OF ANY EXISTING EQUIPMENT WITH THE OWNER TO ENSURE ANY EQUIPMENT THAT CAN BE SALVAGED IS TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT EXISTING UNDERGROUND COMMUNICATIONS CONDUITS IN THIS LOCATION AND REUSE AS INDICATED ON SHEET E2.2.

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
Montgomery | Dothan | Auburn | Birmingham
(M) 334.263.5162 | (D) 334.791.5248
WWW.SSANDL.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By MWS

Checked By SJM

Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

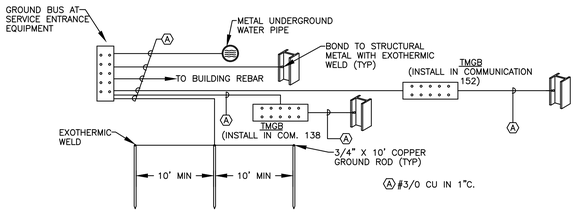
Sheet Title
ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION SITE PLAN

Sheet Number
E2.1

STATE OF ALABAMA
NANCY J. McCARTER
No. 22753
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3-16-22

McCARTER ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
PHONE: (256) 240-7335
878 AVALON LANE
ANNISTON, AL 36207
M.E. JOB #2125

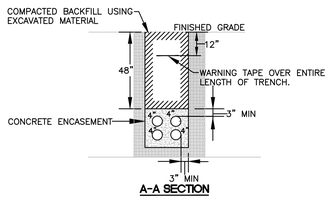
STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Wm. R. Smith, Jr. #6796
Gregory A. O'Neal #6512
Wesley S. Chester #6941
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



GROUNDING DETAIL

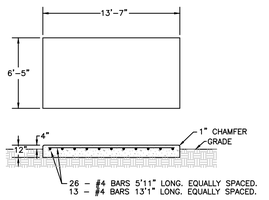
N.T.S.

NOTES:
1. ALL GROUNDING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE TERMINATED TO THE BUS BARS BY USING IRREVERSIBLE HIGH COMPRESSION OR PERMANENT EXOTHERMIC CONNECTIONS. HIGH COMPRESSION LUGS SHALL BE TWO HOLE TYPE.
2. ALL GROUNDING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE PERMANENTLY LABELED AT EACH END INDICATING WHERE GROUND GOES TO.
3. ALL RACKS AND METAL EQUIPMENT IN THE EF, TER, TR AND SIPRNET SHALL BE BONDED TO THE BUS BAR IN EACH SPACE BY TELCOMM CONTRACTOR.
4. GROUNDING SYSTEM SHALL MEET ANSI J-STD-607-A.
5. GROUND ALL FENCING PER SPECIFICATIONS AND BOND TO GROUNDING SYSTEM.
6. EACH TMGB SHALL BE COOPER B-LINE #SBTMGB12K
7. PROVIDE AND INSTALL A COMMUNICATIONS SURGE PROTECTOR AT EACH TMGB.



DUCT BANK SECTION

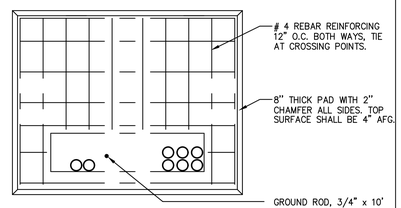
N.T.S.



GENERATOR PAD DETAIL

N.T.S.

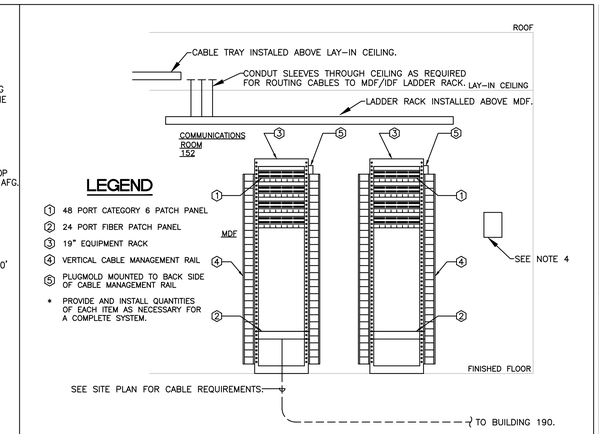
NOTES:
1. ALL ELECTRICAL CONDUITS AND GROUND ROD, SHALL BE ROUGHED IN PRIOR TO POURING PAD.
2. ANCHOR GENERATOR TO PAD IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
3. COORDINATE SIZE OF PAD WITH ACTUAL OUTLINE OF GENERATOR PRIOR TO FORMING.



NOTES:
1. VERIFY PAD DIMENSIONS WITH MANUFACTURER'S SHOP DRAWING PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONCRETE PAD TO EXTEND 12" BEYOND TRANSFORMER ENCLOSURE AND COOLING FINS IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
2. FORM PAD ON A FIRM DRY GRAVEL BASE. BASE SHALL BE 6" MINIMUM COMPACTED GRAVEL ON UNDISTURBED SOIL. IN AREAS OF DISTURBED OR UNSUITABLE SOIL, PIER FOOTINGS SHALL BE REQUIRED.
3. CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM STRENGTH OF 3000 PSI IN 28 DAYS. MOIST CURE CONCRETE FOR 7 DAYS BEFORE SETTING TRANSFORMER.

TRANSFORMER PAD DETAIL

N.T.S.

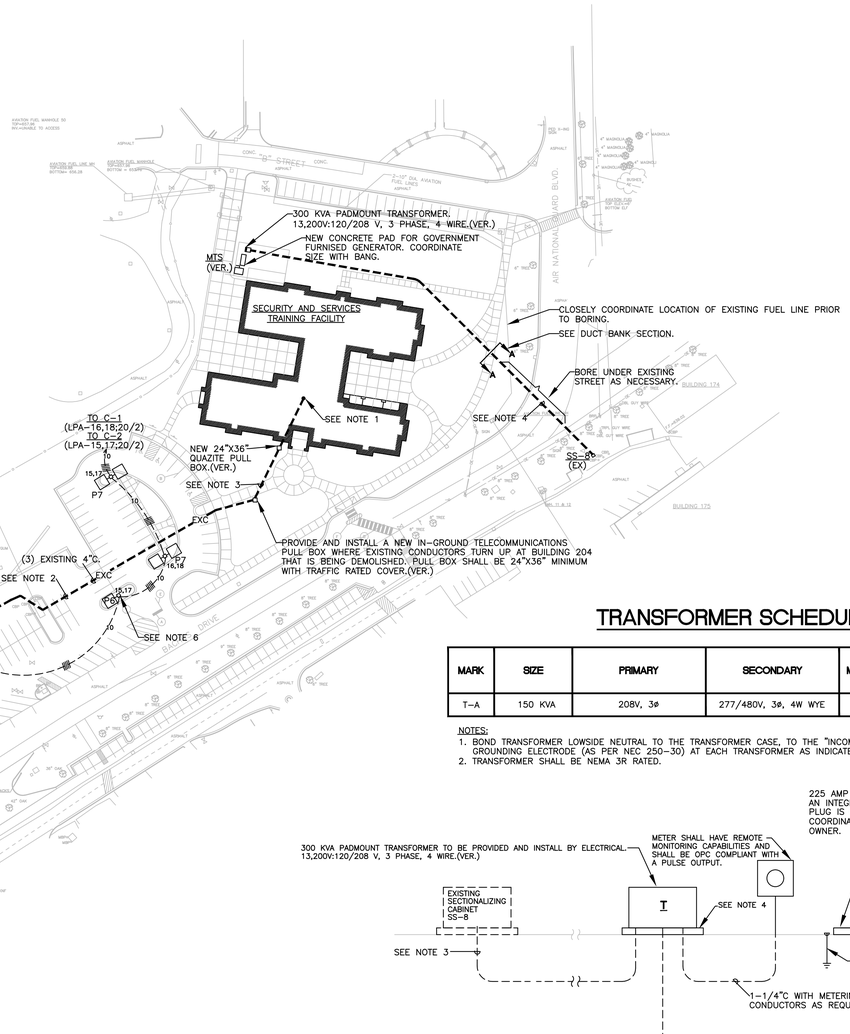


DATA SYSTEM RISER DIAGRAM

N.T.S. (SIMILAR FOR COMMUNICATIONS ROOM 138)

NOTES:
1. INSTALL PULL STRING IN ALL EMPTY CONDUIT.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL A UPS AT THE MDF AND IDF WITH A MINIMUM RUN TIME OF ONE HOUR.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL A BLONDER TONGUE RECEIVER AMP FOR FIBER TO COAX CONNECTIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL FOUR (4) SINGLE MODE FIBER OPTIC STRANDS FROM THE COMMUNICATIONS RACK TO THE AMP. MOUNT AMP TO BACKBOARD. FIBER CONNECTIONS SHALL BE SC TYPE FOR CATV SYSTEM.
4. 110 BLOCKS AS REQUIRED FOR COPPER TERMINATIONS.

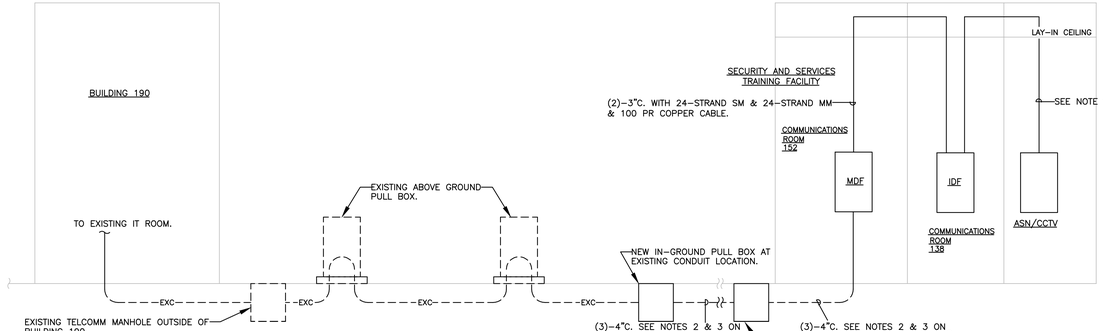
NOTE:
ALL 120 VOLT CIRCUIT WIRE SIZES SHALL BE BASED UPON DISTANCE FROM PANELBOARD FEEDING THE CIRCUITS AS FOLLOWS AND THE CIRCUITS SHALL HAVE A 3% VOLTAGE DROP OR LESS:
LESS THAN 75 FEET.....#12 AWG
BETWEEN 76' AND 125'.....#10 AWG
BETWEEN 126' AND 190'....#8 AWG



ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 60'-0"

NOTES:
1. TURN UP IN COMM. 152 AND TERMINATE CABLES AS REQUIRED.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL A 200 PAIR COPPER CABLE (24 AWG, JELLY FILLED), 48 STRANDS OF SINGLE MODE FIBER OPTIC CABLE & 48 STRANDS OF MULTIMODE FIBER OPTIC CABLE (50 UM LASER OPTIMIZED) FROM BUILDING 190 TELECOMM ROOM TO COMMUNICATIONS 152 UTILIZING EXISTING AND NEW CONDUIT ALONG THE ROUTE INDICATED. TERMINATE ALL CABLES AT BOTH ENDS. VERIFY LOCATION WITH OWNER.
3. NEW CONCRETE ENCASED DUCT BANK TO BE ROUTED FROM THE NEW IN-GROUND TELECOMM PULL BOX TO COMMUNICATIONS ROOM 152 IN THE NEW BUILDING VIA A NEW QUAZITE IN GRADE BOX JUST OUTSIDE THE BUILDING. THE DUCT BANK SHALL BE DYED RED AND SHALL HAVE (3)-4"C. IN IT.
4. (4)-4"C. IN CONCRETE ENCASED DUCT BANK. ONE CONDUIT SHALL BE USED FOR MEDIUM VOLTAGE CABLE AND OTHERS SHALL BE SPARE. SEE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM FOR CONDUCTORS.
5. ALL UNDERGROUND TELECOMM AND UNDERGROUND PRIMARY CONDUITS SHALL BE CONCRETE ENCASED AND CONCRETE SHALL HAVE RED DYE.
6. ALL SITE LIGHTING ON THIS PLAN SHALL BE INSTALLED ONLY IF THE SITE BID OPTION IS TAKEN.



TELECOMMUNICATIONS RISER DIAGRAM

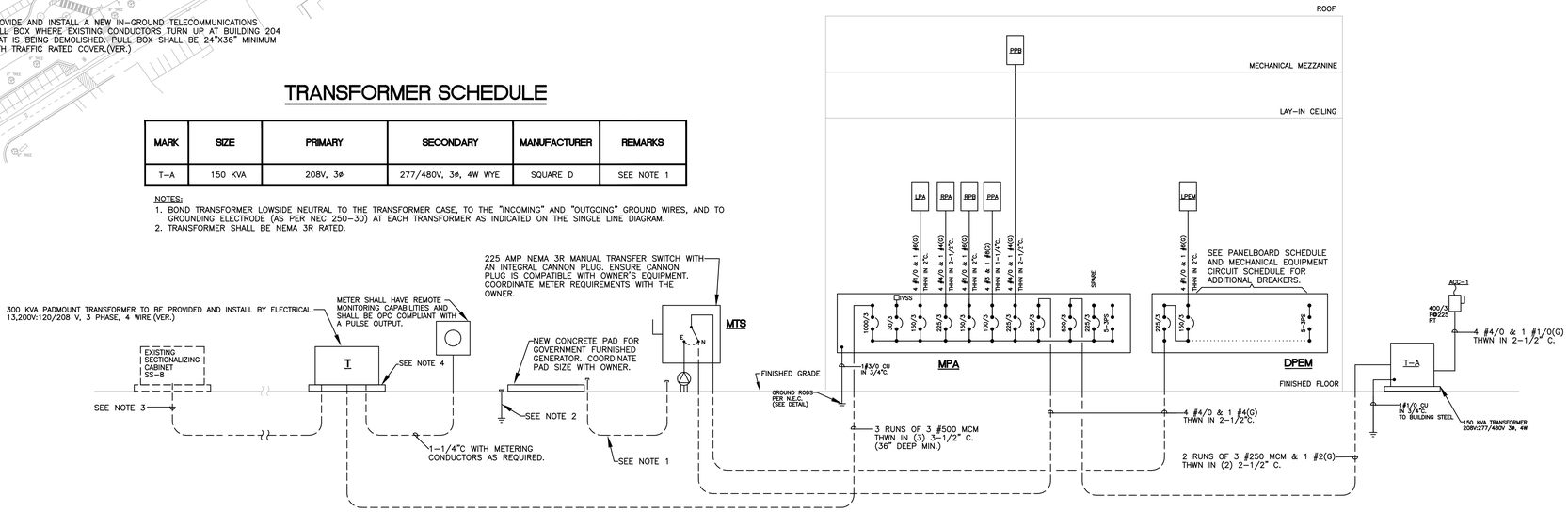
N.T.S.

NOTES:
1. (4)-2"C. WITH (1)-12 STRAND SINGLE MODE FIBER OPTIC CABLE.

TRANSFORMER SCHEDULE

MARK	SIZE	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	MANUFACTURER	REMARKS
T-A	150 KVA	208V, 3ø	277/480V, 3ø, 4W WYE	SQUARE D	SEE NOTE 1

NOTES:
1. BOND TRANSFORMER LOWSIDE NEUTRAL TO THE TRANSFORMER CASE, TO THE "INCOMING" AND "OUTGOING" GROUND WIRES, AND TO GROUNDING ELECTRODE (AS PER NEC 250-30) AT EACH TRANSFORMER AS INDICATED ON THE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM.
2. TRANSFORMER SHALL BE NEMA 3R RATED.



ELECTRICAL SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM

N.T.S.

NOTES:
1. STUB (1)-4"C. FROM GENERATOR PAD LOCATION TO THE MANUAL TRANSFER SWITCH LOCATION FOR OWNER'S USE. CAP AT BOTH ENDS.
2. PROVIDE AND INSTALL GROUND ROD AT GENERATOR PAD FOR CONNECTION TO GOVERNMENT FURNISHED GENERATOR. INSTALL ACCESS WELL FOR GROUND ROD ACCESS.
3. 3 #2/0 XLP WITH FULL CONCENTRIC NEUTRAL, OKONITE, 220 MIL, 15KV JACKETED, STRAND FILL, 133% INSULATION LEVEL IN 4" CONDUIT. THE OTHER (3)-4" CONDUITS SHALL BE SPARE. SEE SITE PLAN FOR APPROXIMATE ROUTING.
4. INSTALL CONCRETE PAD PER DETAILS AND MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.

3-16-22

McCARTER ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
PHONE: (256) 240-7335
878 AVALON LANE
ANNISTON, AL 36207
M.E. JOB #2125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
Montgomery, Alabama (AL) 36106
(M) 334.263.5162 (D) 334.791.1526
SSANDL.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By MWS
Checked By SJM
Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
SITE PLAN, SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM AND DETAILS

Sheet Number
E2.2

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Jim R. Seay, Jr.
1946
Gregory A. O'Neil
4642
Wesley S. Clower
4944
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS

Branch Panel: MPA

Location: Electrical/Mechanical 123
Supply From:
Mounting: Surface
Enclosure: Indoor

Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 42,000
Mains Type: MB
Mains Rating: 1000 A
MCB Rating: 1000 A

Notes:
SEE PANELBOARD NOTES 1,2, 4 AND 5

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	DPEM(ELECTRICAL 123)	225 A	3	10051 VA	14040 VA					3	225 A	RPA(ELECTRICAL 116)	2
3	--	--	--			13013 VA	12700 VA			--	--	--	4
5	--	--	--					17473 VA	12080 VA	--	--	--	6
7	RPB(STORAGE 116)	150 A	3	11000 VA	15833 VA					3	225 A	PPB(MEZZANINE)	8
9	--	--	--			10800 VA	16325 VA			--	--	--	10
11	--	--	--					9080 VA	14741 VA	--	--	--	12
13	ACC-1(MECH. YARD)	500 A	3	29930 VA	8171 VA					3	150 A	LPA(ELECTRICAL 116)	14
15	--	--	--			29930 VA	5019 VA			--	--	--	16
17	--	--	--					29930 VA	4814 VA	--	--	--	18
19	PPA(123)	100 A	3	5696 VA	0 VA					3	225 A	Spare	20
21	--	--	--			4360 VA	0 VA			--	--	--	22
23	--	--	--					5270 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	24
25	TVSS	30 A	3	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space(100/3)	26
27	--	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	-	28
29	--	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	-	30
31	Space(100/3)	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space(100/3)	32
33	-	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	-	34
35	-	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	-	36
37	Space(100/3)	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space(100/3)	38
39	-	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	-	40
41	-	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	-	42
			Total Load:	94721 VA		92147 VA		93388 VA					
			Total Amps:	791 A		768 A		780 A					

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Estimated Demand	Panel Totals	
Lighting	17808 VA	100.00%	17808 VA		
Receptacle	81040 VA	56.17%	45520 VA	**Total Conn. Load:**	280256 VA
Heating	136560 VA	100.00%	136560 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	245691 VA
Heating-1ph	14744 VA	100.00%	14744 VA	**Total Conn.:**	778 A
Cooling-3ph	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	682 A
Cooling	6880 VA	100.00%	6880 VA		
WATER HEATING	90 VA	100.00%	90 VA		
Motor	8858 VA	110.78%	9813 VA		
Other	13080 VA	100.00%	13080 VA		
Lighting-Exterior	1196 VA	100.00%	1196 VA		

Notes:

Branch Panel: DPEM

Location: Electrical/Mechanical 123
Supply From: MPA
Mounting: SURFACE
Enclosure: Type 1

Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 42,000
Mains Type: MB
Mains Rating: 225 A
MCB Rating:

Notes:
SEE PANELBOARD NOTES 3 AND 4

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	LPEM(ELECTRICAL 116)	150 A	3	5212 VA	962 VA					2	25 A	DAC-1(OD & ID)(MECH....	2
3	--	--	--			7620 VA	962 VA			--	--	--	4
5	--	--	--					12080 VA	962 VA	2	25 A	DAC-2(OD & ID)(MECH....	6
7	HP-1(ID)(130A)	35 A	3	2915 VA	962 VA					--	--	--	8
9	--	--	--			2915 VA	1516 VA			2	30 A	HP-1(OD)(MECH. YARD)	10
11	--	--	--					2915 VA	1516 VA	--	--	--	12
13	Spare	20 A	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20 A	Spare	14
15	Spare	20 A	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20 A	Spare	16
17	Spare	20 A	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20 A	Spare	18
19	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	20
21	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	22
23	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	24
25	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	26
27	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	28
29	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	30
31	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	32
33	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	34
35	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	36
37	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	38
39	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	40
41	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	42
			Total Load:	10051 VA		13013 VA		17473 VA					
			Total Amps:	84 A		112 A		149 A					

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Estimated Demand	Panel Totals	
Lighting	708 VA	100.00%	708 VA		
Receptacle	10200 VA	99.02%	10100 VA	**Total Conn. Load:**	40537 VA
Heating	8745 VA	100.00%	8745 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	40437 VA
Heating-1ph	1584 VA	100.00%	1584 VA	**Total Conn.:**	113 A
Cooling-3ph	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	112 A
Cooling	6880 VA	100.00%	6880 VA		
WATER HEATING	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA		
Motor	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA		
Other	12420 VA	100.00%	12420 VA		
Lighting-Exterior	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA		

Notes:

PANELBOARD NOTES:
1. PANEL SHALLL BE SERVICE ENTRANCE RATED.
2. PANEL SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH BUILT-IN SURGE PROTECTION, CAPABLE OF WITHSTANDING A TRANSIENT SURGE OF 160,000 AMPS.
3. PANEL SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH BUILT-IN SURGE PROTECTION, CAPABLE OF WITHSTANDING A TRANSIENT SURGE OF 100,000 AMPS.
4. PANEL SHALL BE FULLY RATED AND SHALL HAVE A HINGED FRONT TRIM.
5. I-LINE PANELBOARD SHALL HAVE MICARTA LABELS BESIDE EACH BREAKER, INDICATING LOAD SERVED.
6. PANELBOARD SHALL HAVE A TWO SECTION PANEL.

Branch Panel: LPA

Location: Electrical/Mechanical 123
Supply From: MPA
Mounting: SURFACE
Enclosure: Type 1

Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 42,000
Mains Type: MLO
Mains Rating: 150 A
MCB Rating:

Notes:
SEE PANELBOARD NOTES 3 AND 4

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	Lighting(122-124,142)	20 A	1	1059 VA	1037 VA					1	20 A	Lighting(111,116-119,120A,...	2
3	Lighting(102,112-115)	20 A	1			1340 VA	955 VA			1	20 A	Lighting(104A,104B,105,106)	4
5	Lighting(103)	20 A	1					1177 VA	825 VA	1	20 A	Lighting(150,151)	6
7	Lighting(142,144,146,147A,...	20 A	1	1152 VA	1598 VA					1	20 A	Lighting(125,127,129,131,13...	8
9	Lighting(126,140,142)	20 A	1			1022 VA	674 VA			1	20 A	Lighting(143,145,147)	10
11	Lighting(109A)	20 A	1					1154 VA	1487 VA	1	20 A	Lighting(109B,109C)	12
13	Lighting(109A)	20 A	1	1258 VA	854 VA					1	20 A	Lighting C-1(OUTSIDE)	14
15	SITE LTS C-1(PARKING LO...	20 A	2			95 VA	76 VA			2	20 A	Lighting-Exterior(PARKING...	16
17	--	--	--					95 VA	76 VA	--	--	--	18
19	TIME CLOCK(123)	20 A	1	200 VA	1013 VA					1	20 A	Lighting(109B)	20
21	Lighting(109C)	20 A	1			857 VA	0 VA			1	20 A	Spare	22
23	Spare	20 A	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20 A	Spare	24
25	Spare	20 A	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20 A	Spare	26
27	Spare	20 A	1			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	28
29	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	30
31	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	32
33	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	34
35	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	36
37	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	38
39	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	40
41	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	42
			Total Load:	8171 VA		5019 VA		4814 VA					
			Total Amps:	68 A		42 A		40 A					

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Estimated Demand	Panel Totals	
Lighting	16608 VA	100.00%	16608 VA		
Receptacle	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA	**Total Conn. Load:**	18004 VA
Heating	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	18004 VA
Heating-1ph	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA	**Total Conn.:**	50 A
Cooling-3ph	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	50 A
Cooling	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA		
WATER HEATING	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA		
Motor	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA		
Other	200 VA	100.00%	200 VA		
Lighting-Exterior	1196 VA	100.00%	1196 VA		

Notes:

Branch Panel: LPEM

Location: Mechanical/Electrcal 123
Supply From: DPEM
Mounting: SURFACE
Enclosure: Type 1

Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 42,000
Mains Type: MLO
Mains Rating: 150 A
MCB Rating:

Notes:
SEE PANELBOARD NOTES 3 AND 4

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	Lighting(130,130A,130B,132...	20 A	1	612 VA	1000 VA					1	20 A	Receptacles(130B,142)	2
3	Receptacles(130,130B,132,...	20 A	1			1020 VA	1000 VA			1	20 A	Receptacle(130)	4
5	Receptacles(130,130A)	20 A	1					1000 VA	600 VA	1	20 A	Receptacles(130A)	6
7	Receptacles(138)	20 A	1	400 VA	400 VA					1	20 A	Receptacles(138)	8
9	Receptacles(138)	20 A	1			400 VA	600 VA			1	20 A	Receptacles(138)	10
11	IDS(STORAGE 148A)	20 A	1					1200 VA	2800 VA	1	30 A	IDS ANNUNCIATOR(134)	12
13	IDF(138)	20 A	1	200 VA	1000 VA					1	20 A	Receptacle(130)	14
15	CCTV RACK(130A)	30 A	1			2400 VA	200 VA			1	20 A	MDF	16
17	Receptacle(130)	20 A	1					1000 VA	2400 VA	1	30 A	ASN RACK(130A)	18
19	FACP(151)	20 A	1	200 VA	200 VA					1	20 A	MDF(152)	20
21	Receptacle(152)	20 A	1			400 VA	400 VA			1	20 A	Receptacle(152)	22
23	Receptacle(152)	20 A	1					400 VA	96 VA	1	20 A	Lighting(152)	24
25	SSA(138)	20 A	1	200 VA	1000 VA					3	20 A	FURNITURE(130)	26
27	BAS(138)	20 A	1			200 VA	1000 VA			--	--	--	28
29	DH-3(130)	20 A	1					1584 VA	1000 VA	--	--	--	30
31	Spare	20 A	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20 A	Spare	32
33	Spare	20 A	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20 A	Spare	34
35	Spare	20 A	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20 A	Spare	36
37	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	38
39	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	40
41	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	42
			Total Load:	5212 VA		7620 VA		12080 VA					
			Total Amps:	43 A		67 A		104 A					

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Estimated Demand	Panel Totals	
Lighting	708 VA	100.00%	708 VA		
Receptacle	10200 VA	99.02%	10100 VA	**Total Conn. Load:**	24912 VA
Heating	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	24812 VA
Heating-1ph	1584 VA	100.00%	1584 VA	**Total Conn.:**	69 A
Cooling-3ph	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	69 A
Cooling	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA		
WATER HEATING	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA		
Motor	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA		
Other	12420 VA	100.00%	12420 VA		
Lighting-Exterior	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA		

Notes:

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
113 South Court Street Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By MWS
Checked By SJM
Project Title

A NEW SECURITY & SERVICES
Training Facility
11th Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
PANELBOARD
SCHEDULES

Sheet Number
E2.3

3-16-22

McCARTER ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
PHONE: (256) 240-7335 878 AVALON LANE
ANNISTON, AL 36207
M.E. JOB #1935

Branch Panel: RPB

Location: Equipment Storage 116 | **Supply From:** MPA | **Mounting:** SURFACE | **Enclosure:** Type 1
Volts: 120/208 Wye | **Phases:** 3 | **Wires:** 4
A.I.C. Rating: 14,000 | **Mains Type:** MLO | **Mains Rating:** 150 A | **MCB Rating:**

Notes:
SEE PANELBOARD NOTES 3, 4 AND 6

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	FLOOR OUTLETS(109A)	20 A	1	800 VA	800 VA					1	20 A	FLOOR OUTLETS(109B)	2
3	FLOOR OUTLETS(109C)	20 A	1			800 VA	800 VA			1	20 A	FLOOR OUTLETS(109A)	4
5	FLOOR OUTLETS(109B)	20 A	1					800 VA	800 VA	1	20 A	FLOOR OUTLETS(109C)	6
7	Receptacles(11,112,116,117)	20 A	1	1200 VA	800 VA					1	20 A	Receptacles(101,107,115)	8
9	Receptacles(115,116)	20 A	1			800 VA	1400 VA			1	20 A	Receptacles(112)	10
11	Receptacles(114)	20 A	1					800 VA	1200 VA	1	20 A	Receptacles(106,112)	12
13	Receptacles(112,117)	20 A	1	1000 VA	800 VA					1	20 A	Receptacles(103,106)	14
15	Receptacles(105,106)	20 A	1			1200 VA	1200 VA			1	20 A	Receptacles(103,105,106)	16
17	Receptacles(103,104A,104B,1...	20 A	1					1080 VA	1000 VA	1	20 A	Receptacles(103)	18
19	Receptacles(103)	20 A	1	1200 VA	1000 VA					1	20 A	Receptacles(103)	20
21	EWC(111)	20 A	1			600 VA	600 VA			1	20 A	EWC(111)	22
23	EWC(103)	20 A	1					600 VA	600 VA	1	20 A	EWC(103)	24
25	EWC(103)	20 A	1	600 VA	600 VA					1	20 A	EWC(103)	26
27	ELLIPTICAL(103)	20 A	1			800 VA	400 VA			1	20 A	ELLIPTICAL(103)	28
29	Treadmill(103)	20 A	1					200 VA	200 VA	1	20 A	Treadmill(103)	30
31	Treadmill(103)	20 A	1	200 VA	1000 VA					1	20 A	RECEPTS(109C)	32
33	Receptacles(109A,111,116)	20 A	1			1200 VA	1000 VA			1	20 A	Receptacles(107,108,11)	34
35	Receptacles(109A,109B,109C)	20 A	1					600 VA	1200 VA	1	20 A	Receptacles(113)	36
37	FLOOR OUTLETS(112)	20 A	1	1000 VA	0 VA					1	20 A	Spare	38
39	Spare	20 A	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20 A	Spare	40
41	Spare	20 A	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20 A	Spare	42
43	Spare	20 A	1	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	44
45	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	46
47	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	48
49	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	50
51	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	52
53	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	54
55	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	56
57	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	58
59	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	60
61	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	62
63	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	64
65	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	66
67	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	68
69	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	70
71	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	72
73	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	74
75	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	76
77	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	78
79	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	80
81	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	82
83	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	84
			Total Load:	11000 VA		10800 VA		9080 VA					
			Total Amps:	94 A		92 A		76 A					

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Estimated Demand	Panel Totals	
Other	80 VA	100.00%	80 VA		
Power	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA	**Total Conn. Load:**	30880 VA
Receptacle	30800 VA	66.23%	20400 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	20480 VA
				Total Conn.:	86 A
				Total Est. Demand:	57 A

Notes:

Branch Panel: RPA

Location: Electrical/Mechanical 123 | **Supply From:** MPA | **Mounting:** SURFACE | **Enclosure:** Type 1
Volts: 120/208 Wye | **Phases:** 3 | **Wires:** 4
A.I.C. Rating: 42,000 | **Mains Type:** MLO | **Mains Rating:** 225 A | **MCB Rating:**

Notes:
SEE PANELBOARD NOTES 3, 4 AND 6

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	Receptacles(120A,120B)	20 A	1	1200 VA	800 VA					1	20 A	Receptacles(120B)	2
3	Receptacles(122,142)	20 A	1			1000 VA	800 VA			1	20 A	Receptacles(123,124)	4
5	Receptacles(118,119,121)	20 A	1					1080 VA	200 VA	1	20 A	Receptacles(121,144)	6
7	Receptacles(121,144)	20 A	1	1000 VA	800 VA					1	20 A	Receptacles(121,144)	8
9	Receptacles(126,142,144)	20 A	1			880 VA	800 VA			1	20 A	Receptacles(125,142)	10
11	Receptacles(127)	20 A	1					600 VA	800 VA	1	20 A	Receptacles(129)	12
13	Receptacles(131)	20 A	1	600 VA	800 VA					1	20 A	Receptacles(133C)	14
15	Receptacles(133A,133C)	20 A	1			1000 VA	800 VA			1	20 A	Receptacles(133A)	16
17	Receptacles(133B)	20 A	1					1200 VA	800 VA	1	20 A	Receptacles(135,142)	18
19	Receptacles(137)	20 A	1	600 VA	800 VA					1	20 A	REFRIGERATOR(137)	20
21	Receptacles(137)	20 A	1			800 VA	1000 VA			1	20 A	Receptacles(139,142)	22
23	Receptacles(142,145)	20 A	1					1200 VA	1200 VA	1	20 A	Receptacles(141-143)	24
25	Receptacles(145)	20 A	1	600 VA	1000 VA					1	20 A	Receptacles(144)	26
27	Receptacles(144,146,148B)	20 A	1			820 VA	1000 VA			1	20 A	Receptacles(146,147,147A)	28
29	RECEPTACLES(148A,150)	20 A	1					1000 VA	800 VA	1	20 A	Receptacles(150)	30
31	Receptacles(150)	20 A	1	1000 VA	1000 VA					1	20 A	Receptacles(144,148A)	32
33	EWC(142)	20 A	1			600 VA	1200 VA			1	20 A	Receptacles(147A,151)	34
35	EWC(142)	20 A	1					600 VA	600 VA	1	20 A	EWC(142)	36
37	ICE MAKER(137)	20 A	1	1440 VA	600 VA					1	20 A	EWC(142)	38
39	COFFEE MAKER(137)	20 A	1			1000 VA	1000 VA			1	20 A	MW(137)	40
41	Receptacle(147)	20 A	1					1200 VA	800 VA	1	20 A	Receptacle(129,142)	42
43	FLOOR OUTLETS(121)	20 A	1	800 VA	1000 VA					1	20 A	Parts Washer(144)	44
45	Spare	20 A	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20 A	Spare	46
47	Spare	20 A	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20 A	Spare	48
49	Spare	20 A	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20 A	Spare	50
51	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	52
53	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	54
55	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	56
57	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	58
59	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	60
61	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	62
63	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	64
65	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	66
67	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	68
69	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	70
71	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	72
73	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	74
75	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	76
77	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	78
79	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	80
81	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	82
83	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	84
			Total Load:	14040 VA		12700 VA		12080 VA					
			Total Amps:	118 A		107 A		101 A					

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Estimated Demand	Panel Totals	
Other	180 VA	100.00%	180 VA		
Power	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA	**Total Conn. Load:**	38820 VA
Receptacle	38640 VA	62.94%	24320 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	24500 VA
				Total Conn.:	108 A
				Total Est. Demand:	68 A

Notes:

PANELBOARD NOTES:
1. PANEL SHALLL BE SERVICE ENTRANCE RATED.
2. PANEL SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH BUILT-IN SURGE PROTECTION, CAPABLE OF WITHSTANDING A TRANSIENT SURGE OF 160,000 AMPS.
3. PANEL SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH BUILT-IN SURGE PROTECTION, CAPABLE OF WITHSTANDING A TRANSIENT SURGE OF 100,000 AMPS.
4. PANEL SHALL BE FULLY RATED AND SHALL HAVE A HINGED FRONT TRIM.
5. I-LINE PANELBOARD SHALL HAVE MICARTA LABELS BESIDE EACH BREAKER, INDICATING LOAD SERVED.
6. PANELBOARD SHALL HAVE A TWO SECTION PANEL.

Branch Panel: PPA

Location: Electrical/Mechanical 123 | **Supply From:** MPA | **Mounting:** SURFACE | **Enclosure:** Type 1
Volts: 120/208 Wye | **Phases:** 3 | **Wires:** 4
A.I.C. Rating: 42,000 | **Mains Type:** MLO | **Mains Rating:** 100 A | **MCB Rating:**

Notes:
SEE PANELBOARD NOTES 3 AND 4

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	GWH-1(124)	15 A	1	90 VA	70 VA					1	15 A	CP-1(124)	2
3	CP-2(124)	15 A	1			70 VA	750 VA			2	15 A	WEH-1(151)	4
5	CEH-1(143)	15 A	2					1000 VA	750 VA	--	--	--	6
7	--	--	--	1000 VA	1584 VA					1	20 A	DH-1(150)	8
9	ACC CNTRL CKT(MECH. YD)	15 A	1			200 VA	400 VA			1	20 A	HEAT TRACING(MECH....	10
11	B-1(MECH. YARD)	15 A	1					792 VA	792 VA	1	15 A	B-2(MECH. YARD)	12
13	BP-1(MECH. YARD)	15 A	3	420 VA	420 VA					3	15 A	BP-2(MECH. YARD)	14
15	--	--	--			420 VA	420 VA			--	--	--	16
17	--	--	--					420 VA	420 VA	--	--	--	18
19	CS-6(109A)	15 A	1	1056 VA	1056 VA					1	15 A	CS-7(109B)	20
21	CS-8(109C)	15 A	1			1056 VA	1044 VA			1	15 A	CS-1,2,4(102,107,111)	22
23	CS-3,5(111,123)	15 A	1					696 VA	400 VA	1	20 A	HEAT TRACING(MECH....	24
25	Spare	20 A	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20 A	Spare	26
27	Spare	20 A	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20 A	Spare	28
29	Spare	20 A	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20 A	Spare	30
31	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	32
33	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	34
35	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	36
37	Space	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	38
39	Space	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	40
41	Space	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	42
			Total Load:	5696 VA		4360 VA		5270 VA					
			Total Amps:	49 A		36 A		45 A					

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Estimated Demand	Panel Totals	
Lighting	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA		
Receptacle	800 VA	100.00%	800 VA	**Total Conn. Load:**	15326 VA
Heating	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	15641 VA
Heating-1ph	11576 VA	100.00%	11576 VA	**Total Conn.:**	43 A
Cooling-3ph	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	43 A
Cooling	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA		
WATER HEATING	90 VA	100.00%	90 VA		
Motor	2660 VA	111.84%	2975 VA		
Other	200 VA	100.00%	200 VA		
Lighting-Exterior	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA		

Notes:

Branch Panel: PPB

Location: Mezzanine | **Supply From:** MPA | **Mounting:** Surface | **Enclosure:** Type 1
Volts: 120/208 Wye | **Phases:** 3 | **Wires:** 4
A.I.C. Rating: 22,000 | **Mains Type:** MLO | **Mains Rating:** 225 A | **MCB Rating:**

Notes:
SEE PANELBOARD NOTES 3 AND 4

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	Receptacles-(MEZZANINE)	20 A	1	600 VA	492 VA					1	20 A	Lighting-(MEZZANINE)	2
3	HWP-1(MEZZANINE)	15 A	3			793 VA	0 VA			3	15 A	HWP-2(MEZZANINE)	4
5	--	--	--					793 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	6
7	--	--	--	793 VA	0 VA					--	--	--	8
9	CWP-1(MEZZANINE)	25 A	3			1273 VA	0 VA			3	25 A	CWP-2(MEZZANINE)	10
11	--	--	--					1273 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	12
13	--	--	--	1273 VA	0 VA					--	--	--	14
15	ERV-1(MEZZANINE)	15 A	3			552 VA	793 VA			3	15 A	ERV-2(MEZZANINE)	16
17	--	--	--					552 VA	793 VA	--	--	--	18
19	--	--	--	552 VA	793 VA					--	--	--	20
21	ERV-3(MEZZANINE)	15 A	3			901 VA	3625 VA			3	70 A	AHU-2(MEZZANINE)	22
23	--	--	--					901 VA	3625 VA	--	--	--	24
25	--	--	--	901 VA	3625 VA					--	--	--	26
27	AHU-1(MEZZANINE)	70 A	3			3402 VA	1584 VA			1	20 A	DH-2(MEZZANINE)	28
29	--	--	--					3402 VA	0 VA	1	20 A	Spare	30
31	--	--	--	3402 VA	0 VA					1	20 A	Spare	32
33	AHU-3(MEZZANINE)	70 A	3			3402 VA	0 VA			1	20 A	Spare	34
35	--	--	--					3402 VA	0 VA	1	20 A	Spare	36
37	--	--	--	3402 VA	0 VA					--	--	Space	38
39	Spare	20 A	1			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	Space	40
41	Spare	20 A	1					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	Space	42
			Total Load:	15833 VA		16325 VA		14741 VA					
			Total Amps:	133 A		137 A		123 A					

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Estimated Demand	Panel Totals	
Lighting	492 VA	100.00%	492 VA		
Receptacle	600 VA	100.00%	600 VA	**Total Conn. Load:**	46899 VA
Heating	38025 VA	100.00%	38025 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	47854 VA
Heating-1ph	1584 VA	100.00%	1584 VA	**Total Conn.:**	130 A
Cooling-3ph	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	133 A
Cooling	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA		
WATER HEATING	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA		
Motor	6198 VA	115.40%	7153 VA		
Other	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA		
Lighting-Exterior	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA		

Notes:

ALABAMA REGISTERED No. 22753 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER STANLEY J. McCARTER
3-16-22

McCARTER ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
PHONE: (256) 240-7335 878 AVALON LANE
ANNISTON, AL 36207
M.E. JOB #1935

SS&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 263. 5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number: 12072
Date: MARCH 2022
Drawn By: MWS
Checked By: SJM

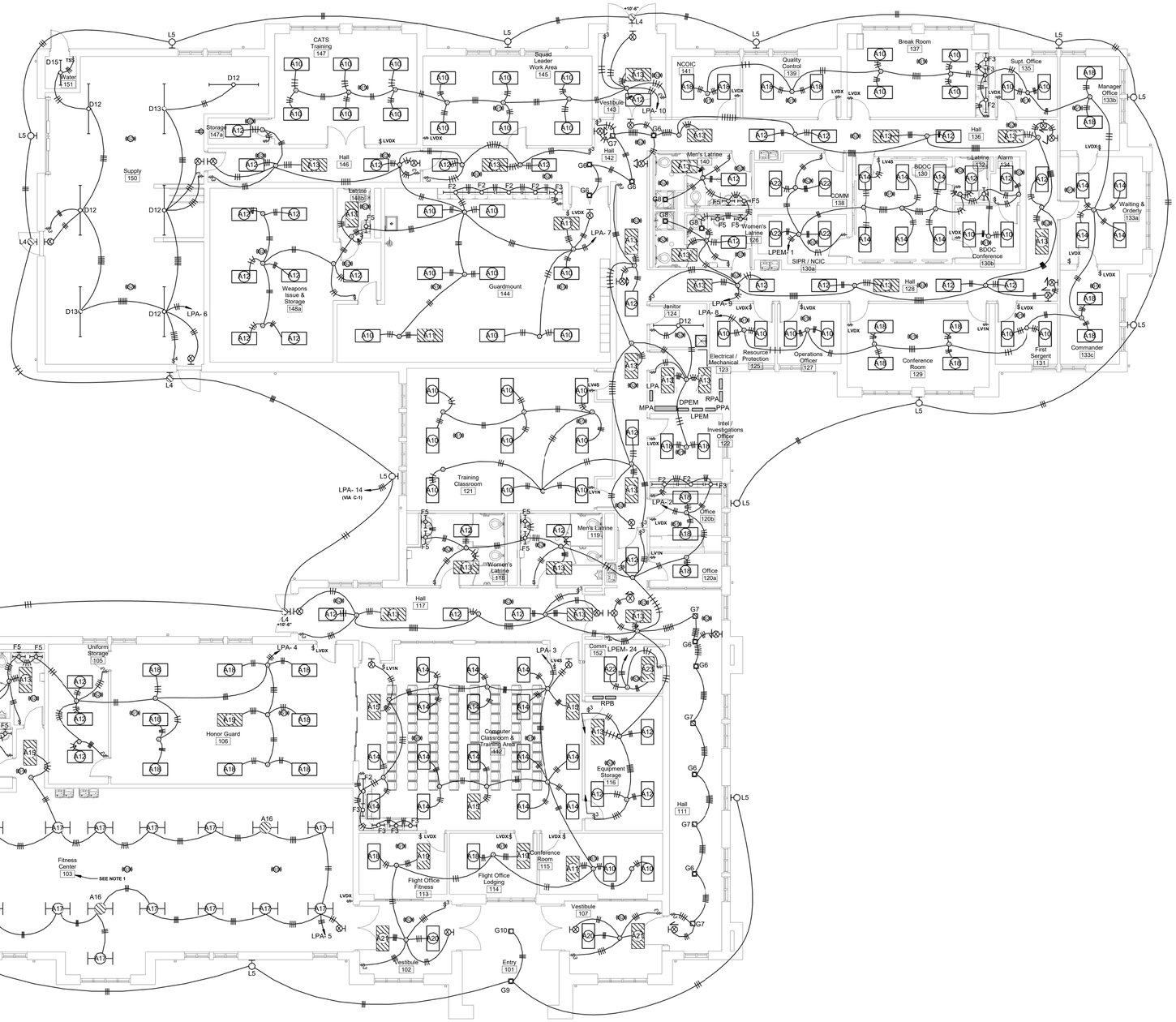
Project Title:
A NEW SECURITY & SERVICES
Training Facility
11th Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title: PANELBOARD SCHEDULES CONTINUED

Sheet Number: E2.4

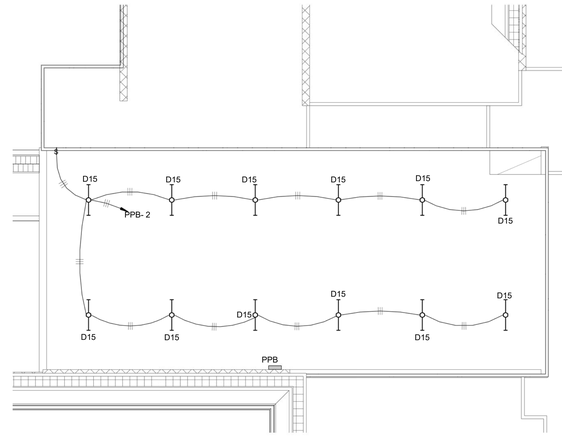
STATE OF ALABAMA MONTGOMERY REGISTERED ARCHITECTS

NOTE:
ALL 120 VOLT CIRCUIT WIRE SIZES SHALL BE BASED UPON DISTANCE FROM PANELBOARD FEEDING THE CIRCUITS AS FOLLOWS AND THE CIRCUITS SHALL HAVE A
3% VOLTAGE DROP OR LESS:
LESS THAN 75 FEET.....#12 AWG
BETWEEN 76' AND 125'.....#10 AWG
BETWEEN 126' AND 190'....#8 AWG



1 BASE BID FIRST FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NOTES:
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL ROUTE ALL CONDUIT IN NEAT AND ORDERLY MANNER IN THIS ROOM.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL ROUTE SPARE CONDUIT FROM ALL PANELS AS NECESSARY TO ABOVE THE LAY-IN CEILING OF HALL 111 FOR LIGHTING AND POWER CIRCUITS, FIRE ALARM, ETC. FOR BASE BID AND BID OPTION 1.



2 MEZZANINE LIGHTING PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

3-16-22

McCARTER ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
PHONE: (256) 240-7335 878 AVALON LANE ANNISTON, AL 36207
M.E. JOB #1935

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 Gordon Drive Sheffield, AL 35660
Tel. 334.365.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By MWS
Checked By SJM
Project Title

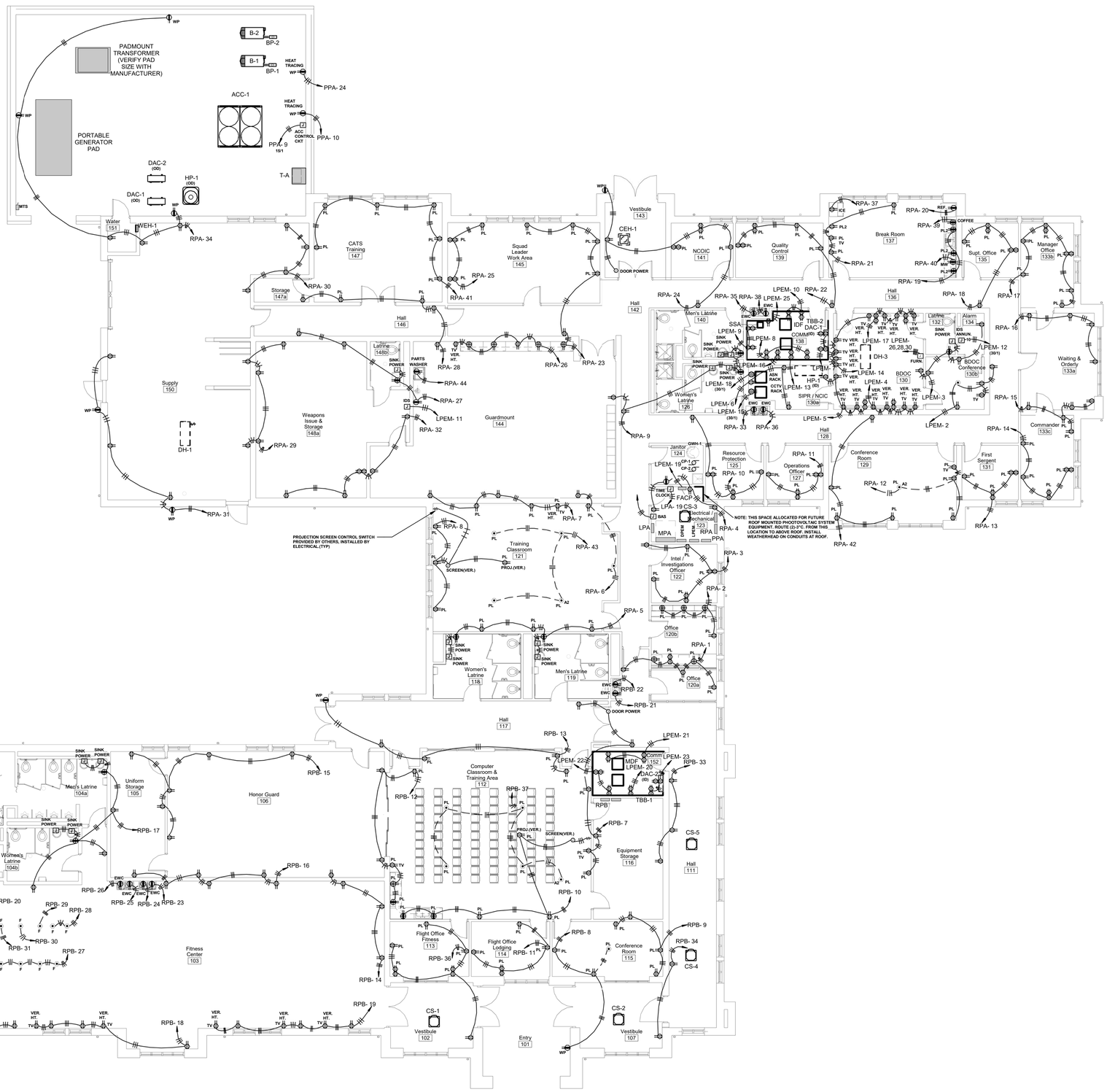
A NEW SECURITY & SERVICES
Training Facility
11th Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
BASE BID FIRST FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN AND MEZZANINE LIGHTING PLAN

Sheet Number
E3.1

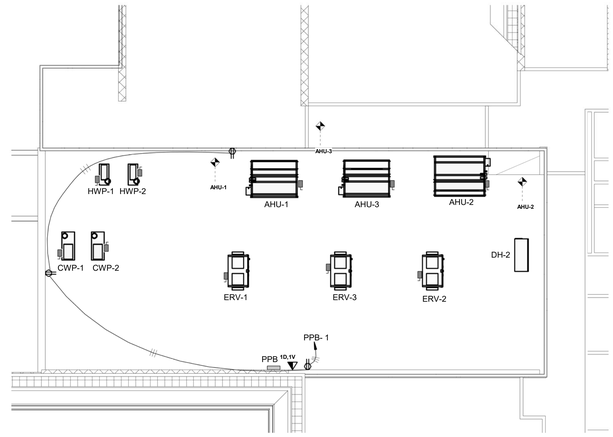
STATE OF ALABAMA MONTGOMERY REGISTERED ARCHITECTS
Wm. H. Sims, Jr. 7760
Gregory A. O'Neal 20767
Steven L. Sisson 8477
ALABAMA

NOTE:
ALL 120 VOLT CIRCUIT WIRE SIZES SHALL BE BASED UPON DISTANCE FROM PANELBOARD FEEDING THE CIRCUITS AS FOLLOWS AND THE CIRCUITS SHALL HAVE A
3% VOLTAGE DROP OR LESS:
LESS THAN 75' FEET.....#12 AWG
BETWEEN 76' AND 125'.....#10 AWG
BETWEEN 126' AND 190'.....#8 AWG



1 BASE BID FIRST FLOOR POWER PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NOTES:
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL ROUTE SPARE CONDUIT FROM ALL PANELS AS NECESSARY TO ABOVE THE LAY-IN CEILING OF HALL 111 FOR LIGHTING AND POWER CIRCUITS, FIRE ALARM, ETC. FOR BASE BID AND BID OPTION 1.



2 MEZZANINE POWER AND AUXILIARIES PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CIRCUIT SCHEDULE

UNIT ID	CIRCUIT NUMBER	BREAKER SIZE	WIRE SIZE	GROUND SIZE	CONDUIT SIZE	DISCONNECT TYPE	ROOM #
ACC-1	MPA-13,15,17	50/3	SEE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM			400/3, F, RT(480V)	MECH. YARD
DAC-1(OD)(ID)*	DPEM-2,4	25/2	2 #10	#10	1/2"	30/2, F, RT	MECH. YARD
DAC-2(OD)(ID)*	DPEM-6,8	25/2	2 #10	#10	1/2"	30/2, F, RT	MECH. YARD
HP-1(OD)	DPEM-10,12	30/2	2 #8	#8	3/4"	30/2, F, RT	MECH. YARD
HP-1(ID)	DPEM-7,9,11	35/3	3 #8	#10	3/4"	60/3, NF	130A
WEH-1	PPA-4,6	15/2	2 #12	#12	1/2"	NONE	151
CEH-1	PPA-5,7	15/2	2 #12	#12	1/2"	NONE	143
DH-1	PPA-8	20/1	2 #8	#8	3/4"	TS	150
DH-2	PPB-28	20/1	2 #12	#12	1/2"	TS	MEZZANINE
DH-3	LPEM-29	20/1	2 #10	#10	1/2"	TS	130
GWH-1	PPA-1	15/1	2 #12	#12	1/2"	TS	124
CP-1	PPA-2	15/1	2 #12	#12	1/2"	TS	MEZZANINE
CP-2	PPA-3	15/1	2 #12	#12	1/2"	TS	MEZZANINE
BP-1	PPA-13,15,17	15/3	3 #12	#12	1/2"	30/3, F, RT	MECH. YARD
BP-2	PPA-14,16,18	15/3	3 #12	#12	1/2"	30/3, F, RT	MECH. YARD
HWP-1	PPB-3,5,7	15/3	3 #12	#12	1/2"	NONE	MEZZANINE
HWP-2	PPB-4,6,8	15/3	3 #12	#12	1/2"	NONE	MEZZANINE
CWP-1	PPB-9,11,13	25/3	3 #10	#10	3/4"	NONE	MEZZANINE
CWP-2	PPB-10,12,14	25/3	3 #10	#10	3/4"	NONE	MEZZANINE
B-1	PPA-11	15/1	2 #10	#10	1/2"	TS(WP)	MECH. YARD
B-2	PPA-12	15/1	2 #10	#10	1/2"	TS(WP)	MECH. YARD
ERV-1	PPB-15,17,19	15/3	3 #12	#12	1/2"	NONE	MEZZANINE
ERV-2	PPB-16,18,20	15/3	3 #12	#12	1/2"	NONE	MEZZANINE
ERV-3(BID OPTION 2)	PPB-21,23,25	15/3	3 #12	#12	1/2"	NONE	MEZZANINE
AHU-1	PPB-27,29,31	70/3	3 #8	#8	1"	NONE	MEZZANINE
AHU-2	PPB-22,24,26	70/3	3 #8	#8	1"	NONE	MEZZANINE
AHU-3(BID OPTION 2)	PPB-33,35,37	70/3	3 #8	#8	1"	NONE	MEZZANINE
CS-1,2,4	PPA-22	15/1	2 #10	#10	1/2"	TS(EACH)	102,107,111
CS-3,5	PPA-23	15/1	2 #12	#12	1/2"	TS(EACH)	111,123
CS-6(BID OPTION 1 ONLY)	PPA-19	15/1	2 #10	#10	1/2"	TS	109A
CS-7(BID OPTION 1 ONLY)	PPA-20	15/1	2 #10	#10	1/2"	TS	109B
CS-8(BID OPTION 1 ONLY)	PPA-21	15/1	2 #10	#10	1/2"	TS	109C

NF - NONFUSED
F - FUSED (FUSE PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS)
RT - RAINTIGHT
TS - TOGGLE SWITCH ("WP" INDICATES WEATHERPROOF)
MRS - MOTOR RATED SWITCH
S/T - SHUNT TRIP BREAKER
DPTS - DOUBLE POLE TOGGLE SWITCH
NOTE: MAINTAIN CODE REQUIRED CLEARANCES FOR DISCONNECTS.
* CIRCUIT DAC(ID) FROM DAC(OD). PROVIDE A 20A DPTS DISCONNECT FOR DAC(ID). CIRCUIT INDOOR UNIT WITH 2 #12 & 1 #12(G) THHN IN 1/2"C.

3-16-22

McCARTER ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
PHONE: (256) 240-7335 878 AVALON LANE ANNISTON, AL 36207
M.E. JOB #1935

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 Gordon Persons Building | Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334.263.5162 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

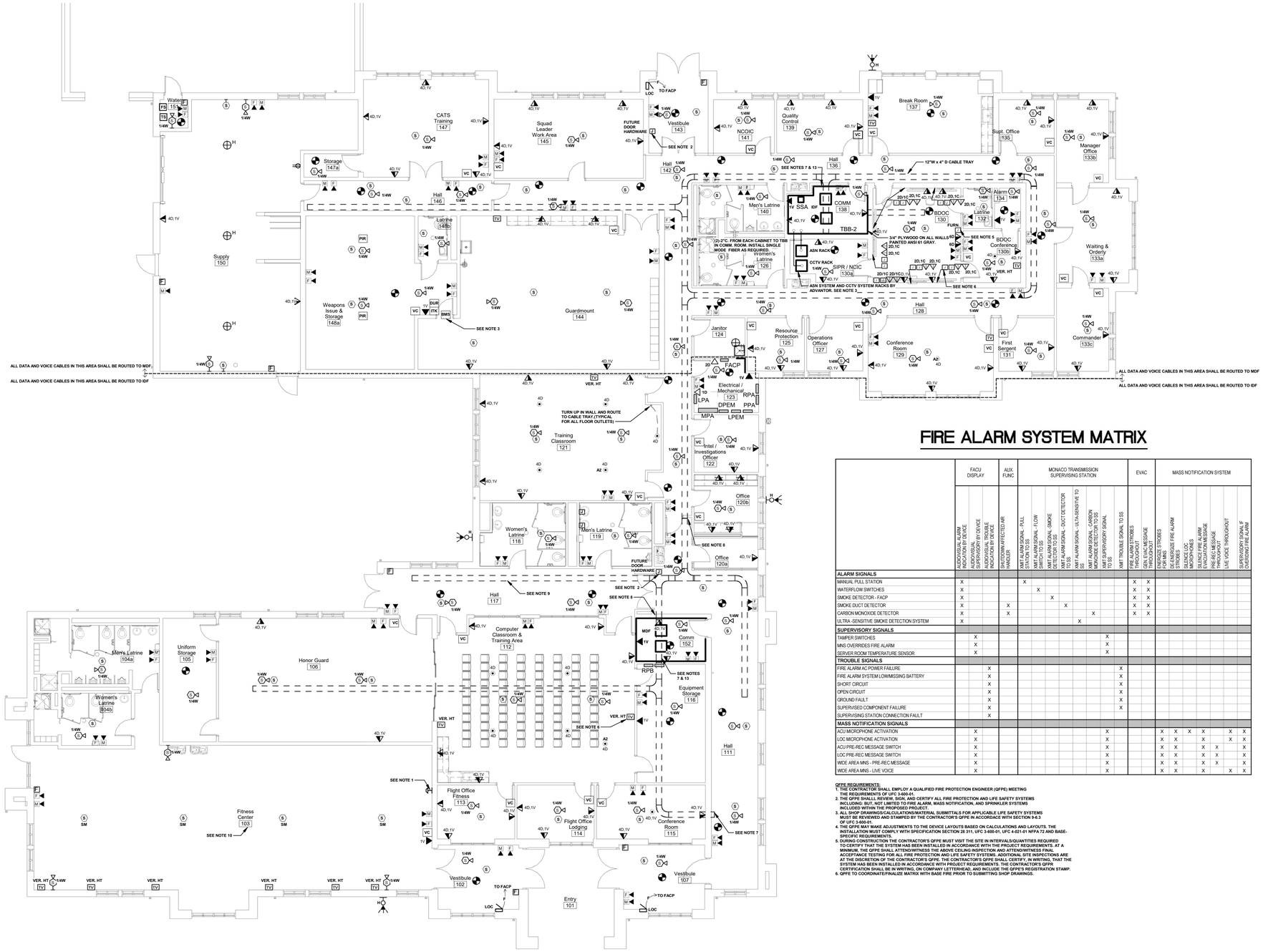
Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By MWS
Checked By SJM
Project Title

A NEW SECURITY & SERVICES
Training Facility
11th Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
BASE BID FIRST FLOOR POWER PLAN AND MEZZANINE POWER AND AUXILIARIES PLAN

Sheet Number
E4.1

STATE OF ALABAMA MONTGOMERY REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



FIRE ALARM SYSTEM MATRIX

	FACU DISPLAY				AUX FUNC	MONACO TRANSMISSION SUPERVISING STATION										EVAC		MASS NOTIFICATION SYSTEM											
	AUDIO/VISUAL ALARM INDICATION BY DEVICE	AUDIO/VISUAL SUPERVISORY INDICATION BY DEVICE	AUDIO/VISUAL TROUBLE INDICATION BY DEVICE		SHUTDOWN AFFECTED AIR HANDLER	XMIT ALARM SIGNAL - PULL STATION TO SS	XMIT ALARM SIGNAL - FLOW SWITCH TO SS	XMIT ALARM SIGNAL - SMOKE DETECTOR TO SS	XMIT ALARM SIGNAL - DUCT DETECTOR	XMIT ALARM SIGNAL - ULTA-SENSITIVE TO SS	XMIT ALARM SIGNAL - CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR TO SS	XMIT SUPERVISORY SIGNAL TO SS	XMIT TROUBLE SIGNAL TO SS				GEN EVAC MESSAGE THROUGHOUT	GEN EVAC STROBES	ENERGIZE STROBES FOR ALARM	GEN EVAC MESSAGE	SILENCE LOC	SILENCE FIRE ALARM	SEND FIRE ALARM EVACUATION MESSAGE	PRE-REC MESSAGE	LIVE VOICE			SUPERVISORY SIGNAL IF OVERSIDING FIRE ALARM
ALARM SIGNALS																													
MANUAL PULL STATION	X					X										X	X											
WATERFLOW SWITCHES	X						X									X	X											
SMOKE DETECTOR - FACP	X							X								X	X											
SMOKE DUCT DETECTOR	X				X				X							X	X											
CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR	X				X						X					X	X											
ULTRA -SENSITIVE SMOKE DETECTION SYSTEM	X									X																		
SUPERVISORY SIGNALS																													
TAMPER SWITCHES		X											X															
MNS OVERRIDES FIRE ALARM		X											X															
SERVER ROOM TEMPERATURE SENSOR		X											X															
TROUBLE SIGNALS																													
FIRE ALARM AC POWER FAILURE			X											X														
FIRE ALARM SYSTEM LOW/MISSING BATTERY			X											X														
SHORT CIRCUIT			X											X														
OPEN CIRCUIT			X											X														
GROUND FAULT			X											X														
SUPERVISED COMPONENT FAILURE			X											X														
SUPERVISING STATION CONNECTION FAULT			X																									
MASS NOTIFICATION SIGNALS																													
ACU MICROPHONE ACTIVATION		X												X												X	X	X	X		X	X
LOC MICROPHONE ACTIVATION		X												X												X	X		X	X	X	X
ACU PRE-REC MESSAGE SWITCH		X												X												X	X		X	X		X
LOC PRE-REC MESSAGE SWITCH		X												X												X	X		X	X		X
WIDE AREA MNS - PRE-REC MESSAGE		X												X												X	X		X	X		X
WIDE AREA MNS - LIVE VOICE		X												X												X	X		X		X	X

QFPE REQUIREMENTS:

1. **THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EMPLOY A QUALIFIED FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEER (QFPE) MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF UFC 3-600-01.**
2. **THE QFPE SHALLL REVIEW, SIGN, AND CERTIFY ALL FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY SYSTEMS INCLUDING: BUT, NOT LIMITED TO FIRE ALARM, MASS NOTIFICATION, AND SPRINKLER SYSTEMS INCLUDED WITHIN THE PROPOSED PROJECT.**
3. **ALL SHOP DRAWINGS/CALCULATIONS/MATERIAL SUBMITTALS FOR APPLICABLE LIFE SAFETY SYSTEMS MUST BE REVIEWED AND STAMPED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S QFPE IN ACCORDACE WITH SECTION 9-6.3 OF UFC 3-600-01.**
4. **THE QFPE MAY MAKE ADJUSTMENTS TO THE DEVICE LAYOUTS BASED ON CALCULATIONS AND LAYOUTS. THE INSTALLATION MUST COMPLY WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 28 311, UFC 3-600-01, UFC 4-021-01 NFPA 72 AND BASE-SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS.**
5. **DURING CONSTRUCTION THE CONTRACTOR'S QFPE MUST VISIT THE SITE IN INTERVALS/QUANTITIES REQUIRED TO CERTIFY THAT THE SYSTEM HAS BEEN INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROJECT REQUIREMENTS. AT A MINIMUM, THE QFPE SHALL ATTEND/WITNESS THE ABOVE CEILING INSPECTION AND ATTEND/WITNESS FINAL ACCEPTANCE TESTING FOR ALL FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY SYSTEMS. ADDITIONAL SITE INSPECTIONS ARE AT THE DISCRETION OF THE CONTRACTOR'S QFPE. THE CONTRACTOR'S QFPE SHALL CERTIFY, IN WRITING, THAT THE SYSTEM HAS BEEN INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PROJECT REQUIREMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR'S QFPR CERTIFICATION SHALL BE IN WRITING, ON COMPANY LETTERHEAD, AND INCLUDE THE QFPE'S REGISTRATION STAMP.**
6. **QFPE TO COORDINATE/FINALIZE MATRIX WITH BASE FIRE PRIOR TO SUBMITTING SHOP DRAWINGS.**

1 BASE BID FIRST FLOOR AUXILIARIES PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL A BLUE MUSHROOM STYLE LATCHING PUSHBUTTON FOR AN EMERGENCY MEDICAL ALERT. THE PUSHBUTTON SHALL PROVIDE A SIGNAL TO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AS PER UFC 4-740-02,3-6.4.9.
2. JUNCTION BOX WITH CONDUIT STUBBED UP ABOVE CEILING FOR FUTURE DOOR CONTROL.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL ASN/CCTV AND IDS SYSTEMS WITH MIKE OLLIVIER AT AT ADVANTOR SYSTEM CORPORATION, 1-800-438-6415. ALL ASN/CCTV AND IDS SYSTEMS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN CONTRACTORS BID. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL FULLY FUNCTIONING IDS AND ASN/CCTV SYSTEM AS REQUIRED.
4. NOT USED.
5. PROVIDE (4)-3"C. FROM JUNCTION BOX TO ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING FOR OWNER PROVIDED FURNITURE.
6. JUNCTION BOXES FOR TV'S SHALL HAVE A 2-1/2"C. STUBBED ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING(TYP.)
7. CABLES SHALL TRANSITION FROM CABLE TRAY TO LADDER RACK THROUGH 3"C. SLEEVES IN THE CEILING. PROVIDE QUANTITY OF SLEEVES AS NECESSARY.
8. PROVIDE AND INSTALL STI EZ-PATH FOR ROUTING CABLES THROUGH FIRE WALLS.
9. 12" WIDE X 4" DEEP BACKET STYLE CABLE TRAY INSTALLED ABOVE THE CEILING FOR VOICE AND DATA CABLES. WIREMOLD WB SERRIES OR EQUAL WITH ALL NECESSARY FITTINGS AND ATTACHMENTS. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR AND G.C. (TYP)
10. CONTRACTOR SHALL ROUTE ALL CONDUIT IN A NEAT AND ORDERLY MANNER IN THIS ROOM DUE TO THE EXPOSED STRUCTURE.
11. CONTRACTOR SHALL ROUTE SPARE CONDUIT FROM ALL PANELS AS NECESSARY TO ABOVE THE LAY-IN CEILING OF HALL 111 FOR LIGHTING AND POWER CIRCUITS, FIRE ALARM, ETC FOR BASE BID AND BID OPTION 1.
12. CONTRACTOR SHALL COLOR CODE CONDUITS FOR AUXILIARIES SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE COLOR CODING WITH THE OWNER.
13. LADDER RACK ABOVE TELLECOMMUNICATIONS RACK.
14. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL TBB-1 AND TBB-2 FOUR INCHES OFF THE WALL AS REQUIRED BY OWNER.

3-16-22

McCARTER ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
PHONE: (256) 240-7335 878 AVALON LANE ANNISTON, AL 36207

M.E. JOB #1935

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
1115 South Court Street Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel. 334. 265. 5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By MWS

Checked By SJM

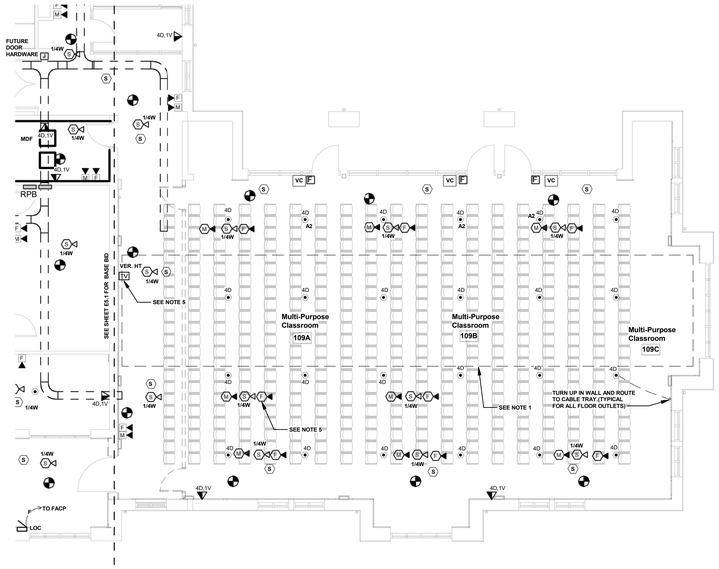
Project Title

A NEW SECURITY & SERVICES
Training Facility
11th Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
BASE BID FIRST FLOOR AUXILIARIES PLAN

Sheet Number
E5.1

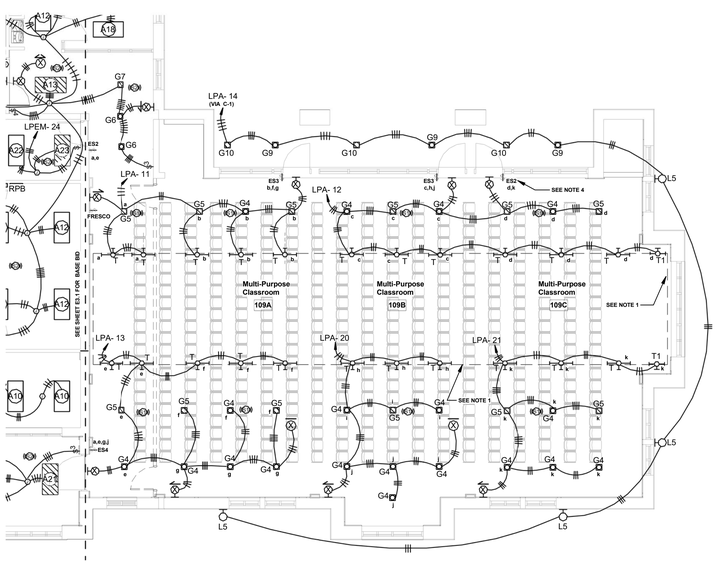
STATE OF ALABAMA MONTGOMERY REGISTERED ARCHITECTS
Jim S. Seay, Jr. 7842
Gregory A. O'Neal 4425
Wesley S. Clower 4541
ALABAMA



3 BID OPTION 2 FIRST FLOOR AUXILIARIES PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

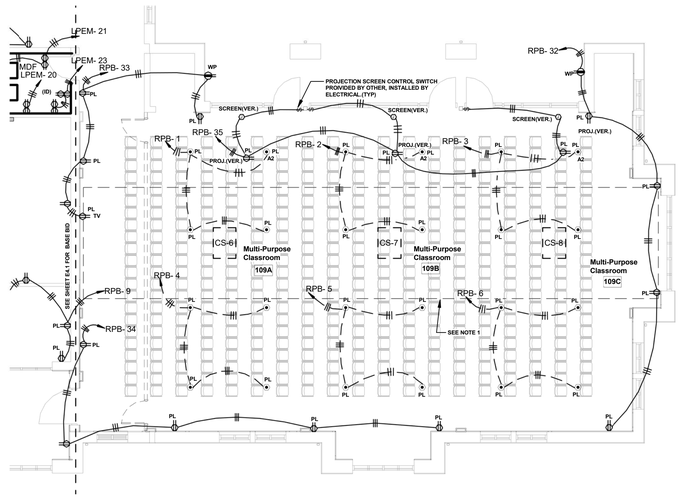
NOTES:
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT INSTALL EXPOSED CONDUIT OR JUNCTION BOXES IN THE EXPOSED TRUSS AREA IN THIS ROOM.
2. FLOOR OUTLETS ON THIS PLAN SHALL BE ROUGHED-IN IN BID OPTION 1 AND SHALL INCLUDE COVERS.
3. IF BID OPTION 1 IS TAKEN, THE FIRE ALARM DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN IN THE MULTIPURPOSE ROOM.
4. JUNCTION BOXES FOR TV'S SHALL HAVE A 2-1/2" STUBBED ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING.
5. NOTE THAT FIRE ALARM/MASS NOTIFICATION DEVICE LOCATIONS SHALL TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THAT THERE ARE MULTIPLE PARTITION WALL CONFIGURATIONS AS INDICATED ON SHEET A7.3. COORDINATE PLACEMENT OF ALL DEVICES IN MULTIPURPOSE 109 WITH THE ARCHITECT.
6. ALL WALL MOUNTED DEVICES, OTHER THAN FIRE ALARM DEVICES, IN THE MULTIPLE PURPOSE ROOM SHALL BE ROUGHED-IN IN FOR BID OPTION 1. ALL FIRE ALARM DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN BID OPTION 1.
7. CONTRACTOR SHALL COLOR CODE CONDUITS FOR AUXILIARIES SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE COLOR CODING WITH THE OWNER.

NOTE:
ALL 120 VOLT CIRCUIT WIRE SIZES SHALL BE BASED UPON DISTANCE FROM PANELBOARD FEEDING THE CIRCUITS AS FOLLOWS AND THE CIRCUITS SHALL HAVE A 3% VOLTAGE DROP OR LESS:
LESS THAN 75 FEET.....#12 AWG
BETWEEN 76' AND 125'.....#10 AWG
BETWEEN 126' AND 190'....#8 AWG



1 BID OPTION 2 FIRST FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NOTES:
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT INSTALL EXPOSED CONDUIT OR JUNCTION BOXES IN THE EXPOSED TRUSS AREA IN THIS ROOM.
2. IF BID OPTION ONE IS TAKEN, PROVIDE AND INSTALL (3) -D12 AND (3)-D13 LIGHT FIXTURES IN THE UNFINISHED MULTIPURPOSE CLASSROOM AS REQUIRED. INSTALL TWO (2) THREE -WAY SWITCH AS NECESSARY TO CONTROL THE FIXTURES IN THE UNFINISHED SPACE. CIRCUIT THE FIXTURES TO LPA-2.(VER.)
3. ALL WALL MOUNTED DEVICES IN THE MULTIPURPOSE CLASSROOM SHALL BE ROUGHED IN FOR BID OPTION 1.
4. THE LOWER CASE LETTERS BESIDE THE SWITCH "d,k" INDICATES LIGHTING CONTROL ZONE.(TYP)
5. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHOWN ON THIS PLAN SHALL BE INSTALLED IN BID ITEM 1.



2 BID OPTION 2 FIRST FLOOR POWER PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NOTES:
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT INSTALL EXPOSED CONDUIT OR JUNCTION BOXES IN THE EXPOSED TRUSS AREA IN THIS ROOM.
2. FLOOR OUTLETS ON THIS PLAN SHALL BE ROUGHED-IN IN BID OPTION 1 AND SHALL INCLUDE FLOOR OUTLET COVERS.
3. ALL WALL MOUNTED DEVICES IN THE MULTIPLE PURPOSE ROOM SHALL BE ROUGHED IN FOR BID OPTION 1.

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
115 South Court Street | Florence, AL 35630
Tel. 334. 765. 5102 | WWW.SSLARCH.COM

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072
Date MARCH 2022
Drawn By Author
Checked By Checker
Project Title

A NEW SECURITY & SERVICES
Training Facility
11th Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

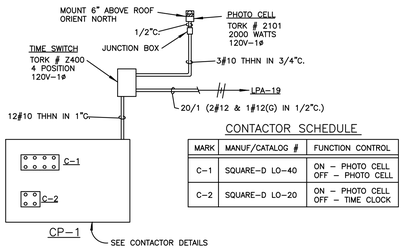
Sheet Title
BID OPTION 2 LIGHTING, POWER AND AUXILIARIES PLANS

Sheet Number
E6.1

STATE OF ALABAMA
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 22753
STANLEY J. MCCARTER
3-16-22

McCARTER ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
PHONE: (256) 240-7335 878 AVALON LANE ANNISTON, AL 36207
M.E. JOB #1935

STATE OF ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
Ben R. Sonja, Jr. 1966
Gregory A. O'Neal 4045
Wesley E. Center 4044
ALABAMA
REGISTERED ARCHITECTS



CONTACTOR SCHEDULE

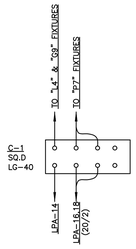
MARK	MANUF/CATALOG #	FUNCTION CONTROL
C–1	SQUARE–D LO–40	ON – PHOTO CELL OFF – PHOTO CELL
C–2	SQUARE–D LO–20	ON – PHOTO CELL OFF – TIME CLOCK

CONTACTOR PANEL DETAIL (CP–1)

N.T.S.

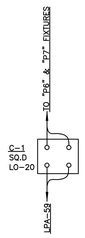
NOTES:

1. WIRE CONTACTORS TO TIME SWITCH TO ACHIEVE THE ABOVE CONTROL
2. ALL LEADS INTO THIS PANEL SHALL BE LONG ENOUGH TO REACH ANY TERMINAL ON ANY CONTACTOR, EXCESS CONDUCTORS SHALL BE LACED & ARRANGED NEATLY IN PANEL
3. LEAVE ROOM IN CONTACTOR PANEL (CP–1) FOR THE ADDITION OF ANOTHER FUTURE CONTACTOR
4. INSTALL SURFACE MOUNTED HOFFMAN BOX WITH 24"x24"x6" DEEP WITH HINGED COVER AND WOOD BACKING
5. CIRCUITS ON CONTACTOR C–2 SHALL GO OFF AT 11 P.M. COORDINATE WITH OWNER.



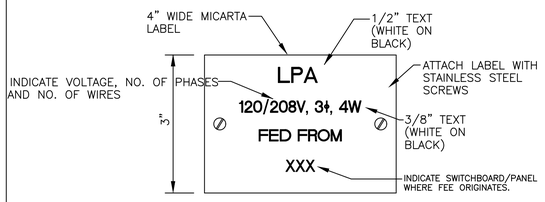
CONTACTOR (C–1) DETAIL

N.T.S.



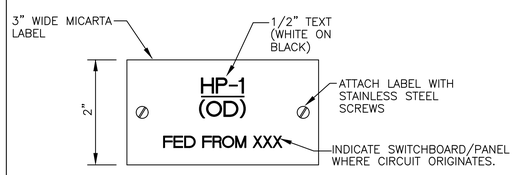
CONTACTOR (C–2) DETAIL

N.T.S.



PANEL LABEL DETAIL

N.T.S. (TYPICAL)

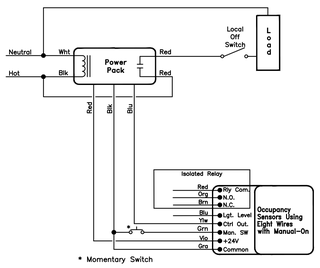


EQUIPMENT LABEL DETAIL

N.T.S. (TYPICAL)

NOTES:

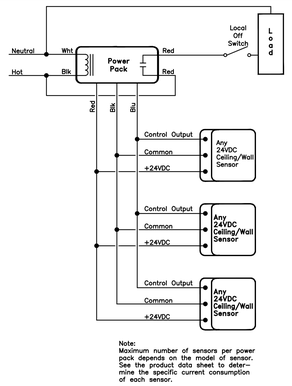
1. INSTALL LABEL ON ALL DISCONNECTING MEANS FOR EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT.



Note
The Manual ON feature via a momentary switch is optional. Refer to the installation instruction for additional information.

OCCUPANCY SENSOR WIRING DETAIL

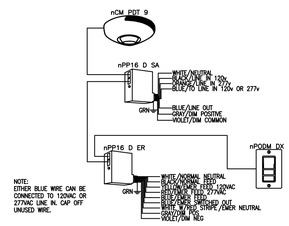
N.T.S.



Note:
Maximum number of sensors per power pack depends on the model of sensor. See the product data sheet to determine the specific current consumption of each sensor.

OCCUPANCY SENSOR DIAGRAM FOR MULTIPLE SENSORS ON ONE POWER PACK

N.T.S.

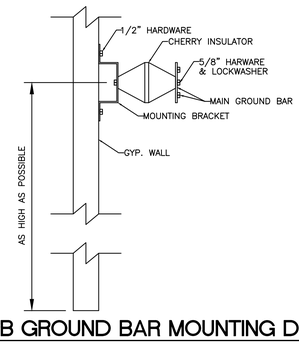


DIMMING OCCUPANCY SENSOR WITH MANUAL ON/AUTOMATIC OFF W/ EMERGENCY DETAIL

N.T.S.

NOTES:

1. ALL CATALOG NUMBERS INDICATED ARE ACUITY nLIGHT PRODUCTS.

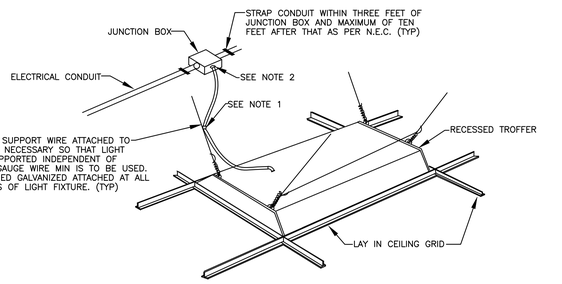


TMGB GROUND BAR MOUNTING DETAIL

N.T.S.

NOTES:

1. ALL HOLES SHALL BE COUNTERSUNK 1/16".
2. BAR STOCK SHALL BE 1/4" THICK COPPER.
3. BAR IS TINNED .0003" TYP. (.0002" MIN.) THICK.
4. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH TELECOMM CONTRACTOR.

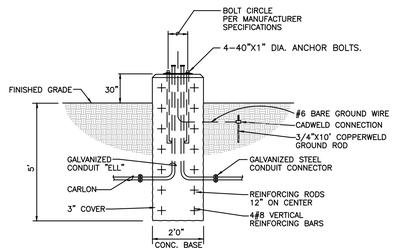


LAY–IN LIGHT FIXTURE SUPPORT DETAIL

N.T.S.

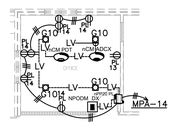
NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL ATTACH FLEXIBLE CONDUIT WITH APRROVED STRAP OR HANGER PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. (TYP)
2. FLEXIBLE CONNECTION TO LIGHT FIXTURE. ATTACH TO STRUCTURE TO PREVENT FLEXIBLE CONDUIT FROM RESTING ON CEILING. ENSURE FLEXIBLE CONDUIT IS NO LONGER THAN SIX FEET FROM LIGHT FIXTURE TO JUNCTION BOX.



POLE BASE DETAIL

N.T.S. ("P6" & "P7" FIXTURES)

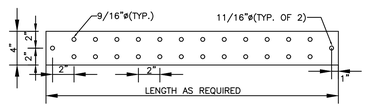


TYPICAL nLIGHT LIGHTING CONTROL DETAIL

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'–0"

NOTES:

1. NOTE THAT ONLY CONTROL WIRING FOR LIGHTING IS INDICATED, BUT CONTRACTOR SHALL UTILIZE THE LIGHTING CIRCUIT INDICATED IN EACH ROOM FOR 120V CIRCUIT TO FIXTURES.
2. ALL CLASSROOMS, OFFICES, ETC. WITH DIMMING SHALL BE SIMILAR. nLIGHT MODULES SHALL BE PROVIDED IN EACH FIXTURE AS IS INDICATED ON THE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE.
3. "LV" INDICATES CAT. 5 CABLE ON THIS DETAIL.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL ALL PLUGLOAD POWER PACKS AS REQUIRED FOR EACH ROOM.

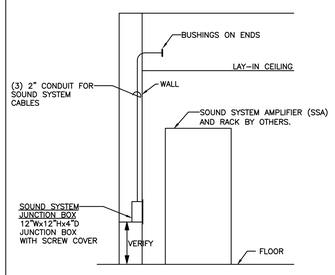


TMGB GROUND BAR DETAIL

N.T.S.

NOTES:

1. ALL HOLES SHALL BE COUNTERSUNK 1/16".
2. BAR STOCK SHALL BE 1/4" THICK COPPER.
3. BAR IS TINNED .0003" TYP. (.0002" MIN.) THICK.
4. LABEL BUS BARS WITH PERMANENT ENGRAVED NAMEPLATE.



SSA DETAIL

N.T.S.

COMMUNICATIONS CABLING LEGEND

◁ 2D	DATA OUTLET, NUMBER AS NECESSARY (2 CAT. 6 DATA CABLES PULLED TO JUNCTION BOX AND TERMINATED ONTO JACKS IN A STAINLESS STEEL FACEPLATE. LEAVE 12" SLACK ON CABLE. ROUTE DATA CABLE TO MDF OR IDF AND TERMINATE.
◁ 2D,1V	DATA/VOICE OUTLET, NUMBER AS NECESSARY (2 CAT. 6 DATA CABLES AND 1 CAT. 6 VOICE CABLE PULLED TO JUNCTION BOX AND TERMINATED ONTO JACKS IN A STAINLESS STEEL FACEPLATE. LEAVE 12" SLACK ON CABLE. ROUTE DATA CABLE TO MDF OR IDF AND TERMINATE. ROUTE VOICE CABLE TO 110 BLOCKS AND TERMINATE.
◁ 2D,1C	DATA/COAX OUTLET, NUMBER AS NECESSARY (2 CAT. 6 DATA CABLES AND 1 RG6 CABLE CABLE PULLED TO JUNCTION BOX AND TERMINATED ONTO JACKS IN A STAINLESS STEEL FACEPLATE. LEAVE 12" SLACK ON CABLE. ROUTE DATA CABLE TO MDF OR IDF AND TERMINATE. ROUTE RG6 CABLE TO CCTV RACK AND TERMINATE.

OUTLET NUMBER:	ROOM NUMBER:
1A	101
MDF/IDF NAME:	PANEL #/PORT #
MDF	1/1

DATA CABLE LABEL DETAIL

N.T.S.

NOTES:

1. LABEL ALL CABLES AT EACH END.
2. EXACT LABEL METHOD SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH, AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER AND OWNER PRIOR TO PURCHASE AND INSTALLATION.



3-16-22

McCARTER ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
PHONE: (256) 240-7335
878 AVALON LANE
ANNISTON, AL 36207
M.E. JOB #2125

S|S&L
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN
Montgomery, Alabama | WWW.SSLARCH.COM
(M) 334.263.5162 | (D) 334.791.1526

Rev.	Description	Date

Job Number 12072

Date MARCH 2022

Drawn By MWS

Checked By SJM

Project Title

A New Security & Services Training Facility
117th Air Refueling Wing
Birmingham, AL

Sheet Title
ELECTRICAL DETAILS

Sheet Number
E7.1

STATE OF ALABAMA MONTGOMERY
Jim H. Seay, Jr. 1940
Gregory A. O'Neal 4045
Wesley N. Chester 4344
ALABAMA REGISTERED ARCHITECTS